CA2ØN DE
✓ -R25

REPORT
MINISTER OF EDUCATION
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,
(CANADA.)

1897.

CA2ØNDE
-R25

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, TORONTO.

Gov. Doc
Ont
E

Ontario. Education, Dept. of

REPORT

OF THE

MINISTER OF EDUCATION

(ONTARIO),

FOR THE YEAR

1897.

WITH THE STATISTICS OF 1896.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF

THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO.

40912
26/1/98

TORONTO:

WARWICK BRO'S & RUTTER, PRINTERS AND BOOKBINDERS, 68 AND 70 FRONT STREET WEST.

1898.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

https://archive.org/details/31761115468415

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

STAFF OF THE DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL REPORT OF THE MINISTER, 1897.

Report of the Minister of Education for the year 1897, with Statistics of 1896.

PAGE.

Summary of Statistics ..... v.

I.—PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

1. School Population, Attendance ..... vii.
2. Classification of Pupils, Temperance, Kindergartens, Night Schools ..... vii.
3. Teachers' Certificates, Salaries ..... ix.
4. Receipts and Expenditure ..... x.

II.—ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS ..... x.

III.—PROTESTANT SEPARATE SCHOOLS ..... xi.

IV.—HIGH SCHOOLS (*including Collegiate Institutes*).

1. Receipts, Expenditure, Attendance, etc ..... xi.
2. Classification, Matriculation, diffusion of H. S. Education, Occupation of Parents ..... xii.

V.—DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATIONS ..... xiv.

VI.—TEACHERS' INSTITUTES ..... xvi.

VII.—TECHNICAL EDUCATION ..... xvi.

VIII.—GENERAL GROWTH OF THE SCHOOL SYSTEM ..... xix.

IX.—GOVERNMENT GRANTS TO EDUCATION ..... xxi.

X.—COMPARISON WITH U.S. ..... xxii.

XI.—COST OF DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATIONS ..... xxiii.

XII.—ARBOR DAY ..... xxiv.

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX A.—*Statistical Tables, 1896.*

1. *Public Schools.*

I.—TABLE A.—School Population, Total and Average Attendance, etc 4

II.—TABLE B.—Reading Classes—Pupils in the different branches of instruction 10

III.—TABLE C.—Public School Teachers, Salaries, etc 16

IV.—TABLE D.—Public School Houses, Prayers, Maps, etc 20

V.—TABLE E.—Receipts and Expenditure, Cost per Pupil 22

2. *Roman Catholic Separate Schools.*

VI.—TABLE F.—Receipts, Expenditure, Pupils, Attendance 28

VII.—TABLE G.—Teachers, Branches of Instruction, Maps, etc 32

3. *Collegiate Institutes and High Schools.*

PAGE.

VIII.—Table H.—Receipts and Expenditure, Attendance, Cost per Pupil, etc..... 36
IX.—Table I.—Number of Pupils, Pupils in the different branches of instruction..... 42
X.—Table K.—Miscellaneous, School Houses, etc..... 54

4. *Protestant Separate Schools.*

XI.—Table L.—Protestant Separate Schools..... 60

5. *Miscellaneous.*

XII.—Table M.—Report on Truancy..... 62
XIII.—Table N.—Report on Kindergartens..... 64
XIV.—Table O.—Report on Night Schools..... 65

6. *General Statistical Abstract.*

XV.—Table P.—General Statistical Abstract..... 66

Appendix B.—*Proceedings for the year 1897.*

1. Orders in Council..... 67
2. Minutes of the Department..... 67
3. Circulars from the Minister..... 68
Apportionment of Legislative Grant..... 89

Appendix C.—*Provincial Normal Schools, 1897.*

1. Teachers and number of Pupils Toronto Normal School..... 104
2. do do Ottawa Normal School..... 104

Appendix D.—*Inspection of Schools, 1897.*

I.—Public Schools.

1. List of Inspectors..... 105

II.—Roman Catholic Separate Schools.

1. Report of J. F. White, Esq., Inspector Western Division..... 109
2. do W. Prendergast, Esq., B. A., Inspector of Eastern Division..... 111

Appendix E.—*Superannuated Teachers, 1897.*

1. Allowance granted during 1897..... 113
2. Summary for years 1892 to 1897..... 113

Appendix F.—*Departmental Examinations, 1897.*

1. Continuation Classes and Public School Leaving Examinations..... 114
2. Admission of Candidates to Collegiate Institutes and High Schoo's..... 122

Appendix G.—*Technical Education—Public and Free Libraries, Art Schools and Scientific Institutions, 1897.*

Report of S. P. May, Esq., M.D., C.L.H., Superintendent..... 129
I. *Public Libraries*..... 129
II. *Art Schools and Departmental Drawing Examinations*..... 145

Reports of Art Schools and Scientific Institutions.

1. *Art Schools.*

			PAGE.
1.	Extract from	Report of Brockville Art School	157
2.	do	Report of Hamilton Art School	157
3.	do	Report of Kingston Art School	157
4.	do	Report of London Art School	157
5.	do	Report of Ottawa Art School	158
6.	do	Report of St. Thomas Art School	158
7.	do	Report of Toronto Art School	158
8.	do	Report of Ontario Society of Artists	158

2. *Scientific Institutions.*

1.	Report of the Hamilton Association	159
2.	Report of the Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society	159
3.	Report of L'Institut Canadien-Français Citè d'Ottawa	160
4.	Ottawa Field Naturalists Club	160
5.	Report of the Canadian Institute, Toronto	161
6.	Astronomical and Physical Society of Toronto	161

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

MINISTER OF EDUCATION:

HON. G. W. ROSS, LL.D.

DEPUTY MINISTER OF EDUCATION:

JOHN MILLAR, B.A.

FRANCIS J. TAYLOR,	Chief Clerk and Accountant.
HENRY R. ALLEY,	Clerk and Minister's Secretary.
J. T. R. STINSON,	Senior Clerk.
H. M. WILKINSON,	"
A. C. PAULL,	"
F. N. NUBEL,	"
W. W. JEFFERS,	"
R. J. BRYCE,	Junior Clerk.
S. A. MAY,	"
THOMAS GREENE,	"
WILLIAM LEMON,	"
W. G. MILLIGAN,	"
MISS C. J. JEFFREY,	Stenographer.
J. G. HODGINS, LL.D.,	Librarian and Historiographer.
MISS J. M. CROOKS,	Assistant Librarian.
S. P. MAY, M.D., C.L.H.,	Superintendent of Public Libraries and Art Schools.
WILLIAM PAKENHAM, M.A.,	Registrar of the Educational Council and Chairman of the Board of Examiners.
DAVID BOYLE,	Curator of the Archæological Museum.
L. MCCORKINDALE,	Caretaker.

REPORT

OF THE

MINISTER OF EDUCATION

FOR THE YEAR 1897

WITH THE STATISTICS OF 1896

To the Honorable Sir Oliver Mowat, K.C.M.G., LL.D., Q.C.,
Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Ontario.

May it Please Your Honor:

I herewith present the Report of the Education Department for the year 1897 together with the statistics for the year 1896.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

**Elementary Schools.*

Number of Public Schools		5,657
Decrease for the year	3	
Number of Roman Catholic Separate Schools		339
Increase for the year	5	
Number of Protestant Separate Schools		10
Number of Kindergartens		97
Number of teachers		202
Number of Night Schools		21
Number of teachers		41
Amount expended for Public School Houses (sites and buildings)		$330,409
" " Public School teachers' salaries		$2,724,687
" " all other purposes		$790,964

*The Curriculum of Elementary Schools embraces the following subjects: Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Drawing, Geography, Music, Grammar, History, Physiology and Temperance, Drill and Calisthenics, Bookkeeping, Algebra, Geometry, Botany, Elementary Physics, Agriculture.

Total amount expended on Public Schools		$3,846,060
Decrease		$54,476
Number of persons in the Province between the ages of 5 and 21		591,717
Decrease for the year	8,898	
Number of registered pupils of all ages in the Public Schools during the year		441,102
Decrease for the year	3 676	
Average attendance of pupils in the Public Schools during the year		246,724
Decrease for the year	735	
Number of pupils in Roman Catholic Separate Schools		40,846
Increase for the year	1,073	
Average attendance of pupils in Roman Catholic Separate Schools		24,630
Increase for the year	540	
Number of pupils in Protestant Separate Schools		619
Increase for the year	127	
Average attendance of pupils in Protestant Separate Schools		365
Increase for the year	58	
Number of pupils attending Kindergartens		10,174
Increase for the year	673	
Average attendance of pupils at Kindergartens		4,051
Increase for the year	405	
Number of pupils attending Night Schools		1,349
Decrease for the year	781	
Average attendance of pupils at Night Schools		329
Decrease for the year	86	
Percentage of average attendance to total attendance in Public Schools		56
Number of persons employed as teachers in the Public Schools during the year: Men, 2,726; women, 5,528: total		8,254
Increase for the year: Men, 31; women, 65	96	
Number of teachers who have attended a Normal School		3,409
Increase for the year	190	
Number of teachers who have attended a County Model School in 1896		1,637
Average annual salary of male teachers in Public Schools		$400
Decrease for the year	8	
Average annual salary of female teachers in Public Schools		$291
Decrease for the year	$7	

**Secondary Schools.*

Number of High Schools (including Collegiate Institutes)		130
Number of teachers in High Schools		574
Increase for the year	4	
Number of pupils in High Schools		24,567
Decrease for the year	95	
Amount expended for High School teachers' salaries		$532,765
" " school houses (sites and buildings)		$84,663
" all other High School purposes		$132,542
Total amount expended on High Schools		$749,970

*The Curriculum of Secondary Schools includes all the subjects required for matriculation into the University.

I.—PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

1.—School Population—Attendance.

School Population.

The school population of the province, as ascertained through the assessors, is as follows:

Year.	School age.	School population.	Pupils registered, under 5.	Pupils registered, 5 to 21.	Pupils registered, over 21.	Total number of pupils registered.	Average attendance.	Percentage of average attendance to total number attending school.
1867	5—16	447,726	.....	*380,511	†21,132	401,643	163,974	41
1872	5—16	495,756	.....	*433,664	†20,998	454,662	188.701	42
1877	5—16	494,804	1,430	488,553	877	490,860	217,184	44
1882	5—16	483,817	1,352	469,751	409	471,512	214,176	45
1887	5—21	611,212	1,569	491,242	401	493,212	245,152	50
1892	5—21	595,238	1,636	483,643	391	485,670	253,830	52
1893	5—21	592,503	1,618	479,099	351	481,068	259,426	54
1894	5—21	593,840	1,740	480,979	484	483,203	268,334	56
1895	5—21	600,615	1,545	482,616	390	484,551	271,549	56
1896	5—21	591,717	1,454	480,153	341	481,948	271,354	56

* 5—16. † Other ages.

Note.—The Minister's Report (for purpose of comparison with previous years in which R.C. Separate Schools were included with Public Schools) includes R. C. Separate Schools. In the Statistical Tables, A, B, C, D, E, the Separate Schools are excluded.

2.—Classification of Pupils.

Year.	1st Reader—Parts I. and II.	2nd Reader.	3rd Reader.	4th Reader.	5th Reader.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Drawing.	Geography.	History.	Music.	Grammar and composition.	Temperance and hygiene.
1867	79,365	98,184	83,211	68,896	71,987	231,734	241,501	5,450	272,173	61,787	47,618	147,412	.....
1872	160,828	100,245	96,481	67,440	29,668	322,688	327,218	57,582	327,139	109,639	110,083	282,156	.....
1877	153,630	108,678	135,824	72,871	19,857	396,006	402,218	153,036	375,951	116,865	168,942	226,977	.....
1882	165,834	106,229	117,352	71,740	10,357	398,401	419,557	176,432	280,517	150,989	158,694	209,184	33,926
1887	192,361	100,533	108,096	81,984	10,238	466,389	469,445	395,097	316,791	194,754	203,567	270,856	71,525
1892	187,947	96,074	99,345	88,934	13,370	465,516	470,813	435,239	334,947	253,956	220,941	297,331	171,594
1893	185,177	93,448	99,274	88,850	14,319	462,765	467,004	433,610	337,100	259,070	207,145	299,703	178,208
1894	185,115	94,158	98,785	89,497	15,648	466,927	471,904	435,541	338,371	264,896	206,346	303,913	191,406
1895	184,334	93,494	98,606	90,181	17,936	468,717	474,702	447,633	339,895	276,017	214,855	310,925	191,715
1896	182,496	91,808	99,108	89,522	19,014	464,286	471,325	447,455	338,081	278,411	220,153	312,204	202,434

From the statistics given it will be seen that the number of pupils in the 4th and 5th Forms has been steadily increasing. There is also a very gratifying increase in the number studying History, Geography and Composition. The provision in the regulations of 1885, whereby Canadian history was made compulsory for entrance to the High Schools, has led no doubt to a better knowledge of these great events which affect the destiny of the Dominion, which cannot fail, on account of their importance, to be stimulating to the patriotism of all pupils attending the schools of the Province.

Temperance and Hygiene.

It is also worthy of notice that the number of pupils receiving instruction in Temperance and Hygiene has increased from 33,926 in 1882, to 202,434 in 1896. Having regard to the great importance of the knowledge of physiology and the injurious effects of alcoholic stimulants on the human system, provision was made by statute in 1886 for placing this subject on the course of study for Public Schools. Instruction was also provided under departmental regulation for teachers-in-training at County Model Schools and Normal Schools, to be followed by an examination as an essential pre-requisite to their final recognition as duly qualified teachers. In 1893, this subject was made compulsory for entrance to High Schools and Collegiate Institutes, so that no pupil who pursues his studies as far as the 5th Form can fail to be reasonably well acquainted with the conditions on which his health and physical vigor depend, as well as with the dangerous tendency of stimulants and narcotics to produce weakness and disease.

Kindergartens.

The system of Kindergarten instruction, first introduced into Ontario in 1882, and subsequently made part of the School System of the province, by the Public Schools Act of 1885, has met with encouraging success. A report of the pupils receiving instruction in this way was first made in 1892. This report showed that in the short space of ten years, 66 Kindergartens were established, with 160 teachers, attended by 6,375 children under 6 years of age. In 1896 the number of Kindergartens had increased to 97, with 202 teachers, attended by 10,174 pupils under 6 years of age.

Night Schools

The whole number of Night Schools aided in 1896 was 21, the number of teachers 41, and the number in attendance 1,349. This number does not include the attendance upon the classes established by Mechanics' Institutes and Art Schools.

3 Teachers' Certificates.

Teachers' Certificates—Summary from 1867 to 1896.

Year.	Public school teachers.	Male.	Female.	1st class.	2nd Class.	3rd class.	Other certificates, including old County Boards, etc.	Number of teachers who attended Normal Schools.
1867	4,890	2,849	2,041	1,899	2,454	386	151	666
1872	5,476	2,626	2,850	1,337	1,477	2,084	578	828
1877	6,468	3,020	3,448	250	1,304	3,926	988	1,084
1882	6,857	3,062	3,795	246	2,169	3 471	971	1,873
1887	7,594	2,718	4,876	252	2,553	3,865	924	2,434
1892	8,480	2,770	5,710	261	3,047	4,299	873	3,038
1893	8,647	2,785	5,862	261	3,074	4,259	1,053	3,122
1894	8,824	2,795	6,029	262	3,184	4,351	1,027	3,207
1895	8,913	2,843	6,070	276	3,265	4,412	960	3,261
1896	8,988	2,824	6,164	297	3,309	4,415	967	3,418

Teachers Salaries.

Year.	Highest salary paid.	Average salary, male teacher, province.	Average salary, female teacher, province.	Average salary, male teacher, counties.	Average salary, female teacher, counties.	Average salary, male teacher, cities.	Average salary, female teacher, cities.	Average salary, male teacher, towns.	Average salary, female teacher, towns.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1867	1,350	346	226	261	189	532	243	464	240
1872	1,000	360	228	305	213	628	245	507	216
1877	1,100	398	264	379	251	735	307	583	269
1882	1,100	415	269	385	248	742	331	576	273
1887	1,450	425	292	398	271	832	382	619	289
1892	1,500	421	297	383	269	894	402	648	298
1893	1,500	423	300	383	272	911	409	655	301
1894	1,500	421	300	376	269	876	415	632	303
1895	1,500	408	298	365	258	864	419	642	301
1896	1,500	400	291	356	262	865	420	616	303

4. Receipts and Expenditure.

Year.	Receipts.				Expenditure.					
	Legislative grants.	Municipal school grants and assessments.	Clergy reserve fund, balances and other sources.	Total receipts.	Teachers' salaries.	Maps, apparatus, prizes, etc.	Sites and building school houses.	Rent, repairs, fuel and other expenses.	Total expenditure.	Cost per pupil.
	$		$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$ c.
1867.. .	187,153	1,151,583	331,599	1,670,335	1,093,517	31,354	149,195	199,123	1,473,189	3 67
1872....	225,318	1,763,492	541,460	2,530,270	1,371,594	47,799	456,043	331,928	2,207,364	4 85
1877....	251,962	2,422,432	730,687	3,405,081	2,038,099	47,539	477,393	510,458	3,073,489	6 26
1882....	265,738	2,447,214	757,038	3,469,990	2,144,449	15,583	341,918	525,025	3,026,975	6 42
1887....	268,722	3,084,352	978,283	4,331,357	2,458,540	27,509	544,520	711,535	3,742,104	7 59
1892....	283,791	3,300,512	1,227,596	4,811,899	2,752,629	40,003	427,321	833,965	4.053,918	8 40
1893....	287,852	3,265,292	1,193,108	2,746,252	2,798,199	40,234	350,942	862,085	4,051,460	8 54
1894....	299,217	3,460,328	1,212,962	4,972,507	2,882,731	50,465	445,386	869,549	4,248,131	8 79
1895....	298,419	3,332,995	1,236,901	4,868,315	2,861,650	56,633	420,698	858,211	4,197,192	8 67
1896....	310,851	3,415,647	1,159,614	4,886,112	2,888,583	56,736	386,143	817,745	4,149,207	8 61

II.—ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS.

Year.	Schools—Expenditure—Teachers.				Number of pupils attending—Number of studies.							
	Schools open.	Total receipts.	Total expenditure.	Teachers.	Pupils.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Geography.	Grammar.	Drawing.	Temperance and hygeine.
1867..	161	48,628	42,719	210	18,924	18,924	10,749	10,559	8,666	5,688	.....	.....
1872..	171	68,810	61,817	254	21,406	21,406	13,699	12,189	8,011	7,908	.....	.....
1877..	185	120,266	114,806	334	24,952	24,952	17,932	17,961	13,154	11,174	.....	.....
1882..	190	166,739	154,340	390	26,148	26,148	21,052	21,524	13,900	11,695	7,548	2,033
1887..	229	229,848	211,223	491	30,373	30,373	27,824	28,501	19,608	18,678	21,818	8,578
1892..	312	326,034	289,838	662	37,466	37,466	35,565	35,936	26,299	22,755	32,682	11,056
1893..	313	305,767	270,729	684	38,067	38,067	36,415	36,790	27,409	22,919	33,326	11,575
1894..	328	392,392	337,307	714	39,762	39,762	38,111	38,449	27,304	23,468	34,945	13,893
1895..	334	331,561	296,655	755	39,773	39,773	38,029	38,616	27,871	22,953	35,234	12,382
1896..	339	337,030	303,147	734	40,846	40,846	39,458	39,539	28,650	27,176	36,237	14,517

III.—PROTESTANT SEPARATE SCHOOLS.

The complete list of Protestant Separate Schools is as follows:

Anderdon, No. 6 Bromley, No. 9 Cambridge, No. 1 Marlboro', No. 2 Osgoode, No 6 Plantagenet North, Puslinch, Rama, L'Orignal, Penetanguishene.

They were attended by 619 pupils. The whole amount expended for their maintenance was $5,120. Two teachers held a Second Class, twelve a Third Class Certificate.

IV.—HIGH SCHOOLS.

(*Including Collegiate Institutes.*)

1.—Receipts, Expenditure, Attendance, Etc.

The following statistics respecting High Schools will be found suggestive:

Year.	Schools open.	Teachers.	Receipts.			Expenditure.			Pupils.	Percentage of average attendance to total attendance.	Cost per pupil.
			Amount of fees.	Legislative grant.	Total receipts.	Paid for teachers' salaries.	Paid for sites and building school houses, rents and repairs.	Total expenditure.			
			$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$ c.
1867	103	159	15,605	54,562	134,579	94,820	19,190	124,181	5,696	55	21 80
1872	104	239	20,270	79,543	223,269	141,812	31,360	210,005	7,968	56	26 36
1877	104	280	20,753	78,762	357,521	211,607	51,417	343,710	9,229	56	37 24
1882	104	332	29,270	84,304	373,150	253,864	19,361	343,720	12,348	53	27 56
1887	112	398	56,198	91,977	529,323	327,452	73,061	495,612	17,459	59	28 38
1892	128	522	97,273	100,000	793,812	472,029	91,108	696,114	22,837	60	30 48
1893	129	538	105,676	100,000	900,721	499,988	158,267	823,722	23,055	60	35 80
1894	129	554	109,267	100,000	740,651	507,441	48,159	688,532	23,523	62	29 27
1895	129	570	114,862	100,000	764,727	526,274	59,736	720,583	24,662	61	29 22
1896	130	574	115,783	99,993	806,631	532,765	84,663	749,970	24,567	61	30 53

2.—Classification, Etc.

Year.	English.					Mathematics.				Science.		
	English Grammar and Rhetoric.	English Composition.	Poetical Literature.	History.	Geography.	Arithmetic and Mensuration.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Trigonometry.	Physics.	Chemistry.	Botany.
1867..	5,467	4,091	.....	4,634	5,264	5,526	2,841	1,847	141	1,876	840	.....
1872..	7,884	7,278	.....	7,513	7,715	7,834	6,033	2,592	174	1,921	1,151	.....
1877..	8,819	8,772	.....	9,106	9,158	9,227	8,678	8,113	359	2,168	2,547	.....
1882..	12,275	12,189	.....	12,220	12,106	12,261	11,742	11,148	397	2,880	2,522	.....
1887..	17,086	17,171	16,649	17,010	16,962	16,939	16,904	14,839	1,017	5,265	3,411	4,640
1892..	22,530	22,525	22,468	22,328	22,118	21,869	22,229	17,791	1,154	6,601	3,710	6,189
1893..	22,861	22,827	22,702	22,870	22,051	22,297	22,649	19,472	1,119	7,098	4,206	5,976
1894..	23,348	23,360	23,416	23,369	23,418	22,404	23,253	20,569	1,353	7,335	4,880	6,088
1895..	24,349	24,565	24,554	22,521	21,598	23,031	24,335	17,881	1,436	9,887	5,671	11,941
1896..	22,229	24,354	24,291	20,388	16,102	21,885	24,291	16,145	1,661	10,416	5,379	14,136

Classification, Etc.

Year.	Languages.				Drawing.	Vocal Music.	Bookkeeping and commercial transactions.	Left for mercantile life.	Left for agriculture.	Who joined learned profession.	Matriculated.	Number of schools charging fees.
	Latin.	Greek.	French.	German.								
1867.....	5,171	802	2,164	.....	676	....	1,283	.....	.....	....	56	57
1872.....	3,860	900	2,828	341	2,176	.....	3,127	486	300	213	78	28
1877.....	4,955	871	3,091	442	2,755	.....	3,621	555	328	564	145	35
1882.....	4,591	815	5,363	962	3,441	.....	5,642	881	646	751	272	37
1887.....	5,409	997	6,180	1,350	14,295	1,955	14,064	1,141	882	791	305	58
1892.....	9,006	1,070	10,398	2,796	16,980	948	16,700	1,111	1,006	398	471	77
1893.....	8,918	1,008	10,482	2,854	16,290	550	16,033	1,072	1,048	356	415	73
1894.....	9,366	1,080	10,530	2,785	14,827	413	15,101	1,036	934	469	482	84
1895.....	12,587	1,419	11,866	3,464	14,593	298	14,164	1,201	1,112	503	527	82
1896.....	15,526	1,458	13,374	4,503	13,468	335	13,068	1,325	1,139	484	475	86

Classification.

From a study of the classification of High Schools and Collegiate Institutes, two or three very striking changes in the tendency of higher education may be worthy of notice. For instance, in 1867, only 1,283 pupils or 23 per cent. of the whole number studied commercial subjects such as Bookkeeping; in 1896 this subject was taken by 13,068 pupils or 53 per cent. of the whole attendance. In 1867, 5,171 pup l or 90 per cent. of the whole attendance studied Latin; in 1896 the number of pupils in Latin was 15,526, about 63 per cent. of the number in attendance. In 1867, 15 per cent. studied Greek; in 1896 only 6 per cent. were engaged in studying this subject. In 1867, 38 per cent. of pupils studied French and none studied German; in 1896 these numbers had increased to 55 per cent. and 18 per cent. respectively. There also has been a large increase in the number studying Drawing; the total in 1867 being 676, and in 1896 13,468. Vocal Music is taught in 5 schools.

Diffusion of High School Education.

When the High School System of the Province was first inaugurated, its primary object was to prepare pupils for the learned professions and especially for the University. While in that respect our High Schools amply fulfil their original purpose, in later years the course of education which they provide has been considered a desirable qualification for various other pursuits in life. Many young men in preparing for mercantile life or for agriculture take advantage of the High School, perhaps not so much because of the direct training which it gives for their intended calling as for the superior culture which it provides. In 1872, 486 High School pupils, when they finished their High School education, entered mercantile life. In 1896 the number had increased to 1,325. Similarly, 300 High School pupils left the High School for agricultural pursuits, and in 1896, 1,139 pupils pursued a similar course. In all, the High Schools gave to mercantile life and to agriculture in 1896 2,464 pupils of well-recognized educational standing, and to the Universities and learned professions the same year, 959. The whole number who left the High School for mercantile life since 1872 was 21,235, and for agriculture, 16,737.

Occupations of Parents of High School Pupils.

Agricultural	9,126
Commercial	6,792
Mechanical	6,162
Professional	2,487

V.—DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

Entrance Examinations, 1877-1896.

—	Candidates examined.	Candidates passed.
1877	7,383	3,836
1882	9,607	4,371
1887	16,248	9,364
1892	16,409	8,427
1893	16,500	8,823
1894	17,093	8,889
1895	17,023	10,049
1896	16,696	10,240

Public School Leaving Examinations, 1892-96.

—	No. of candidates examined.	No. of candidates who passed.
1892	432	195
1893	539	268
1894	2,021	690
1895	2,630	1,395
1896	3,239	1,826

Departmental and Matriculation Examinations.

Year of examination.	No. of candidates examined.	No. who received primary certificates.	No. who received junior leaving certificates.	No. who received senior leaving certificates.	No. of appeals.	No. of appeals sustained.
1896	13,220	1,251	1,725	312	1,021	182

Table shewing the number of Teachers-in-Training at County Model Schools, Normal College, Provincial Normal Schools, etc.

ear.	County Model Schools.			Normal College.		Normal and Model Schools, etc.					
	No. of schools.	No. of teachers in training.	No. that passed final examination.	No. of teachers.	No. of students.	No. of Normal School teachers.	No. of Normal School students.	No. of Model Schools and Kindergarten teachers.	No. of Model Schools and Kindergarten pupils.	Receipts from fees of Normal Schools, Model Schools and Kindergarten pupils.	Expenditure, Normal and Model Schools.
										$ c.	$ c.
1877	50	1,146	1,124	.....	.....	13	257	8	643	7,909 22	25,780 88
1882	46	882	837	.....	.....	16	260	15	799	13,783 50	44,888 02
1887	55	1,491	1,376	.....	.....	13	441	18	763	16,427 00	40,188 66
1892	59	1,283	1,225	10	96	12	428	22	842	19,016 00	45,724 12
1893	59	1,582	1,456	10	82	12	412	22	805	16,873 00	45,931 60
1894	59	1,750	1,587	10	107	12	379	21	709	17,231 00	46,403 90
1895	60	1,834	1,641	10	149	13	442	21	801	17,849 63	45,688 47
1896	60	1,637	1,549	13	125	13	445	21	814	17,880 37	46,094 39

Examination Papers issued, 1897.

The number of examination papers issued by the Department in 1897 was:

High School Entrance	277,000
Form I	66,900
Form II	144,000
Form III	112,000
Form IV	55,500
Public School Leaving	133,500
Normal College	25,600
Art Schools	13,700
Kindergartens	6,400
Third Class (County Model Schools)	30,000
Second Class (Provincial Normal Schools)	11,200
Commercial Specialists	5,600
Commercial Diploma	3,200
Domestic Science	4,000
Normal School Entrance	1,600
Total	890,200

VI.—TEACHERS' INSTITUTES.

This table presents the work of Teachers' Institutes for eighteen years :

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.	
	No. of Teachers' Institutes.	No. of members.	Total No. of teachers in province.	Amount received from Government grants.	Amount received from municipal grants.	Amount received from members' fees.	Total amount received.	Amount paid for libraries.	Total amount paid.
				$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1877.....	42	1,181	6,468	1,412 50	100 00	299 75	2,769 44	.....	1,127 63
1882.....	62	4,395	6,857	2,900 00	300 00	1,088 84	9,394 28	453 02	5,355 33
1887.....	66	6,718	7,594	1,800 00	1,879 45	730 66	10,405 95	1,234 08	4,975 50
1892.....	69	8,142	8,480	1,950 00	2,105 00	875 76	12,043 54	1,472 41	6,127 46
1893.....	71	7,952	8,647	2,050 00	1,748 00	874 72	11,940 22	1,373 43	6,193 60
1894.....	73	7,630	8,824	2,100 00	2,231 85	998 34	12,384 77	2,062 64	6,527 43
1895.....	75	7,383	8,913	2,125 00	2,302 60	1,060 95	13,622 77	1,992 50	7,411 58

VI.—TECHNICAL EDUCATION.—PUBLIC AND FREE LIBRARIES, ART SCHOOLS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS, ETC

The Act of April, 1895, changing the name of Mechanics' Institutes to Public Libraries and empowering the Directors of Mechanics' Institutes, in cities, towns and incorporated villages, to transfer Libraries and Reading Rooms to Municipal Councils, has been very successful.

I directed the Superintendent, when inspecting Libraries, to encourage the establishment of Free Libraries throughout the Province to show that the liberal grants from the Legislature for Libraries are from the people's money, and that the people should have the advantages derived from it, that it is as much my duty to provide education for young people after they leave school, as it is to provide education for them as pupils in our schools ; also, to refer to the prosperity of manufacturers in Europe and the United States where Free Libraries have been established and young people can obtain books relating to their various occupations free of charge ; that my efforts in this direction have been successful is shown by the annexed tabular statement.

In 1883 we had only 12 Free Libraries and now we have 78 Free Libraries, and several other Public Libraries will be Free after the 1st of January, 1898.

The following abstracts show the progress that has been made in disseminating literature by means of Public Libraries throughout our Province during the past fourteen years.

In 1883, 93 Mechanics' Institutes and Free Libraries reported; in 1897, 323 Libraries reported; 37 Libraries have not yet sent in their reports, and 8 new Libraries have been incorporated since 1st May, 1897. Total 368.

In 1883, 251,920 volumes were issued; in 1897, 2,157,965 volumes were issued, and the assets have increased from $255,190 to $844,692.37.

During the past fourteen years (1883 to 1897) the total number of volumes issued in Mechanics' Institutes and Free Libraries was 13,938,893, and the amount expended during that period for library purposes was $1,728,658. During the past fourteen years we have also made great progress in Art Education, 170 gold, silver and bronze medals have been awarded, together with 2,630 Full Teachers' and 54,265 Proficiency Certificates in the various branches of Art Education.

Abstract showing the Progress of Mechanics' Institutes and Free Libraries from 1883 to 1897 inclusive.

I.—Mechanics' Institutes and Public Libraries.

Year.	Institutes reporting.	Number of members.	Number of evening classes.	Number of pupils.	Number of reading rooms.	Number of newspapers and periodicals.	Number of volumes in libraries.	Number of volumes issued.	Total receipts.		Total assets.	
									$	c.	$	c.
1883....	92	12,956	27	1,711	58	1,512	150,311	241,075	58,556	11	251,815	93
1888....	159	18,176	49	1,565	96	2,269	230,517	336,895	62,473	38	276,000	50
1893....	244	27,439	40	1,100	145	3,374	367,498	573,515	91,213	48	376,595	24
1894....	263	27,129	30	790	162	3,508	404,661	644,219	95,453	59	405,180	17
1895 . .	289	31,195	36	966	180	3,752	439,456	687,100	98,686	35	423,475	87
1896....	265	32,603	6	120	156	3,377	404,605	700,958	85,706	13	363,834	82
1897....	245	30,771	2	48	153	3,241	419,576	701,624	79,663	45	368,339	32

II.—Free Libraries.

Year.	Free libraries reporting.	Number of readers.	Number of reading rooms.	Number of newspapers and periodicals.	Number of volumes in libraries.	Number of volumes issued.	Total receipts.		Total assets.	
							$	c.	$	c.
1883.....	1	716	1	28	3,782	10,845	1,160	30	3,375	00
1888	8	13,840	8	741	80,531	407,571	41,370	30	127,573	25
1893.....	11	56,649	11	1,371	142,828	842,352	69,342	78	308,816	93
1894...	11	61,671	11	1,282	156,720	865,296	76,651	03	319,336	33
1895.....	12	67,233	12	1,384	165,263	1,000,706	65,596	36	328,950	21
1896	54	60,833	41	2,224	254,091	1,216,407	97,982	80	454,138	06
1897.....	78	68,262	56	2,587	308,236	1,456,341	99,776	86	476,353	05

Abstract Comparing the Mechanics' Institutes, Public Libraries and Free Libraries in 1883 and 1897.

—	1883.	1897.
Number of Mechanics' Institutes and Free Libraries reported	93	323
Number of members and readers	13,672	99,033
Number of evening classes	28	2
Number of reading rooms	59	209
Number of newspapers and periodicals	1,540	5,828
Number of volumes in libraries	154,093	727,812
Number of volumes issued	251,920	2,157,965
Total receipts	$59,716	$179,440.31
Total assets	$255,190	$844,692.37

Abstract of the number of Certificates awarded for Drawing, etc., to Art Schools, Mechanics' Institutes, etc, from 1883 to 1897.

Year.	Number of Art Schools, Mechanics' Institutes, etc.	Primary course.		Advanced course.		Mechanical course.		Extra subjects.	Departmental medals, etc.			
		Proficiency certificates.	Full teachers' certificates.	Proficiency certificates.	Full teachers' certificates.	Proficiency certificates.	Full teachers' certificates.	Painting, modelling, wood-carving, lithography.	Gold medals.	Silver medals.	Bronze medals.	Special certificates.
1883	1	124	.....	31	.....	1	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
1888	57	2,979	133	151	9	50	2	108	1	1	4	1
1893	85	4,753	220	301	13	139	10	165	1	16	11	21
1894	71	3,915	153	280	24	134	3	113	1	4	10	21
1895	81	6,202	341	273	11	79	3	126	1	5	10	54
1896	68	4,356	265	379	17	42	3	142	1	4	10	.....
1897	55	2,648	114	370	18	54	.....	209	1	3	9	13

The Total number of Certificates awarded from 1883 to 1897.

Primary course.		Advanced course.		Mechanical course.		Extra subjects.	Departmental medals, etc.			
Proficiency certificates.	Full teachers' certificates.	Proficiency certificates.	Full teachers' certificates.	Proficiency certificates.	Full teachers' certificates.	Painting, modelling, wood-carving, lithography, etc.	Gold medals.	Silver medals.	Bronze medals.	Special certificates.
48,546	2,413	3,206	178	1,065	39	1,250	13	62	95	198

VIII.—GENERAL GROWTH OF THE SCHOOL SYSTEM.

A few evidences of the progress made during the last fourteen years are tabulated for convenient reference :

——	1882.	1896.	Increase.
Elementary Schools.			
No. of Public (including Separate) Schools	5,203	5,996	793
Pupils enrolled	471,512	481,948	10,436
Average attendance	214,176	271,354	57,178
Government grants	$265,738	$310,851	45,113
Amount paid for teachers' salaries	$2,144,448	$2,888,583	744,135
Maps and apparatus	$15,583	$56,736	41,153
Sites and buildings	$341,918	$386,143	44,225
Number of maps used	39,372	52,877	13,505
No. of pupils studying Arithmetic	419,557	471,325	51,768
" " Geography	280,517	338,081	57,564
" " Grammar and Composition	209,184	312,204	103,020
" " Physiology and Temperance	33,926	202,434	168,508
" " Drawing	176,432	447,455	271,023
" " British and Canadian History	150,989	278,411	127,422
Number of teachers	6,857	8,988	2,131
" 1st class certificates	246	297	51
" 2nd class certificates	2,169	3,309	1,200
" 3rd class certificates	3,471	4,415	944
" other certificates	971	967	dec. 4
Number trained in Normal Schools	1,873	3,418	1,545
Average salary, male	$415	$400	dec. $15
" female	$269	$291	$22
No. of pupils who passed Entrance examination	4,371	10,240	5,869
" " Leaving examination	Not established.	1,826	1,826
No. of trees planted on Arbor Day	"	15,337	15,337
Teachers' Institutes.			
No. of Institutes	62	75	13
No. of teachers in attendance	4,935	7,383	2,448
Amount paid for libraries	$453	$1,992	$1,539
County Model Schools.			
No. of County Model Schools	46	60	14
No. of teachers in training	882	1,637	755
High Schools.			
No. of High Schools	88	93	5
No. of Collegiate Institutes	16	37	21
No. of teachers	332	574	242
Receipts from fees	$29,270	$115,783	$86,513
Receipts from all sources	$373,150	$806,631	$433,481
Expended in sites and buildings	$19,361	$84,663	$65,302
No. of pupils	12,348	24,567	12,219
No. matriculated	272	475	203
No. who left school for agriculture	646	1,139	493
" " mercantile life	881	1,325	444
Public Libraries.			
No of Libraries	94	319	225
Volumes in libraries	154,093	658,696	504,603
No. of reading rooms	59	197	138
Government grant to libraries	$30,594	41,984	11,390
No. of newspapers and periodicals	1,540	5,601	4,061
No. of readers	13,672	93,436	79,764
Books given out	251,920	1,917,365	1,665,445
Amount expended	$59,716	1,183,688	123,972

VIII.—GENERAL GROWTH OF THE SCHOOL SYSTEM.

——	1882.	1896.	Increase.
Art Schools.			
No. of Art Schools	1	68	67
No. of certificates obtained	156	5,244	5,088
School Practical Science.			
No. of students	18	142	124
No. on teaching staff	2	14	12
No. of graduates	3	259	256
University of Toronto.			
No. of students in attendance	342	741	399
No. of medical students	None.	307	307

IX.—GOVERNMENT GRANTS TO EDUCATION.

The gross amount expended by the Education Department for all educational purposes since 1867 was $15,114,503. Of this sum $7,372,804 were divided among the public, separate and other schools, to meet the annual expenditure for teachers' salaries and other purposes; $2,722,435 were spent for the training and examination of teachers of Public Schools, at Normal Schools, County Model Schools and Teachers' Institutes and for the inspection of schools; $2,492,564 were paid directly for the support of High Schools, and $220,277 indirectly for the benefit of High Schools in the way of inspection and the training of High School teachers; $1,246,611 were paid to superannuated teachers, and $1,059,812 were paid in aid of technical education. Owing to the liberality of the Legislature, there has been a steady increase in the grant made for education during the last 25 years.

——	1871.	1876.	1883.	1896.	Increase since 1871
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$.	$ c.
Government Grants to Public Schools, etc	178,975 00	249,956 00	265,467 82	310,851 00	131,876 00
Number of pupils	446,326	490,537	464,369	481,948	35,622
Training of teachers for Public Schools	18,390 00	25,443 94	59,396 83	59,429 55	41,039 55
Grants to High Schools and Collegiate Institutes	72,754 00	83,410 07	84,989 75	99,993 64	27,239 64
Number of pupils	7,490	8,541	11,243	24,567	17,077
Grant per pupil enrolled	$9 71	$9 76	$6 81	$4 07	dec. 5 64
Training of teachers for High Schools	.....	.....	.....	8,864 77	8,864 77
Grants to Technical education and Public Libraries	11,738 17	22,001 22	37,022 52	67,227 70	55,489 53
Cost of Normal and Model Schools, (less fees)	12,865 60	30,650 58	32,508 00	28,575 02	15,709 42
Cost of administration of the Education Department, incl'ng Depository	20,622 00	25 375 57	19,630 00	20,045 00	dec. 577 00
Superannuation of teachers	6,143 00	31,768 00	51,475 00	62,597 00	56,454 00

X.—COMPARISON WITH U. S.

	Average days open.	Teachers' salaries.	Cost per caput, pupils.	Cost per caput, population
	days.	per mo. M F	$ c.	$ c.
Massachusetts	186	136—50	36 78	4 65
Connecticut	187	85—42	28 86	3 42
New York	175	73—52	30 02	3 45
Pennsylvania	159	45—38	24 49	3 31
Ohio	166	42—39	20 62	3 20
Illinois	157	60—51	23 77	3 55
Indiana	142	48—40	17 69	3 10
Michigan	158	46—35	19 80	2 87
United States	140	47—40	18 92	2 61
*Ontario	208	400—291	8 61	1 96
Quebec	.....	.....	8 71	1 74
Nova Scotia	.....	284—230	8 05	1 80
New Brunswick	206	343—246	7 42	1 38
Prince Edward I	.....	285—225	7 18	2 60
Manitoba	216	435 for all	21 30	5 33
B. Columbia	207	60 per mo.	14 02	1 93

*The salaries for the Canadian Provinces are given at the rate per year. The first column shows the salaries paid male teachers, the second column the salaries paid female teachers.

XI.—COST OF DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

1895.

Salaries, Printer, Asst. Printer, Secretary to Committee and Clerk, etc	$2,359 25
Sub-examiners, services and expenses, including Com. Exams, extra clerical assistance, etc	16,661 53
Sub-examiners, Entrance and P. S. Leaving Papers	90 00
Board of Exam., Chairman and 15 members, services and expenses	1,346 80
Appeal Examiners	1,364 91
Kindergarten Exams., services and expenses	215 10
Nor. Sch. Exam., services and expenses	786 35
Nor. Coll. Exam., services and expenses	637 95
Bracebridge Mod. Sch. Exam., services and expenses	72 55
Specimens, etc., for Microscopical Exam	121 25
Warwick & R., Rowsell & H., printing, etc	979 54
Queen's Printer, printing paper, envelopes, etc	1,259 93
Postage stamps (proportion)	190 00
Sundries for printer, type, etc., power, pressmen, etc	210 05
Examination sundries, bags, rent of tables, etc	111 02
Sundries, express charges, freight, etc	97 93
Advertising	177 00
Proportion, salaries	3,295 00
Total expenditure	29,976 16
Total fees received,	27,892 56
Less refunds	515 00
Net receipts from fees	$27,377 56

1896.

Total expenditure, 1896	$29,550 00
Proportion, salaries	3,385 00
Grand Total, 1896	$32,935 00
Total fees received, 1896	34,661 58
Less refunds	659 00
Net receipts from fees	$34,002 58

XII.—ARBOR DAY.

The efforts made by the Department to secure the planting of shade trees and the cultivation of flowers in the school grounds, were heartily supported by teachers and trustees. Arbor day has now become one of the most interesting and profitable holidays of the year. Since 1885, 254,122 trees have been planted, 15,337 of these in 1896.

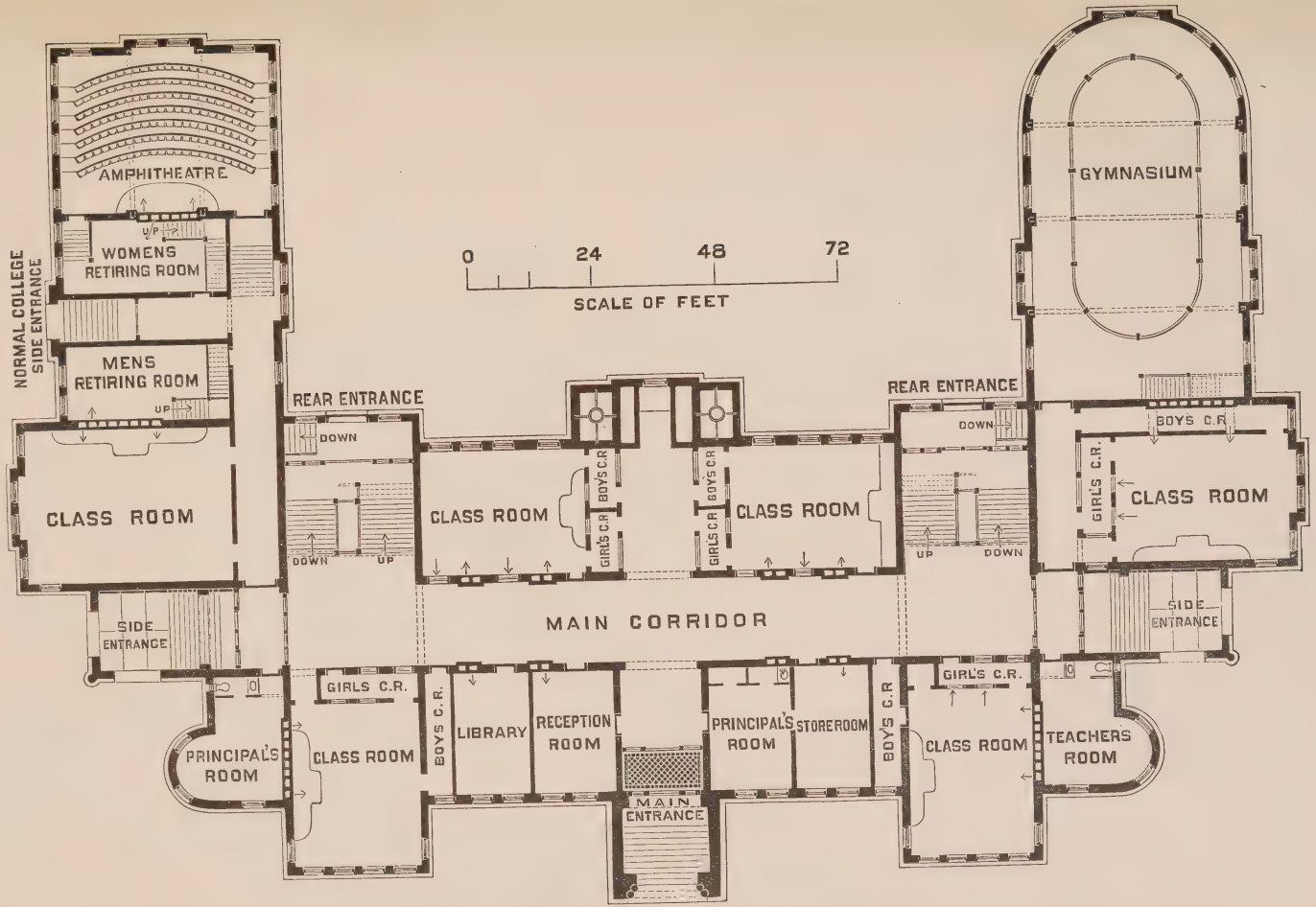
I have the honor to be,

Your Honor's obedient servant

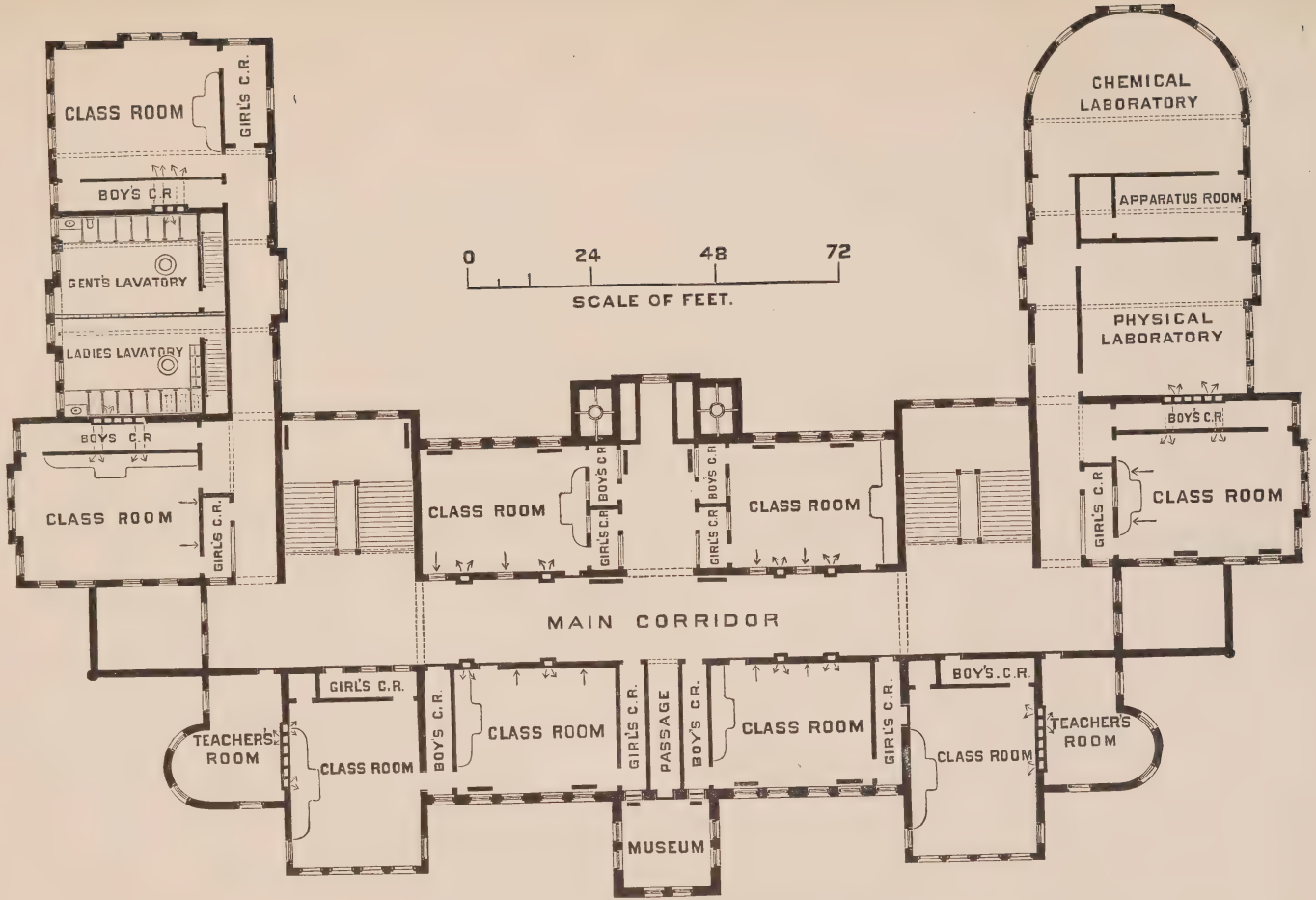
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,
TORONTO, December, 1897.

GEO. W. ROSS,
Minister of Education.

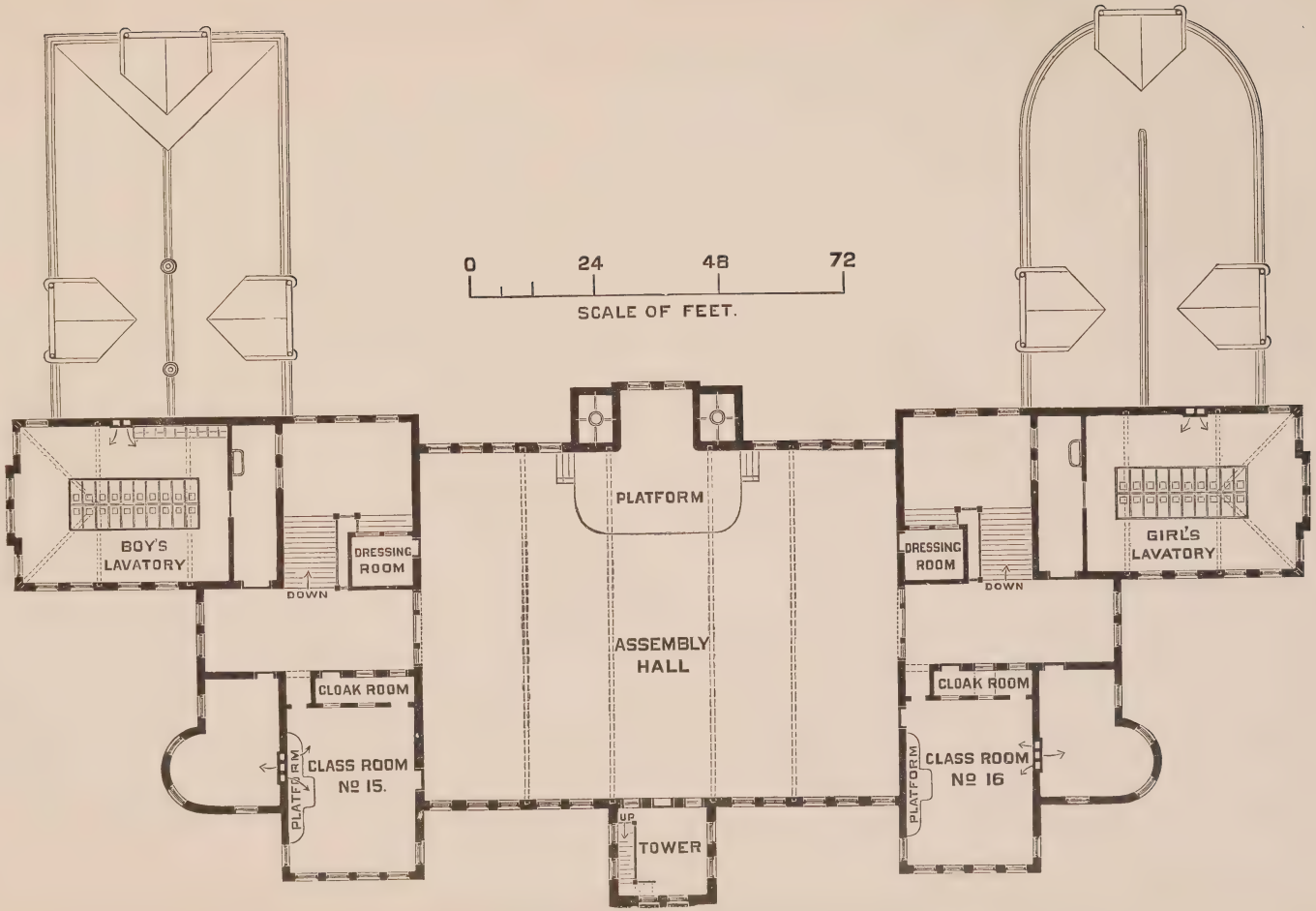
Ontario Normal College, Hamilton.



Ground Floor Plan—Normal College, Hamilton.



SECOND FLOOR PLAN—NORMAL COLLEGE, HAMILTON.



Third Floor Plan—Normal College, Hamilton.

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX A.

STATISTICAL TABLES.

I.—TABLE A.—The

Counties. (Including incorporated villages, but not cities or towns.)	School population.						
	School population between 5 and 21 years of age.	Pupils under 5 years of age.	Pupils between 5 and 21 years of age.	Pupils over 21 years of age.	Total number of pupils of all ages attending school.	Boys.	Girls.
1 Brant	4,288	11	3,337	4	3,352	1,828	1,524
2 Bruce	15,941	29	12,788	10	12,827	6,822	6,005
3 Carleton	8,983	16	6,9[illegible]	11	7,002	3,720	3,282
4 Dufferin	5,615	21	5,082	8	5,111	2,711	2,400
5 Elgin	8,304	25	6,754	6	6,785	3,525	3,260
6 Essex	11,811	21	8,396	7	8,424	4,445	3,979
7 Frontenac	7,124	52	6,039	7	6,098	3,170	2,928
8 Grey	16,016	90	14,871	24	14,985	7,935	7,050
9 Haldimand	6,303	30	5,025	.....	5,055	2,729	2,326
10 Haliburton and N-E Muskoka	4,819	19	4,080	4	4,103	2,259	1,844
11 Halton	5,832	1	3,993	4	3,998	2,096	1,902
12 Hastings	11,188	35	9,301	6	9,342	4,929	4,413
13 Huron	16,378	49	12,679	11	12,739	6,718	6,021
14 Kent	10,326	41	8,634	4	8,679	4,574	4,105
15 Lambton	12,004	35	10 307	5	10,347	5,402	4,945
16 Lanark	6,574	28	4,937	2	4,967	2,616	2,351
17 Leeds and Grenville	11,510	70	10,209	15	10,294	5,419	4,875
18 Lennox and Addington	5,838	19	4,886	3	4,908	2,566	2,342
19 Lincoln	5,054	8	4,153	1	4,162	2,205	1,957
20 Middlesex	13,493	38	11,124	1	11,163	5,887	5,276
21 Norfolk	8,918	46	6,717	18	6,781	3,609	3,172
22 Northumberland and Durham	14,182	54	12,263	9	12,326	6,662	5,664
23 Ontario	10,032	18	8,191	9	8,218	4,446	3,772
24 Oxford	9,700	8	7,889	8	7,905	4,146	3,759
25 Peel	6,365	21	4,796	4	4,821	2,616	2,205
26 Perth	9,427	29	7,296	6	7,331	3,914	3,417
27 Peterborough	7,689	34	5,716	4	5,754	2,953	2,801
28 Prescott and Russell	8,474	44	5,991	8	6,043	3,139	2,904
29 Prince Edward	3,613	19	3,256	5	3,280	1,704	1,576
30 Renfrew	11,110	36	7,736	10	7,782	3,943	3,839
31 Simcoe and West Muskoka	18,822	54	16,531	12	16,597	8,775	7,822
32 Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry	16,205	65	13,308	14	13,387	6,973	6,414
33 Victoria and East Muskoka	9,127	36	7,202	8	7,246	3,954	3,292
34 Waterloo	10,195	3	7,171	.....	7,174	3,865	3,309
35 Welland	6,886	36	5,713	2	5,751	3,018	2,733
36 Wellington	13,816	35	9,487	11	9,533	5,098	4,435
37 Wentworth	7,191	12	5,430	6	5,448	2,836	2,612
38 York	15,599	36	12,295	6	12,337	6,619	5,718
39 Districts	12,398	84	11,475	20	11,579	5,994	5,585
Total	387,150	1,308	312,033	293	313,634	165,820	147,814
Cities.							
1 Belleville	2,683	.....	1,712	.....	1,712	845	867
2 Brantford	2,842	.....	2,602	.....	2,602	1,371	1,231
3 Chatham	2,698	.....	1,701	.....	1,701	863	838
4 Guelph	3,482	.....	1,853	.....	1,853	914	939
5 Hamilton	14,103	.....	8,894	3	8,897	4,463	4,434
6 Kingston	5,710	.....	2,641	.....	2,641	1,316	1,325
7 London	8,719	.....	5,734	.....	5,734	2,991	2,743
8 Ottawa	14,836	.....	4,701	.....	4,701	2,499	2,202
9 St. Catharines	2,961	.....	1,565	.....	1,565	798	767
10 St. Thomas	2,696	.....	2,178	.....	2,178	1,112	1,066
11 Stratford	3,502	.....	1,687	.....	1,687	847	840
12 Toronto	45,000	.....	28,978	5	28,983	14,710	14,273
13 Windsor	3,243	2	2,318	.....	2,320	1,213	1,107
Total	112,475	2	66,564	8	66,574	33,942	32,632

Public Schools.

attending the Public Schools.

	Attending less than 20 days during the year.	20 to 50 days.	51 to 100 days.	101 to 150 days.	151 to 200 days.	201 days to the whole year.	Number of children 8 to 14 (inclusive) who did not attend any school during the year.	Number of children 8 to 14 (inclusive) who did not attend any school for 100 days during the year.	Average attendance of pupils.	Percentage of average attendance to total number attending school.
1	228	451	785	806	955	127	8	487	1,818	55
2	991	1,729	2,657	3,082	3,993	375	48	2,270	7,772	61
3	673	1,140	1,733	1,509	1,766	181	41	1,625	3,286	47
4	599	899	1,195	1,190	1,123	105	55	1,250	2,226	44
5	506	866	1,382	1,566	2,183	282	14	1,355	3,702	55
6	737	1,242	1,900	1,957	2,362	226	66	2,027	4,267	51
7	859	1,254	1,476	1,301	1,008	200	67	1,748	2,540	42
8	1,631	2,621	3,584	3,332	3,478	339	80	3,297	6,861	46
9	293	566	895	1,168	1,775	358	8	584	3,096	61
10	603	791	1,170	930	558	51	61	1,292	1,617	40
11	256	511	781	998	1,351	101	17	517	2,189	55
12	1,003	1,515	2,210	2,140	2,324	150	126	2,167	4,452	48
13	810	1,583	2,436	3,233	4,109	568	101	1,757	6,937	55
14	875	1,391	2,016	2,013	2,212	172	92	1,791	4,044	46
15	727	1,256	2,166	2,429	3,481	288	40	1,883	5,447	53
16	424	654	1,067	1,323	1,321	178	29	855	2,596	52
17	1,056	1,676	2,205	2,509	2,573	275	101	2,012	4,9[illegible]0	50
18	568	803	1,062	1,076	1,257	142	107	1,218	2,334	47
19	322	621	929	964	1,211	115	10	899	2,137	51
20	737	1,329	2,188	2,815	3,802	292	74	1,425	6,218	56
21	712	1,095	1,545	1,502	1,682	245	14	1,380	3,430	50
22	1,090	1,829	2,636	3,055	3,294	422	88	2,026	6,154	50
23	595	1,263	1,777	2,011	2,279	293	47	1,308	4,791	58
24	504	1,005	1,519	1,904	2,562	411	61	1,242	4,352	55
25	372	727	1,049	1,173	1,413	87	27	732	2,480	52
26	410	932	1,589	1,899	2,258	243	14	1,297	3,810	53
27	530	900	1,368	1,469	1,394	93	61	1,332	2,882	50
28	607	983	1,389	1,347	1,577	140	107	1,564	2,880	48
29	265	499	690	757	959	110	11	577	1,714	52
30	1,014	1,415	1,933	1,738	1,515	167	.....	2,161	3,472	45
31	1,238	2,427	3,885	4,086	4,208	753	123	2,508	7,938	48
32	1,436	2,017	2,958	3,181	3,488	307	114	2,899	6,580	49
33	834	1,171	1,646	1,769	1,699	127	27	1,593	3,552	49
34	319	718	1,259	1,692	2,802	384	9	927	4,436	62
35	480	840	1,282	1,280	1,695	174	22	868	2,982	52
36	696	1,293	2,193	2,433	2,685	233	48	1,849	5,026	53
37	376	792	1,251	1,437	1,452	140	10	1,039	2,784	51
38	1,036	1,732	2,750	2,898	3,632	289	106	1,040	6,559	53
39	1,591	2,326	3,065	2,234	2,070	293	204	3,020	4,669	40
	28,003	46,862	69,621	74,206	85,506	9,436	2,238	60,731	159,020	51
1	94	128	342	400	748	.....	.....	266	1,047	61
2	87	165	484	492	1,374	.....	.....	397	1,907	73
3	84	176	324	354	763	.....	.....	224	1,053	62
4	28	69	257	291	1,208	.....	.....	150	1,398	75
5	172	493	1,296	1,406	5,530	.....	.....	645	6,621	75
6	61	152	467	520	1,441	.....	.....	.....	1,992	75
7	158	335	851	1,204	3,186	.....	.....	525	4,137	72
8	199	404	836	948	2,314	.....	.....	516	3,174	68
9	48	126	269	327	795	.....	.....	101	1,004	65
10	44	130	265	509	1,230	.....	23	117	1,536	71
11	40	91	238	383	935	.....	.....	115	1,162	69
12	835	1,619	4,264	4,722	17,543	.....	.....	.....	21,051	73
13	121	171	372	511	1,145	.....	.....	283	1,652	72
	1,971	4,059	10,265	12,067	38,212	.....	23	3,339	47,737	72

I.—TABLE A.—The

Towns.	School population.—Pupils						
	School population between 5 and 21 years of age.	Pupils under 5 years of age.	Pupils between 5 and 21 years of age.	Pupils over 21 years of age.	Total number of pupils of all ages attending school.	Boys.	Girls.
1 Alliston	535	.....	334	.....	334	183	151
2 Almonte	748	.....	413	.....	413	205	208
3 Amherstburg	700	.....	307	.....	307	153	154
4 Arnprior	754	.....	621	.....	621	312	309
5 Aurora	488	.....	381	.....	381	188	193
6 Aylmer	570	.....	470	.....	470	224	246
7 Barrie	1,685	.....	1,042	.....	1,042	550	492
8 Berlin	2,488	.....	1,438	.....	1,438	772	666
9 Blenheim	612	.....	475	.....	475	263	212
10 Bothwell	285	.....	251	.....	251	139	112
11 Bowmanville	907	.....	616	.....	616	312	304
12 Bracebridge	827	.....	721	.....	721	356	365
13 Brampton	696	1	591	.....	592	295	297
14 Brockville	2,622	.....	1,431	.....	1,431	709	722
15 Carleton Place	1,414	.....	934	.....	934	462	472
16 Clinton	673	.....	571	.....	571	304	267
17 Cobourg	1,617	.....	710	.....	710	370	340
18 Collingwood	1,809	.....	1,287	.....	1,287	634	653
19 Cornwall	906	2	640	.....	642	312	330
20 Deseronto	1,070	.....	668	.....	668	331	337
21 Dresden	540	.....	441	.....	441	221	220
22 Dundas	994	.....	566	.....	566	289	277
23 Durham	453	.....	427	.....	427	219	208
24 Essex	600	.....	415	.....	415	207	208
25 Forest	397	.....	349	.....	349	181	168
26 Fort William	623	.....	507	.....	507	252	255
27 Galt	1,854	.....	1,505	.....	1,505	777	728
28 Gananoque	1,575	.....	775	.....	775	407	368
29 Goderich	1,025	.....	804	.....	804	419	385
30 Gore Bay	474	2	190	.....	192	92	100
31 Gravenhurst	2,200	.....	603	.....	603	318	285
32 Harriston	606	.....	467	.....	467	248	219
33 Ingersoll	1,119	.....	753	.....	753	392	361
34 Kincardine	798	.....	553	.....	553	282	271
35 Leamington	700	16	547	.....	563	278	285
36 Lindsay	1,192	.....	1,082	.....	1,082	544	538
37 Listowel	820	.....	608	.....	608	321	287
38 Little Current	311	.....	235	.....	235	147	88
39 Mattawa	700	.....	113	.....	113	43	70
40 Meaford	615	.....	418	.....	418	227	191
41 Midland	709	.....	657	.....	657	357	300
42 Milton	504	.....	412	1	413	205	208
43 Mitchell	671	.....	518	.....	518	267	251
44 Mount Forest	773	.....	559	.....	559	318	241
45 Napanee	943	.....	675	.....	675	348	327
46 Newmarket	698	.....	410	.....	410	226	184
47 Niagara	569	.....	296	.....	296	164	132
48 Niagara Falls	1,088	.....	599	.....	599	299	300
49 North Bay	821	.....	380	.....	380	187	193
50 North Toronto	600	.....	459	.....	459	232	227
51 Oakville	419	.....	324	.....	324	149	175
52 Orangeville	890	.....	562	.....	562	255	307
53 Orillia	1,834	.....	1,160	.....	1,160	571	589
54 Oshawa	1,247	.....	816	.....	816	414	402
55 Owen Sound	1,976	.....	1,421	.....	1,421	700	721
56 Palmerston	691	.....	507	1	508	243	265
57 Parkhill	452	.....	283	.....	283	149	134
58 Paris	930	.....	597	.....	597	295	302
59 Parry Sound	744	1	705	3	709	369	340

Public Schools.

attending the Public Schools.

	Attending less than 20 days during the year.	20 to 50 days.	51 to 100 days.	101 to 150 days.	151 to 200 days.	201 days to the whole year.	Number of children (8 to 14 inclusive) who did not attend any school during the year.	Number of children (8 to 14 inclusive) who did not attend any school for 100 days during the year.	Average attendance of pupils.	Percentage of average attendance to total number attending school.
1	16	31	61	63	163	.....	.....	76	210	64
2	13	29	79	67	225	.....	.....	.....	290	70
3	21	37	61	64	124	.....	.....	55	181	59
4	31	58	118	155	259	.....	.....	83	384	62
5	18	38	65	80	180	.....	.....	66	245	64
6	10	23	98	111	228	.....	.....	11	331	71
7	66	115	188	225	448	.....	.....	154	610	59
8	30	83	145	280	900	.....	.....	152	1,005	70
9	13	52	73	100	237	.....	.....	112	305	64
10	29	35	42	42	103	.....	.....	36	153	61
11	9	40	74	154	339	.....	.....	.....	411	65
12	61	108	222	184	146	.....	262	385	334	46
13	12	29	99	119	333	.....	.....	.....	421	71
14	50	110	222	299	749	1	.....	128	994	70
15	36	61	158	176	503	.....	.....	86	642	69
16	24	46	80	109	312	.....	.....	42	393	69
17	21	45	118	178	348	.....	.....	.....	478	68
18	63	94	193	301	636	.....	.....	184	853	66
19	25	45	75	128	369	.....	.....	66	462	72
20	35	66	124	143	300	.....	.....	104	441	66
21	29	41	67	87	217	.....	10	62	284	65
22	18	28	70	107	343	.....	.....	54	397	70
23	16	34	82	102	193	.....	.....	40	277	65
24	13	60	91	94	157	.....	.....	34	233	56
25	15	17	41	61	215	.....	.....	31	254	73
26	31	45	124	114	193	.....	.....	.....	312	62
27	39	88	163	266	949	.....	.....	132	1,090	72
28	43	68	123	181	360	.....	.....	95	557	72
29	17	60	138	181	408	.....	.....	.....	546	68
30	12	21	31	36	92	.....	.....	18	65	35
31	48	78	136	107	234	.....	.....	.....	347	58
32	16	35	65	111	240	.....	.....	82	295	64
33	35	69	122	181	346	.....	.....	68	475	63
34	26	51	112	160	204	.....	.....	.....	349	63
35	27	71	95	141	229	.....	.....	64	344	63
36	32	57	161	213	619	.....	.....	75	772	72
37	29	58	95	111	315	.....	20	70	352	58
38	8	20	37	83	87	.....	.....	34	108	46
39	7	9	15	50	32	.....	.....	26	65	58
40	13	31	65	95	214	.....	.....	46	297	71
41	25	51	119	157	305	.....	.....	96	430	66
42	9	30	59	83	232	.....	.....	28	288	70
43	17	27	52	139	278	5	.....	8	335	65
44	16	41	74	112	316	.....	.....	40	396	71
45	25	53	128	133	336	.....	.....	.....	461	68
46	18	34	70	84	204	.....	.....	40	270	66
47	17	36	74	96	73	.....	.....	47	157	53
48	12	25	85	162	315	.....	.....	20	436	73
49	18	42	74	96	150	.....	.....	.....	239	63
50	28	71	88	127	145	.....	.....	107	256	56
51	20	27	57	80	140	.....	2	27	196	61
52	22	54	119	115	252	.....	.....	68	357	63
53	61	92	193	229	585	.....	.....	149	777	67
54	17	43	125	194	437	.....	.....	79	573	70
55	55	102	229	281	754	.....	.....	31	979	69
56	17	35	74	137	245	.....	.....	85	340	67
57	6	19	30	46	182	.....	.....	16	208	73
58	10	40	64	134	349	.....	.....	.....	441	74
59	53	84	160	199	213	.....	.....	70	405	57

I.—TABLE A.—The

Towns.	School population. — Pupils.						
	School population between 5 and 21 years of age.	Pupils under 5 years of age.	Pupils between 5 and 21 years of age.	Pupils over 21 years of age.	Total number of pupils of all ages attending school.	Boys.	Girls.
60 Pembroke	1,191	.....	686	.....	686	369	317
61 Penetanguishene	720	.....	276	.....	276	144	132
62 Perth	751	.....	575	.....	575	287	288
63 Peterborough	2,256	.....	1,646	.....	1,646	839	807
64 Petrolea	1,411	.....	1,091	.....	1,091	556	535
65 Picton	973	.....	677	.....	677	345	332
66 Port Arthur	910	.....	439	.....	439	218	221
67 Port Hope	3,000	.....	949	.....	949	470	479
68 Prescott	796	.....	372	.....	372	180	192
69 Rat Portage	837	.....	672	.....	672	364	308
70 Renfrew	900	1	430	1	432	206	226
71 Ridgetown	703	.....	545	.....	545	288	257
72 Sandwich	387	.....	296	.....	296	138	158
73 Sarnia	1,934	.....	1,191	.....	1,191	602	589
74 Sault Ste. Marie	895	1	672	.....	673	335	338
75 Seaforth	758	.....	526	.....	526	268	258
76 Simcoe	658	.....	533	.....	533	300	233
77 Smith's Falls	1,109	.....	905	.....	905	447	458
78 Stayner	576	.....	397	.....	397	180	217
79 St. Mary's	967	.....	820	.....	820	373	447
80 Strathroy	817	.....	582	.....	582	276	306
81 Sturgeon Falls	150	.....	91	.....	91	56	35
82 Sudbury	200	.....	159	.....	159	81	78
83 Thessalon	428	.....	249	1	250	116	134
84 Thornbury	471	.....	220	.....	220	104	116
85 Thorold	601	.....	338	.....	338	183	155
86 Tilsonburg	488	.....	439	.....	439	219	220
87 Toronto Junction	1,998	.....	1,491	.....	1,491	786	705
88 Trenton	1,296	.....	703	.....	703	332	371
89 Uxbridge	677	.....	444	.....	444	233	211
90 Walkerton	1,006	.....	569	.....	569	282	287
91 Walkerville	387	.....	225	.....	225	120	105
92 Wallaceburg	757	.....	686	.....	686	342	344
93 Waterloo	987	.....	626	.....	626	305	321
94 Welland	550	.....	408	.....	408	203	205
95 Whitby	855	.....	492	1	493	267	226
96 Wiarton	690	.....	576	.....	576	299	277
97 Wingham	691	.....	561	.....	561	283	278
98 Woodstock	1,750	.....	1,706	.....	1,706	847	859
Total	92,092	24	60,862	8	60,894	30,929	29,965
Totals.							
1 Counties, etc	387,150	1,308	312,033	293	313,634	165,820	147,814
2 Cities	112,475	2	66,564	8	66,574	33,942	32,632
3 Towns	92,092	24	60,862	8	60,894	30,929	29,965
4 Grand total, 1896	591,717	1,334	439,459	309	441,102	230,691	210,411
5 " 1895	600,615	1,418	443,001	359	444,778	232,633	212,145
6 Increase	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7 Decrease	8,898	84	3,542	50	3,676	1,942	1,734
Percentage	.....	.30	99.62	.8	.....	52	48

Public Schools.

attending the Public Schools.

	Attending less than 20 days during the year.	20 to 50 days.	51 to 100 days.	101 to 150 days.	151 to 200 days.	201 days to the whole year.	Number of children (8 to 14 inclusive) who did not attend any school during the year.	Number of children (8 to 14 inclusive) who did not attend school for 100 days during the year.	Average attendance of pupils.	Percentage of average attendance to total number attending school.
1	29	63	146	136	312	.....	.....	66	447	65
2	19	41	56	59	101	.....	7	21	169	61
3	15	30	61	103	366	.....	.....	39	429	75
4	49	97	260	310	930	.....	.....	64	1,230	71
5	35	62	170	234	590	.....	.....	63	760	70
6	42	55	120	135	325	.....	.....	49	427	64
7	15	32	69	82	241	.....	.....	44	308	70
8	30	57	124	182	556	.....	.....	77	681	72
9	17	26	58	126	145	.....	10	31	227	61
10	51	85	152	126	258	.....	.....	130	389	58
11	20	29	68	104	211	.....	.....	27	315	73
12	37	40	80	139	249	.....	.....	74	345	64
13	29	35	85	63	84	.....	.....	53	160	55
14	40	101	175	231	644	.....	.....	119	808	68
15	72	98	157	129	217	.....	58	197	361	54
16	24	27	70	111	294	.....	.....	44	368	70
17	26	54	81	140	232	.....	.....	62	334	63
18	36	66	145	182	476	.....	.....	119	615	68
19	34	44	92	82	145	.....	.....	40	219	56
20	21	57	349	282	111	.....	.....	47	407	50
21	18	35	78	138	313	.....	.....	20	401	69
22	11	17	24	22	17	.....	.....	15	51	55
23	6	22	31	29	71	.....	.....	32	91	58
24	12	34	60	80	64	.....	.....	15	124	50
25	9	23	39	79	70	.....	.....	.....	146	67
26	13	37	43	67	178	.....	.....	41	215	64
27	24	37	56	100	222	.....	.....	72	300	68
28	85	172	327	330	577	.....	.....	320	816	55
29	49	68	119	234	176	57	.....	.....	467	67
30	16	35	67	102	224	.....	.....	47	307	69
31	22	41	65	120	321	.....	.....	54	393	69
32	9	18	27	42	129	.....	.....	16	155	70
33	49	96	133	154	254	.....	71	213	393	57
34	6	33	68	111	408	.....	.....	13	488	78
35	25	41	72	71	199	.....	10	25	258	63
36	23	41	79	123	227	.....	.....	.....	330	68
37	44	89	146	204	93	.....	.....	76	274	48
38	13	42	70	102	335	.....	.....	37	386	69
39	44	112	256	283	1,011	.....	.....	195	1,267	74
	2,621	5,084	10,280	13,410	29,436	63	450	6,139	39,967	66
1	28,003	46,862	69,621	74,206	85,506	9,436	2,238	60,731	159,020	51
2	1,971	4,059	10,265	12,067	38,212	.....	23	3,339	47,737	72
3	2,621	5,084	10,280	13,410	29,436	63	450	6,139	39,967	66
4	32,595	56,005	90,166	99,683	153,154	9,499	2,711	70,209	246,724	56
5	34,302	57,274	93,468	98,565	151,333	9,836	2,922	69,443	247,459	56
6	.....	.....	.....	1,118	1,821	.....	.....	766	.....	.....
7	1,707	1,269	3,302	.....	.....	337	211	.....	735	.....
	7	13	21	22	35	2	.....	.....	.....	.....

II.—TABLE B —

Counties. Including incorporated villages, but not cities or towns.)	Number of pupils in Reading. 1st Reader, Part I.	1st Reader, Part II.	2nd Reader.	3rd Reader.	4th Reader.	5th Reader.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Drawing.
1 Brant	584	419	666	798	679	206	3,352	3,352	3,352
2 Bruce	2,731	1,802	2,260	2,859	2,612	563	12,326	12,684	12,176
3 Carleton	1,608	1,114	1,404	1,424	1,198	254	6,587	6,780	6,367
4 Dufferin	1,127	723	851	1,125	1,001	284	4,941	5,016	4,894
5 Elgin	1,369	969	1,367	1,298	1,287	495	6,657	6,719	6,363
6 Essex	2,453	1,602	1,710	1,430	1,068	161	8,187	8,291	7,875
7 Frontenac	1,436	892	1,058	1,269	1,280	163	5,718	5,672	5,319
8 Grey	3,605	2,319	3,209	3,091	2,318	443	13,402	14,578	13,903
9 Haldimand	1,006	677	1,094	970	1,067	241	4,788	4,979	4,393
10 Haliburton and N. E. Muskoka	1,150	788	805	818	487	55	3,747	3,796	3,462
11 Halton	953	569	636	799	818	223	3,398	3,398	3,398
12 Hastings	2,638	1,763	1,698	1,675	1,329	239	9,031	9,061	8,528
13 Huron	2,140	1,741	2,249	2,870	2,725	1,014	12,164	12,566	11,811
14 Kent	2,136	1,270	1,687	1,569	1,564	453	8,454	8,417	8,336
15 Lambton	2,392	1,669	1,759	1,965	1,969	593	9,876	10,106	9,570
16 Lanark	1,284	826	1,104	885	711	157	4,967	4,967	4,967
17 Leeds and Grenville	2,248	1,366	1,979	2,053	2,287	361	9,564	9,855	9,093
18 Lennox & Add'gton	928	705	853	1,196	1,024	202	4,894	4,906	4,442
19 Lincoln	829	591	742	892	1,027	81	4,020	4,084	3,872
20 Middlesex	2,092	1,605	1,841	2,526	2,446	653	10,789	10,805	10,873
21 Norfolk	1,440	870	1,321	1,244	1,671	235	6,448	6,647	6,244
22 North'mb'd & Durham	2,353	1,791	2,480	2,629	2,559	514	12,009	12,053	11,627
23 Ontario	1,574	1,073	1,500	1,851	1,932	288	7 827	7,914	7,423
24 Oxford	1,609	1,054	1,421	1,630	1,677	514	7,675	7,793	7,314
25 Peel	994	815	740	999	1,042	231	4,782	4,659	4,593
26 Perth	1,357	973	1,221	1,965	1,375	440	6,896	7,089	5,312
27 Peterborough	1,472	851	1,084	1,116	1,069	162	4,576	5,721	5,048
28 Prescott and Russell	2,026	932	1,087	998	839	161	5,376	5,663	4,657
29 Prince Edward	548	409	549	634	925	215	3,227	3,250	3,169
30 Renfrew	2,043	1,187	1,517	1,485	1,286	264	6,920	7,220	5,637
31 Simcoe & W. Musk'ka	3,827	2,711	3,188	3,130	2,838	903	16,152	16,343	15,729
32 St'rm't, Du'd's & Glen.	3,574	2,056	2,919	2,220	2,146	472	12,995	13,039	12,237
33 Victoria & E. Musk'ka	1,544	1,048	1,356	1,561	1,399	338	6.931	7,057	6,402
34 Waterloo	1,506	1,239	1,694	1,539	990	206	7,174	7,174	6,566
35 Welland	1,132	820	909	1,216	1,358	316	5,667	5,704	5,548
36 Wellington	1,918	1,390	1,761	2,038	1,940	486	9,283	9,271	8,602
37 Wentworth	1,052	677	945	1,388	1,110	276	5,323	5,328	4,998
38 York	2,827	1,896	2,386	2,685	2,242	301	11,683	11,977	11,508
39 Districts	3,481	1 917	2,165	2,199	1,573	244	10.466	10,768	9,772
Total	70,986	47,119	59,215	64,039	58,868	13,407	298,252	304,702	285,380
Cities.									
1 Belleville	442	301	250	345	374	.....	1,712	1,712	1,712
2 Brantford	551	379	525	735	352	60	2,602	2,602	2,602
3 Chatham	364	345	366	329	297	.....	1,701	1,701	1,701
4 Guelph	357	191	282	533	372	118	1,853	1,853	1,853
5 Hamilton	2,221	1,167	1,310	2,230	1,563	406	8,173	8,897	8,897
6 Kingston	657	385	330	675	471	123	2 641	2,641	2,641
7 London	1,277	728	1,216	1,187	1,326	.....	5,734	5,734	5,734
8 Ottawa	1,167	623	592	1,141	1,023	155	4,701	4,701	4,701
9 St. Catharines	407	264	244	373	277	.....	1,565	1,565	1,565
10 St. Thomas	585	295	483	418	397	.....	2,178	2,178	2,178
11 Stratford	357	229	221	434	446	.....	1,687	1,687	1,687
12 Toronto	5,140	3,659	6,672	6,312	5,093	2,107	28,983	28,983	28,807
13 Windsor	903	435	393	397	192	.....	2,320	2,320	2,320
Total	14,428	9,001	12,884	15,109	12,183	2,969	65,850	66,574	66,398

The Public Schools.

the different branches of instruction.

	Geography.	Music.	Grammar and Composition.	English History.	Canadian History.	Temperance and Hygiene.	Drill and Calisthenics.	Book-keeping.	Algebra	Geometry.	Botany.	Elementary Physics.	Agriculture.
1	3,352	1,551	2,326	901	1,661	1,506	2.127	202	195	192	97	51	3
2	8,589	3,653	7,726	3,182	5,418	6,638	3,337	567	525	500	102	6[illegible]	33
3	4,239	1,915	4,270	2,067	1,994	2,080	2,087	268	284	273	53	22	.....
4	3,552	2,972	3,576	1,488	2,137	2,227	3,245	223	282	275	45	47	359
5	5,081	1,976	5,093	1,930	3,028	3,866	3,296	660	460	441	188	91	7
6	5,033	1,681	4,200	1,656	2,481	3,416	3,050	310	151	130	25	13	103
7	3,918	1,780	3,239	1,524	1,963	1,661	2,841	154	132	121	14	9	.....
8	10,280	6,151	9,759	2,912	5,222	8,680	7,731	435	385	359	184	77	75
9	3,515	1,478	3,329	1,449	1,740	1,933	2,441	285	221	217	102	62	31
10	2,194	1,035	1,999	574	834	438	1,777	64	56	57	32	.....	47
11	2,737	1,282	2,609	1,118	1,603	1,461	2,218	199	207	198	44	15	28
12	5,360	3,651	5,480	1,478	2,906	4,983	5,524	1,337	228	210	80	32	26
13	9,736	4,103	8,074	3,925	5,666	4,922	4,064	1,092	945	937	281	132	47
14	5,896	3,044	5,470	2,827	2,891	3,759	3[illegible]	491	451	463	110	38	208
15	6,749	4,150	7,175	2,760	4,406	4,875	[illegible]	544	537	508	174	50	123
16	3,019	861	3,031	1,187	1,390	1,396	3,180	156	148	147	76	9	.....
17	6,901	1,623	6,678	2,842	3,504	3,789	3,072	332	326	312	83	37	.....
18	3.497	813	3,231	1,380	1,566	1,884	1,973	353	178	171	36	26	24
19	2,887	999	2,882	1,190	1,636	1,667	1,619	128	84	73	19	..	60
20	7,985	5 879	7,680	3,383	4,113	6,483	6,509	650	575	578	161	30	108
21	5,076	2,465	4,093	1,964	2,243	2,230	3,387	261	222	214	76	110	.....
22	8,917	1,976	7,573	2,917	3,843	4,600	3,825	680	476	440	102	69	8
23	5,454	3,168	4,240	2,525	2,974	3,185	2,896	374	304	299	62	21	.....
24	5,520	2,307	5,211	2,566	3,368	3,187	3,436	536	476	421	299	214	.....
25	3,131	1,481	2,654	1,507	2,129	1,989	2,055	242	232	231	97	82	58
26	4,362	1,867	4,127	1,870	2,659	1,869	1,668	177	165	160	30	18	24
27	3,909	1,687	3,086	1,449	1,874	2,083	2,424	154	140	137	34	39	18
28	3,225	1,572	3,152	1,155	1,547	1,910	2,870	448	156	154	70	50	85
29	2,606	1,097	2,331	1,163	1,289	1,949	1,387	255	210	188	149	63	8
30	4,066	953	3,933	1,617	2,183	1,814	788	259	239	217	29	25	23
31	10,441	10,195	9,980	4,536	6,245	5,215	11,081	1,399	883	866	397	307	1,812
32	9,596	3,271	8,797	2,888	3,280	4,359	5,448	502	474	463	136	93	155
33	4,722	1,757	4,197	1,832	2,326	2,222	2,031	343	301	255	130	29	18
34	4,463	4,638	3,148	1,073	2,090	2,254	2,632	197	180	145	34	11	13
35	4,029	2,018	4,033	2,072	2,438	2,817	2,305	428	300	278	24	26	.....
36	6,379	2,804	5,387	2,372	4,011	3,177	3,508	445	411	401	52	61	46
37	3,968	1,343	3,647	1,539	2,096	1,538	1,454	264	255	230	51	21	6
38	8,923	4,840	8,304	2,837	3,586	3,898	4,450	308	274	246	93	14	.....
39	6,253	3,030	5,203	2,184	3,193	3,225	4,833	437	203	185	49	30	7
	209,760	103,066	190,923	79,839	110,533	121,185	132,213	16,159	12,271	11,692	3,820	2,085	3,563
1	969	930	907	331	719	753	1,662	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....
2	2,602	2,602	1,672	412	1,045	2,602	2,602	60	60	60	.....	.....	.....
3	1,574	1,701	1,308	481	786	786	1,701	....	.....	... ..	.....	.....	.....
4	1,219	1,245	1,740	266	684	905	1,735	118	..	....	.....	.....	.....
5	6,265	8,790	6,676	1,843	2,586	2,149	8,897	404	378	453	467	55	.....
6	1,952	1,987	1.922	600	902	881	2,641	123	32	32	.....	.....	.....
7	5,734	5,734	2,890	950	1,840	5,734	5,734	.. .	.....	... ..	.....	.....	.....
8	2,319	2,382	2,319	1,178	2,319	4,701	4,701	155	155	155	95	.....	.....
9	894	.....	894	277	441	441	1,565	.....	.....	.....	. ...	.....	.....
10	1,298	1,363	1,298	397	815	1,298	2,178	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	1,560	1,687	1,687	446	642	446	1,687	.....	... .	.....	.....	....	... ..
12	28,343	27,307	28,106	4,748	7,077	17,233	27,875	4,688	2,109	2,108	2,052	887	.....
13	1,052	408	589	192	589	722	1,381	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....
	55,781	56,136	52,008	12,121	20,445	38,651	64,359	5,548	2,734	2,808	2,614	942	.....

II.—TABLE B.—

Towns.	Number of pupils i								
	Reading.								
	1st Reader, Part I.	1st Reader, Part II.	2nd Reader.	3rd Reader.	4th Reader.	5th Reader.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Drawing.
1 Alliston	88	41	55	59	35	56	334	334	334
2 Almonte	85	65	86	93	84	.....	413	413	328
3 Amherstburg	75	46	72	60	35	19	307	307	307
4 Arnprior	205	115	83	94	124	.....	621	621	621
5 Aurora	74	48	79	105	75	.....	381	381	381
6 Aylmer	64	56	87	133	130	.....	470	470	470
7 Barrie	235	157	233	170	223	24	1,025	1,025	1,042
8 Berlin	404	223	323	300	188	.....	1,438	1,438	1,438
9 Blenheim	78	104	108	64	77	44	475	475	475
10 Bothwell	52	56	40	48	32	23	251	251	251
11 Bowmanville	137	82	135	127	135	.....	616	616	616
12 Bracebridge	246	79	174	127	74	21	625	489	625
13 Brampton	133	78	95	157	129	.....	592	592	536
14 Brockville	286	195	341	325	284	.....	1,431	1,431	1,431
15 Carleton Place	268	160	136	173	197	.....	934	934	934
16 Clinton	89	150	75	148	97	12	571	571	571
17 Cobourg	122	78	150	183	177	.....	710	710	710
18 Collingwood	352	183	303	159	290	.....	1,287	1,287	1,287
19 Cornwall	153	144	110	106	129	.....	642	642	640
20 Deseronto	246	133	109	95	85	.....	668	668	668
21 Dresden	119	87	53	65	55	62	441	441	424
22 Dundas	160	118	67	113	108	.....	566	566	566
23 Durham	79	72	75	11	65	75	427	427	402
24 Essex	118	68	105	61	63	.....	415	415	415
25 Forest	83	53	74	75	64	.....	349	349	349
26 Fort William	198	101	73	66	59	10	507	507	507
27 Galt	304	161	309	383	298	50	1,505	1,505	1,505
28 Gananoque	214	112	164	141	144	.....	775	775	775
29 Goderich	159	109	227	169	140	.....	804	804	804
30 Gore Bay	42	28	26	49	26	21	192	192	192
31 Gravenhurst	208	112	105	88	90	.....	603	603	603
32 Harriston	82	58	126	85	116	.....	467	467	467
33 Ingersoll	147	97	195	180	134	.....	753	753	753
34 Kincardine	112	67	98	173	103	.....	553	553	553
35 Leamington	225	58	78	120	82	.....	563	563	563
36 Lindsay	256	119	232	265	210	.....	1,082	949	1,082
37 Listowel	124	77	140	151	116	.....	608	608	608
38 Little Current	45	84	34	30	25	17	235	235	235
39 Mattawa	16	15	20	27	22	13	113	113	113
40 Meaford	113	62	102	90	51	.....	418	418	418
41 Midland	226	83	142	83	108	15	657	657	657
42 Milton	123	50	60	32	70	78	413	413	413
43 Mitchell	109	117	78	111	103	.....	518	518	518
44 Mount Forest	101	64	131	121	142	.....	559	559	559
45 Napanee	96	90	134	184	171	.....	675	675	675
46 Newmarket	94	53	92	100	71	.....	410	410	410
47 Niagara	53	17	70	73	83	.....	243	296	296
48 Niagara Falls	161	53	106	124	155	.....	599	599	385
49 North Bay	165	65	59	23	38	30	380	380	380
50 North Toronto	155	70	89	65	57	23	457	457	457
51 Oakville	66	87	68	54	49	.....	324	324	324
52 Orangeville	153	89	107	113	100	.....	562	562	562
53 Orillia	236	192	296	237	199	.....	1,160	1,160	876
54 Oshawa	169	101	168	240	138	.....	816	816	816
55 Owen Sound	307	211	316	280	307	.....	1,421	1,421	1,421
56 Palmerston	130	61	62	85	118	52	508	508	508
57 Parkhill	45	41	76	60	61	.....	283	283	282
58 Paris	108	115	112	176	86	.....	597	597	597
59 Parry Sound	237	111	113	89	114	45	709	709	709

the different branches of instruction.

	Geography.	Music.	Grammar and Composition.	English History.	Canadian History.	Temperance and Hygiene.	Drill and Calisthenics.	Book-keeping.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Botany.	Elementary Physics	Agriculture
1	334	334	334	91	150	205	334	66	56	56	45	45	.....
2	263	.....	229	84	131	84	413	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	227	58	96	105	114	240	231	19	19	19	19	1	.....
4	301	164	375	124	218	124	621	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	381	306	381	75	213	273	306	146	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	406	207	340	75	130	130	178	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	713	927	889	390	389	518	967	677	24	24	.....	.....	.....
8	811	811	811	188	488	488	1,438	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	293	475	349	95	77	241	475	71	61	44	.....	.....	.....
10	251	251	162	47	56	103	251	24	24	24	4	4	.....
11	418	403	362	135	262	251	616	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	222	226	308	54	54	222	513	21	21	21	21	.....	.....
13	428	592	441	129	177	177	592	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	1,431	.....	1,431	496	496	153	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	570	.....	443	197	270	.....	934	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	482	571	482	60	209	60	571	12	12	12	.....	.....	.....
17	510	350	510	177	360	360	350	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	879	758	608	432	466	583	979	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	416	642	642	129	181	642	642	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	355	517	494	85	180	231	668	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	273	344	182	97	137	157	.....	45	62	62	30	24	.....
22	412	566	412	65	205	65	566	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	323	287	276	115	151	201	276	50	75	50	50	50	.....
24	226	415	313	77	144	77	303	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	213	349	349	125	139	139	285	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	483	113	494	69	77	77	431	9	12	12	.....	.....	.....
27	1,190	864	1,127	326	716	781	749	50	50	50	.....	.....	.....
28	503	316	449	144	246	449	350	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	536	804	309	222	222	140	804	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	130	.....	130	85	85	85	.....	21	21	21	21	21	.....
31	274	162	366	90	178	234	161	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	467	467	467	168	168	168	467	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	753	753	489	134	263	753	753	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	465	.....	473	115	179	355	455	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	503	563	503	82	202	503	282	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	641	570	847	210	346	239	384	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	484	608	407	116	191	484	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	162	73	67	42	42	42	.....	17	17	17	17	17	.....
39	113	.....	94	60	60	60	.....	9	13	13	.....	7	.....
40	418	418	418	51	193	418	418	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	657	591	431	94	206	108	591	15	15	15	.....	.....	.....
42	300	413	240	148	180	413	413	148	78	78	61	17	.....
43	409	.....	292	108	156	156	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	394	458	263	207	207	458	559	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	416	199	528	171	116	363	344	116	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	263	339	263	71	135	71	410	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	224	213	224	83	156	224	141	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	385	.....	279	155	279	155	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	380	289	380	43	91	150	230	29	29	29	.....	.....	.....
50	457	457	457	107	145	107	457	23	23	23	.....	.....	.....
51	171	221	324	49	103	155	221	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	409	510	562	100	213	320	562	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
53	876	236	622	227	438	438	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	497	.....	459	138	303	303	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
55	903	1,421	903	307	587	587	1,421	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
56	378	191	378	170	255	170	.....	52	52	52	52	12	.....
57	197	133	283	48	98	98	98	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
58	374	597	262	86	183	597	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	361	154	467	159	255	288	664	45	45	45	45	45	.....

II.—TABLE B—

Towns.	Number of pupils								
	Reading.								
	1st Reader, Part I.	1st Reader, Part II.	2nd Reader.	3rd Reader.	4th Reader.	5th Reader.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Drawing.
60 Pembroke	190	89	93	123	191	.....	686	686	686
61 Penetanguishene	116	64	47	49	.....	.....	276	276	160
62 Perth	125	76	128	115	131	.....	575	575	374
63 Peterborough	509	224	301	341	271	.....	1,646	1,646	1,646
64 Petrolea	305	132	170	260	224	.....	1,091	1,091	1,091
65 Picton	145	103	121	151	157	.....	677	677	677
66 Port Arthur	170	64	54	56	95	.....	439	439	439
67 Port Hope	232	142	215	175	185	.....	949	949	644
68 Prescott	83	70	55	50	114	.....	372	372	372
69 Rat Portage	246	80	162	100	44	40	672	672	672
70 Renfrew	109	80	54	115	74	.....	432	432	432
71 Ridgetown	101	63	111	120	150	.....	545	545	545
72 Sandwich	81	52	68	54	41	.....	296	296	296
73 Sarnia	277	173	221	248	269	3	1,191	1,191	1,191
74 Sault Ste. Marie	257	77	117	103	69	50	673	673	673
75 Seaforth	138	73	101	167	47	.....	526	526	526
76 Simcoe	83	72	130	106	142	.....	533	533	533
77 Smith's Falls	288	133	166	183	135	.....	905	905	905
78 Stayner	115	34	66	85	45	52	397	397	397
79 St. Mary's	99	143	169	213	196	.....	820	820	659
80 Strathroy	125	88	79	139	151	.....	582	582	582
81 Sturgeon Falls	31	16	16	8	17	3	91	91	44
82 Sudbury	29	22	21	52	23	12	159	159	159
83 Thessalon	55	56	61	40	26	12	250	250	250
84 Thornbury	47	25	41	47	47	13	220	220	220
85 Thorold	64	57	61	79	77	.....	338	338	338
86 Tilsonburg	74	72	72	98	123	.....	439	439	439
87 Toronto Junction	383	324	238	270	276	.....	1,491	1,491	1,491
88 Trenton	211	127	159	123	83	.....	703	703	703
89 Uxbridge	86	128	85	91	54	.....	444	444	444
90 Walkerton	139	74	114	123	119	.....	569	569	569
91 Walkerville	65	28	42	58	32	.....	225	225	225
92 Wallaceburg	243	110	129	88	50	66	686	686	670
93 Waterloo	115	90	181	169	71	.....	626	626	598
94 Welland	100	75	96	92	45	.....	408	408	408
95 Whitby	102	54	72	124	141	.....	493	493	493
96 Wiarton	189	83	112	94	98	.....	576	576	576
97 Wingham	90	91	94	144	78	64	561	561	561
98 Woodstock	444	266	351	358	287	.....	1,706	1,706	1,706
Totals	15,191	9,251	11,949	12,379	11,119	1,005	60,726	60,510	59,440
1 Counties, etc	70,986	47,119	59,215	64,039	58,868	13,407	298,252	304,702	285,380
2 Cities	14,428	9,001	12,884	15,109	12,183	2,969	65,850	66,574	66,398
3 Towns	15,191	9,251	11,949	12,379	11,119	1,005	60,726	60,510	59,440
4 Grand total, 1896	100,605	65,371	84,048	91,527	82,170	17,381	424,828	431,786	411,218
5 " 1895	103,252	65,969	85,938	90,647	82,625	16,347	430,688	436,086	412,399
6 Increase	.....	.....	.....	880	.....	1,034	.....	.....	.....
7 Decrease	2,647	598	1,890	.....	455	.....	5,860	4,300	1,181
8 Percentage	23	15	19	21	18	4	96	98	93

the different branches of instruction.

	Geography.	Music.	Grammar and Composition.	English History.	Canadian History.	Temperance and Hygiene.	Drill and Calisthenics.	Book-keeping.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Botany.	Elementary Physics.	Agriculture.
60	686	686	686	191	314	314	686	.....	53	.....	.....	.....	.....
61	96	260	70	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
62	374	.....	314	131	183	131	575	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
63	887	455	997	271	612	623	364	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
64	864	819	1,091	224	494	806	982	109	109	.....	.....	.....	.....
65	513	472	429	235	308	392	507	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
66	303	.....	264	74	151	122	48	74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
67	644	734	458	185	273	360	361	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
68	229	.....	229	114	114	161	372	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
69	357	622	355	174	177	672	672	37	37	37	37	37	.....
70	290	189	243	74	189	243	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
71	444	458	444	150	270	270	395	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
72	229	270	175	95	95	27	109	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
73	906	977	943	389	520	931	1,047	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
74	339	366	328	119	207	423	673	50	50	50	50	30	.....
75	398	526	398	398	219	219	249	.....	38	38	.....	.....	...
76	450	.....	248	142	248	533	533	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
77	905	905	905	135	318	484	905	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	248	397	248	97	182	200	397	52	52	52	12	15	.....
79	659	261	659	196	409	188	81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	369	582	369	88	290	582	582	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	44	.....	44	20	28	20	.....	3	3	3	.....	.....	.....
82	108	.....	108	35	87	33	.....	12	12	12	.....	2	.....
83	139	184	78	78	139	66	250	12	12	12	.....	.....	.....
84	220	220	173	107	107	220	220	13	13	13	15	13	.....
85	291	.....	291	77	156	64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
86	309	439	261	170	221	221	439	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87	1,051	1,351	1,030	273	538	347	1,425	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
88	492	.....	492	83	206	206	703	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
89	444	444	444	54	100	.....	390	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90	457	477	457	90	242	569	569	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
91	225	135	225	32	90	225	135	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
92	534	.....	295	116	155	106	.....	30	52	52	32	66	.....
93	449	73	398	71	144	71	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	339	408	299	45	137	336	408	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	474	404	493	265	265	415	404	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
96	304	576	304	134	192	576	146	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
97	380	409	380	132	200	132	.....	64	64	64	51	51	.....
98	1,129	1,706	996	287	645	820	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	43,890	37,491	42,097	13,583	21,913	28,081	38,550	2,186	1,204	1,000	562	457	.....
1	209,760	103,066	190,923	79,839	110,533	121,185	132,213	16,159	12,271	11,692	3,820	2,085	3,563
2	55,781	56,136	52,008	12,121	20,445	38,651	64,359	5,548	2,734	2,808	2,614	942	.....
3	43,890	37,491	42,097	13,583	21,913	28,081	38,550	2,186	1,204	1,000	562	457	.....
4	309,431	196,693	285,028	105,543	152,891	187,917	235,122	23,893	16,209	15,500	6,996	3,484	3,563
5	312,024	190,395	287,972	105,487	149,497	179,333	230,794	20,544	15,033	14,656	5,680	3,728	3,997
6	.....	6,298	.....	56	3,394	8,584	4,328	3,349	1,176	844	1,316	.....	.....
7	2,593	.....	2,944	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		244	434
8	70	45	65	24	35	43	53	5	4	4	1	1	1

III.—TABLE C.—The

Counties. (Including incorporated villages but not cities or towns).	Public School					
	Total number.			Average salaries.		
	Public School teachers.	Male.	Female.	Highest salary paid.	Average salary, male teacher.	Average salary, female teacher.
1 Brant	69	26	43	550	412	296
2 Bruce	215	101	114	700	345	258
3 Carleton	128	54	74	650	354	280
4 Dufferin	92	24	68	550	328	277
5 Elgin	129	56	73	525	364	281
6 Essex	136	61	75	625	392	292
7 Frontenac	149	37	112	450	266	228
8 Grey	247	95	152	550	347	261
9 Haldimand	101	37	64	700	378	271
10 Haliburton & North East Muskoka	108	21	87	550	283	205
11 Halton	76	30	46	600	392	295
12 Hastings	199	70	129	700	348	260
13 Huron	216	122	94	700	374	270
14 Kent	142	59	83	600	380	289
15 Lambton	194	62	132	600	363	281
16 Lanark	132	28	104	600	312	220
17 Leeds and Grenville	254	67	187	675	309	239
18 Lennox and Addington	124	36	88	600	301	234
19 Lincoln	82	40	42	600	384	288
20 Middlesex	210	99	111	700	352	294
21 Norfolk	118	51	67	600	348	260
22 Northumberland and Durham	245	108	137	600	348	286
23 Ontario	139	66	73	800	370	281
24 Oxford	134	78	56	600	413	276
25 Peel	88	40	48	600	371	292
26 Perth	117	68	49	600	376	282
27 Peterborough	113	42	71	700	321	257
28 Prescott and Russell	117	30	87	*1,200	357	229
29 Prince Edward	81	38	43	500	324	271
30 Renfrew	145	30	115	500	291	214
31 Simcoe and West Muskoka	273	127	146	750	355	268
32 Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	269	96	173	625	323	248
33 Victoria and East Muskoka	154	64	90	575	330	240
34 Waterloo	128	67	61	700	418	277
35 Welland	103	37	66	800	397	268
36 Wellington	164	96	68	650	376	270
37 Wentworth	92	45	47	500	405	288
38 York	197	93	104	800	411	294
39 Districts	267	99	168	700	300	250
Total	5,947	2,400	3,547	800	356	262

* Plantagenet

Public Schools.

Teachers.

	No. of teachers who have attended Normal School.	Certificates.							
		Total No. of certificates.	Provincial 1st Class.	Provincial 2nd Class.	1st Class Old County Board.	2nd Class Old County Board.	3rd Class.	Temporary certificates.	Other certificates.
1	38	69	2	36	.....	.....	31	.....	.....
2	47	215	3	45	.....	.....	160	7	.....
3	34	128	3	34	.....	.....	91	.....	.....
4	19	92	1	17	.....	.....	74	.....	.....
5	43	129	3	45	.....	.....	81	.....	.....
6	35	136	1	42	1	.....	80	12	.....
7	19	149	.....	16	.....	1	132	.....	.....
8	66	247	3	76	1	1	166	.....	.....
9	26	101	3	25	2	.....	70	1	.....
10	11	108	.....	13	.....	.....	86	9	.....
11	25	76	.....	25	1	.....	50	.....	.....
12	49	199	1	48	.....	.....	147	3	.....
13	84	216	1	85	.....	.....	130	.....	.....
14	35	142	.....	32	.....	.....	109	1	.....
15	71	194	.....	73	.....	.....	121	.....	.....
16	16	132	.....	16	2	.....	105	9	.....
17	41	254	2	40	.....	.....	212	.....	.....
18	18	124	2	16	2	2	101	1	.....
19	33	82	3	34	1	.....	44	.....	.....
20	84	210	.....	91	.....	.....	119	.....	.....
21	29	118	.....	33	.....	4	81	.....	.....
22	84	245	4	86	.....	3	151	1	.....
23	46	139	3	56	.....	1	79	.....	.....
24	52	134	.....	55	1	.....	78	.....	.....
25	32	88	.....	32	.....	.....	56	.....	.....
26	47	117	1	59	.....	.....	57	.....	.....
27	31	113	2	28	.....	.....	81	2	.....
28	16	117	4	12	.....	1	97	3	.....
29	18	81	.....	18	1	.....	62	.....	.....
30	5	145	1	4	1	.....	139	.....	.....
31	62	273	3	63	1	2	204	.....	.....
32	52	269	4	52	2	1	206	4	.....
33	33	154	.....	34	.....	.....	117	3	.....
34	69	128	1	69	.....	.....	56	2	.....
35	35	103	2	31	8	.....	62	.....	.....
36	61	164	2	63	1	.....	97	1	.....
37	38	92	3	37	3	.....	49	.....	.....
38	91	197	3	97	4	.....	93	.....	.....
39	20	267	6	41	.....	.....	209	11	.....
	1,615	5,947	67	1,679	32	16	4,083	70	

training school.

III.—TABLE C.—The

Totals.	Public School					
	Total number.			Average salaries.		
	Public School teachers.	Male.	Female.	Highest salary paid.	Average salary, male teacher.	Average salary, female teacher.
1. Counties, etc.	5,947	2,400	3,547	800	356	262
2. Cities	1,312	141	1,171	1,500	865	420
3. Towns	995	185	810	1,150	616	303
4. Grand Total, 1896	8,254	2,726	5,528	1,500	400	291
5. " 1895	8,158	2,695	5,463	1,500	408	298
6. Increase	96	31	65	.....	.....	.....
7. Decrease	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	7
8 Percentage	.....	33	67	.....	.....	.....

Public Schools.

Teachers.

No. of teachers who have attended Normal School.	Certificates.							
	Total No. of certificates.	Provincial 1st class.	Provincial 2nd class.	1st Class Old County Board.	2nd Class Old County Board.	3 d Class.	Temporary certificates.	Other certificates.
1,615	5,947	67	1,679	32	16	4,083	70	.....
1,045	1,312	154	908	16	7	48	.....	179
749	995	73	689	18	13	193	6	3
3,409	8,254	294	3,276	66	36	4,324	76	182
3,219	8,158	274	3,162	75	33	4,307	88	219
190	96	20	114	.....	3	17	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	12	37
42	.....	4	39	1	½	52	1	2½

IV.—TABLE D.—The

Totals.	Total number of schools open.	School houses.					School		
		Brick.	Stone.	Frame.	Log.	Total.	Inspectors.	Trustees.	Clergymen.
1 Counties, etc.	5,273	1,968	529	2,424	398	5,321	10,149	10,798	3,524
2 Cities	170	146	17	7	.....	170	3,053	2,097	546
3 Towns	214	154	25	35	.....	214	1,796	2,106	562
4 Grand total, 1896	5,657	2,268	571	2,466	398	5,705	14,998	15,001	4,632
5 " 1895	5,660	2,270	569	2,468	403	5,710	15,222	14,960	4,615
6 Increase	.....	.....	2	.....	....	.....	.....	41	17
7 Decrease	3	2	.....	2	3	5	224	.....	.....
8 Percentage	....	40	10	43	7	.....	.....	.....	.....

* To each

Public Schools.

	visits.		Maps, globes.		Examinations, prizes.		Lectures.			Trees.	Prayers.			
	Other persons.	Total.	Total number p³.	Total number of globes.	Number of examinations.	Number of schools distributing prizes.	Inspectors.	Other persons.	Total.	Number of trees planted on Arbor Day.	Number of schools using authorized scripture readings.	Number opened and closed with prayer.	Number using Bible.	Number imparting religious instruction.
1	34,871	59,342	42,883	5,846	2,884	532	243	299	542	14,978	2,949	4,939	2,213	727
2	9,045	14,741	4,357	244	146	113	7	12	19	128	74	165	125	1
3	3,190	7,654	2,761	228	167	34	41	40	81	231	130	214	109	20
4	47,106	81,737	50,001	6,318	3,197	679	291	351	642	15,337	3,153	5,318	2,447	748
5	46,213	81,010	49,621	6,481	3,203	671	283	349	632	14,130	3,145	5,295	2,455	748
6	893	727	380	.....	....	8	8	2	10	1,207	8	23	.....	.....
7	.....	.....	.....	163	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	8	.....
8	.....	.....	*9	*1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57	93	44	13

school.

V—.TABLE E.—The

Counties. (Including incorporated villages, but not cities or towns.)	Receipts. Teachers' salaries (legislative grant.)	Municipal grants and assessments.	Clergy Reserve Fund, balances and other sources	Total receipts for all Public School purposes.
1 Brant	1,947 00	21,886 15	15,918 74	39,751 89
2 Bruce	6,160 00	72,083 04	27,530 70	105,773 74
3 Carleton	4,298 00	42,143 00	14,507 96	60,948 96
4 Dufferin	3,114 00	29,709 12	11,103 36	43,926 48
5 Elgin	4,038 00	43,428 26	31,540 08	79,006 34
6 Essex	4,124 00	56,002 04	22,086 05	82,212 09
7 Frontenac	3,347 00	32,448 01	14,565 65	50,360 66
8 Grey	6,912 00	79,139 05	24,934 89	110,985 94
9 Haldimand	2,947 00	33,548 59	12,448 93	48,944 52
10 Haliburton and North East Muskoka	6,484 00	19,334 47	7,769 92	33,588 39
11 Halton	2,273 00	23,640 09	15,039 55	40,952 64
12 Hastings	6,116 00	57,389 15	24,295 82	87,800 97
13 Huron	7,035 00	80,869 91	37,366 25	125,271 16
14 Kent	4,599 00	54,819 30	34,716 76	94,135 06
15 Lambton	5,488 00	64,904 75	31,629 04	102,021 79
16 Lanark	3,376 00	33,625 78	12,695 13	49,696 91
17 Leeds and Grenville	5,476 00	69,046 09	25,410 38	99,932 47
18 Lennox and Addington	2,857 00	30,831 82	14,065 50	47,754 32
19 Lincoln	2,389 00	32,348 15	12,969 20	47,706 35
20 Middlesex	6,767 00	79,001 57	35,221 87	120,990 44
21 Norfolk	3,211 00	41,162 12	24,220 71	68,593 83
22 Northumberland and Durham	6,939 00	87,478 54	32,388 50	126 806 04
23 Ontario	4 468 00	49,949 36	18,248 65	72,666 01
24 Oxford	4,135 00	55,465 35	29,260 45	88,860 80
25 Peel	2,543 00	33,858 94	16,702 81	53,104 75
26 Perth	3,802 00	49,744 64	16,080 17	69,626 81
27 Peterborough	3,641 00	31,275 74	12,756 03	47,672 77
28 Prescott and Russell	3,635 00	32,546 67	13,969 32	50,150 99
29 Prince Edward	1,836 00	24,541 46	8,722 36	35,099 82
30 Renfrew	5,481 00	36,852 47	12,126 75	54,460 22
31 Simcoe and West Muskoka	11,098 00	89 408 46	32,104 62	132,611 08
32 Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	6,679 00	70,371 97	30,174 41	107,225 38
33 Victoria and South East Muskoka	6,108 00	43,306 73	12,699 07	62,113 80
34 Waterloo	3,643 50	50,677 54	37,557 93	91,878 97
35 Welland	2,993 00	32,264 27	25,707 02	60,964 29
36 Wellington	5,389 00	62,315 25	21 571 42	89,275 67
37 Wentworth	3,149 00	35,285 91	21,328 92	59,763 83
38 York	6,397 00	79,853 21	41,907 53	128,157 74
39 Districts	23,966 32	63,547 52	25,852 25	133,366 09
Total	198,860 82	1,926,104 49	859,194 70	2,984,160 01
Cities.				
1 Belleville	1,065 00	15,319 03	2,490 84	18,874 87
2 Brantford	2,070 00	29,000 00	2,813 21	33,883 21
3 Chatham	1,172 50	12,000 00	1,627 50	14,800 00
4 Guelph	1,160 25	16 286 37	526 70	17,973 32
5 Hamilton	5,747 00	103,984 28	45,936 05	155,667 33
6 Kingston	1,943 75	38,[illegible]99 10	2,268 40	42,411 25
7 London	4,168 00	68 432 00	25,325 93	97,925 93
8 Ottawa	3,148 50	63 955 00	7,728 52	74 832 02
9 St. Catharines	976 00	12,878 00	899 46	14,753 46
10 St. Thomas	1,360 00	12,913 13	2,295 05	16,568 18
11 Stratford	1,268 50	13,400 00	2,367 08	17,035 58
12 Toronto	21,218 95	404,795 00	21,862 15	447,875 40
13 Windsor	1,625 00	22,606 32	560 27	24,791 59
Total	46,922 75	813,768 23	116,701 16	977,392 14

Public Schools.

Expenditure.

	Teachers' salaries.	Sites and building school houses.	Maps, apparatus, prizes and libraries.	Rent and repairs, fuel and other expenses.	Total expenditure for all Public School purposes.	Balances.
1	23,405 64	318 75	321 01	7,074 51	31,119 91	8,631 98
2	63,090 70	7,362 91	754 67	13 853 80	85,062 08	20.711 66
3	37,808 17	6,342 13	1,050 91	8,330 03	53,531 24	7,417 72
4	26,277 41	2.812 52	818 03	6,180 80	36,088 76	7.837 72
5	40,594 07	8.702 04	1,361 92	9,085 40	59,743 43	19,262 91
6	47,444 75	4,868 05	993 66	11,697 95	65.004 41	17,207 68
7	32,099 12	1,984 91	674 98	5.998 30	40.757 31	9,603 35
8	72.185 98	7,569 45	2,540 62	13 648 90	95 914 95	15.040 99
9	30,629 79	459 41	349 57	6,058 88	37,497 65	11.446 87
10	20,411 61	3,007 37	339 85	4 803 63	28,562 46	5,025 93
11	25,173 03	1,449 83	384 79	6,481 81	33.489 46	7.463 18
12	54,884 81	4,498 52	1,431 71	10,250 12	71,065 16	16,735 81
13	71,559 16	11,326 88	1,643 64	16,094 42	100.624 10	24,647 06
14	46,920 20	3,885 21	1,532 89	12,762 14	65.100 44	29,034 62
15	59,857 27	3,170 98	1,010 80	14,164 82	78,203 87	23,817 92
16	31,147 08	1,565 60	212 87	6.591 96	39,517 51	10,179 40
17	65.837 02	3,068 50	771 48	16 475 44	86,152 44	13,780 03
18	30,152 77	1,441 23	280 60	7,419 71	39 294 31	8,460 01
19	27,759 20	1,679 93	444 91	6,328 52	36,212 56	11,493 79
20	69,300 55	5,168 27	458 69	17 592 88	92 520 39	28,470 05
21	35,316 80	2,167 18	325 81	9,430 69	47.240 48	21,353 35
22	74,268 99	6,422 05	1,828 57	21,597 03	104,116 44	22,689 60
23	45,463 19	1,373 26	864 68	12,500 62	60.201 75	12.464 26
24	47,724 39	1,012 23	666 65	10,681 05	60,084 32	28 776 48
25	28,957 48	3,594 12	603 71	8,502 46	41.657 77	11,446 98
26	38 956 25	7,582 77	1,384 98	8,571 49	56 495 49	13,131 32
27	31,227 99	1,767 60	310 28	6,698 68	40,004 55	7,668 22
28	29,867 89	3,160 31	387 43	6,546 24	39 961 87	10,189 12
29	23,800 87	986 42	353 08	3,966 50	29,106 87	5,992 95
30	33.684 25	4,313 39	650 12	6 299 27	44,947 03	9,5 3 19
31	82,557 88	6 375 65	2,199 14	14,998 82	106,131 49	26,479 59
32	72.858 52	4,687 66	804 35	16 486 26	94,836 79	12,388 59
33	40,905 55	2,375 49	616 72	9.113 47	53.011 23	9.102 57
34	45,077 97	2.884 81	738 87	11,112 50	59,814 15	32,064 82
35	33,095 28	3,005 87	288 13	7,789 97	44.179 25	16,785 04
36	55,322 21	3,390 41	1,021 05	10,808 86	70,542 53	18,733 14
37	31,203 19	2,903 49	401 76	8,391 82	42.900 26	16.863 57
38	68 840 53	10,504 37	963 43	18,144 45	98,452 78	29.704 96
39	64,364 64	12,657 58	1,893 90	16,227 47	95,143 59	18,222 50
	1,760,032 20	161,847 15	33,680 06	408,761 67	2,364,321 08	619,838 93
1	9,814 98	.....	.....	9 013 02	18,828 00	48 87
2	17,902 65	6,287 09	2,021 93	7,612 10	33,823 77	59 44
3	10,747 12	.....	53 75	3,615 65	14,416 52	383 48
4	12.570 35	.....	115 66	4,817 58	17,503 59	469 73
5	77,636 59	41,216 00	6,447 76	30,318 15	155 618 50	48 83
6	22,954 69	14,199 10	645 68	3.888 07	41,687 54	723 71
7	51,224 75	21,588 17	.....	21,505 51	94.318 43	3,607 50
8	42,697 24	941 02	2,010 67	22,366 95	68 015 88	6,816 14
9	10,698 81	.....	.....	3,645 18	14,343 99	409 47
10	12,501 50	.....	7 85	3.365 06	15,874 41	693 77
11	10,228 60	1,727 05	1,115 76	3,662 37	16,733 78	301 80
12	309.770 80	25,007 01	560 16	93 125 67	428,463 64	19,411 76
13	17,702 03	.....	290 07	6,7[illegible]9 28	24,751 38	40 21
	666,450 11	110,965 44	13,269 29	213,694 59	944,379 43	33,012 71

V.—TABLE E.—The

Towns.	Peceipts.			
	Teachers' salaries (legislative grant)	Municipal grants and assessments.	Clergy Reserve Fund, balances, and other sources.	Total receipts for all Public School purposes.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1 Alliston	240 00	2,087 97	741 28	3,069 25
2 Almonte	358 00	3,249 98	1,377 00	4,984 98
3 Amherstburg	131 00	3,350 87	1,171 42	4,653 29
4 Arnprior	293 00	3,669 78	133 00	4,095 78
5 Aurora	216 00	2,800 00	362 28	3,378 28
6 Aylmer	304 50	4,196 25	281 85	4,782 60
7 Barrie	650 00	9,950 00	9,370 19	19,970 19
8 Berlin	949 00	11,135 23	242 66	12,336 89
9 Blenheim	334 00	142 00	3,715 21	4,191 21
10 Bothwell	106 00	971 23	806 40	1,883 63
11 Bowmanville	362 00	4,800 00	198 85	5,360 85
12 Bracebridge	657 00	3,373 73	1,762 05	5,792 78
13 Brampton	531 00	5,250 00	358 72	6,139 72
14 Brockville	821 00	18,111 10	1,255 55	20,187 65
15 Carleton Place	540 00	4,700 00	2,716 27	7,956 27
16 Clinton	458 00	3,100 00	967 98	4,525 98
17 Cobourg	565 00	4,900 00	792 68	6,257 68
18 Collingwood	829 00	8,500 00	1,055 36	10,384 36
19 Cornwall	511 00	6,312 36	455 70	7,279 06
20 Deseronto	374 00	4,951 78	631 40	5,957 18
21 Dresden	226 00	3,174 00	3,674 97	7,074 97
22 Dundas	326 50	4,357 00	381 57	5,065 07
23 Durham	305 00	2,650 00	329 11	3,284 11
24 Essex	194 00	2,369 50	577 22	3,140 72
25 Forest	344 00	2,400 00	495 19	3,239 19
26 Fort William	199 00	4,471 34	1,783 12	6,453 46
27 Galt	1,061 50	11,500 00	386 73	12,948 23
28 Gananoque	605 00	4,310 77	294 20	5,209 97
29 Goderich	570 00	5,140 04	265 00	5,975 04
30 Gore Bay	417 00	1,415 07	270 24	2,102 31
31 Gravenhurst	233 00	3,071 60	98 50	3,403 10
32 Harriston	227 00	2,423 00	83 20	2,733 20
33 Ingersoll	667 00	5,748 14	564 36	6,979 50
34 Kincardine	483 00	3,367 00	697 82	4,847 82
35 Leamington	233 00	2,422 00	466 48	3,121 48
36 Lindsay	765 00	9,717 95	196 35	10,679 30
37 Listowel	334 00	3,296 00	6 10	3,636 10
38 Little Current	118 00	1,100 30	855 97	2,074 27
39 Mattawa	300 00	1,360 00	128 66	1,788 66
40 Meaford	392 00	3,067 01	220 94	3,679 95
41 Midland	232 00	3,445 67	158 87	3,836 54
42 Milton	337 00	3,050 00	836 31	4,223 31
43 Mitchell	427 00	2,529 00	508 07	3,464 07
44 Mount Forest	456 00	2,858 00	944 43	4,258 43
45 Napanee	542 75	3,625 00	5,186 79	9,354 54
46 Newmarket	370 00	2,175 00	2,007 44	4,552 44
47 Niagara	150 00	1,763 08	161 67	2,074 75
48 Niagara Falls	400 50	8,467 89	100 78	8,969 17
49 North Bay	420 00	3,157 58	531 09	4,108 67
50 North Toronto	206 00	4,200 00	198 27	4,604 27
51 Oakville	187 00	2,201 57	990 97	3,379 54
52 Orangeville	614 00	4,200 00	375 84	5,189 84
53 Orillia	513 00	8,000 00	307 61	8,820 61
54 Oshawa	442 00	6,165 96	256 78	6,864 74
55 Owen Sound	1,022 00	10,513 47	158 74	11,694 21
56 Palmerston	209 00	3,852 00	13 56	4,074 56
57 Parkhill	162 00	2,200 00	636 29	2,998 29
58 Paris	350 00	4,325 80	2,070 34	6,746 14
59 Parry Sound	481 16	3,685 47	344 81	4,511 44

Public Schools.

Expenditure.

	Teachers' salaries.	Sites an build school houses.	Maps, apparatus, prizes and libraries.	Rent and repairs, fuel and other expenses.	Total expenditure for all Public School purposes.	Balances.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1	1,657 27	.....	37 36	323 25	2,017 88	1,051 37
2	3,404 80	.....	.....	1,313 70	4,718 50	266 48
3	2,065 82	15 15	28 00	1,366 97	3,475 94	1,177 35
4	2,769 44	101 88	19 98	568 05	3,459 35	636 43
5	1,954 54	.....	2 80	665 91	2,623 25	755 03
6	3,139 50	711 21	21 94	606 67	4,479 32	303 28
7	6,972 73	7,738 01	182 85	4,241 66	19,135 25	834 94
8	8,848 90	1,316 80	107 21	2,053 98	12,326 89	.....
9	2,645 29	.....	45 00	894 31	3,584 60	606 61
10	1,300 00	.....	.....	550 14	1,850 14	33 49
11	4,025 10	107 45	.....	1,125 81	5,258 36	102 49
12	2,350 00	.....	.....	3,271 16	5,621 16	171 62
13	3,842 55	.....	6 60	1,805 06	5,654 21	485 51
14	9,144 36	6,028 86	.....	3,321 63	18,494 85	1,692 80
15	4,007 17	.....	45 20	1,148 76	5,201 13	2,755 14
16	3,155 00	.....	103 19	1,231 13	4,489 32	36 66
17	4,237 85	.....	50 28	1,575 23	5,863 36	394 32
18	6,694 38	357 00	.....	2,438 97	9,490 35	894 01
19	4,233 49	.....	.....	2,393 78	6,627 27	651 79
20	4,010 30	442 32	21 50	665 03	5,139 15	818 03
21	2,596 75	.....	.....	574 85	3,171 60	3,903 37
22	3,469 39	871 82	115 74	608 12	5,065 07	.....
23	2,271 90	333 80	54 92	258 28	2,917 90	366 21
24	1,928 60	513 35	28 00	646 06	3,116 01	24 71
25	2,340 00	.....	5 00	605 70	2,950 70	288 49
26	3,896 59	.....	.....	2,556 87	6,453 46	.....
27	10,369 27	392 70	.....	2,016 10	12,778 57	169 66
28	4,200 00	.....	.....	952 91	5,152 91	57 06
29	4,250 00	.....	.....	1,725 04	5,975 04	.....
30	1,371 57	174 10	50 10	467 19	2,062 96	39 35
31	2,454 17	97 50	20 00	719 41	3,291 08	112 02
32	2,055 00	.....	.....	586 08	2,641 08	92 12
33	5,207 74	.....	11 50	1,243 19	6,462 43	517 07
34	3,435 00	.....	.....	1,049 94	4,484 94	362 88
35	2,565 62	.....	110 70	361 48	3,037 80	83 68
36	7,832 83	392 52	.....	2,192 70	10,418 05	261 25
37	2,654 40	.....	23 00	907 94	3,585 34	50 76
38	1,000 00	.....	.....	92 59	1,092 59	981 68
39	1,150 00	.....	43 85	375 48	1,569 33	219 33
40	2,866 85	.....	.....	687 35	3,554 20	125 75
41	2,910 04	.....	.....	902 61	3,812 65	23 89
42	2,394 50	384 35	.....	427 23	3,206 08	1,017 23
43	2,810 46	.....	1 50	473 09	3,285 05	179 02
44	2,990 00	182 60	52 09	833 95	4,058 64	199 79
45	4,079 63	3,523 82	25 00	1,319 57	8,948 02	406 52
46	2 580 43	33 33	20 38	1,806 16	4.442 30	110 14
47	1,460 00	.....	.....	568 62	2,028 62	46 13
48	4,544 00	2,192 98	1 50	2,229 29	8,967 77	1 40
49	1,762 75	333 25	.....	1,808 72	3,904 72	203 95
50	2,981 28	67 86	23 70	1,015 53	4 088 37	515 90
51	1,867 98	.....	.....	510 23	2,378 21	1,001 33
52	4,094 88	.....	.....	808 74	4,903 62	286 22
53	6,345 58	1 00	132 83	1,389 72	7,769 13	1,051 48
54	4,679 92	.....	.....	1,707 95	6,387 87	476 87
55	9 322 00	.....	.....	2,207 39	11,529 39	164 82
56	2,3 5 00	566 33	.....	968 32	3,849 65	224 91
57	2,164 42	.....	4 00	324 18	2,492 60	505 69
58	3,589 05	.....	2 25	1,248 80	4,840 10	1,906 04
59	3,397 51	.....	79 23	1,002 92	4,479 66	31 78

V.—TABLE E—The

Towns.	Receipts.			
	Teachers' salaries (legislative grant.	Municipal grants and assessments.	Clergy Reserve Fund, balances, and other sources	Total receipts for all Public School purposes.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
60 Pembroke	339 00	6,077 05	52 37	6 468 42
61 Penetanguishene	302 00	1,107 17	1,724 42	3,133 59
62 Perth	515 00	3.656 30	384 64	4,555 94
63 Peterborough	1,002 75	16.500 00	3,392 75	20,895 50
64 Petrolea	562 00	9,000 00	544 48	10,106 48
65 Picton	572 00	3.900 00	368 84	4,840 84
66 Port Arthur	281 00	3.861 38	24 06	4 166 44
67 Port Hope	744 00	6,047 52	323 00	7,114 52
68 Prescott	491 00	2,559 76	362 30	3.313 06
69 Rat Portage	418 00	20,577 37	755 89	21,751 26
70 Renfrew	353 00	1,314 92	2,467 87	4,135 79
71 Ridgetown	273 00	5,205 71	.....	5.478 71
72 Sandwich	162 00	2,295 00	1,793 06	4,250 06
73 Sarnia	887 00	8,892 67	166 72	9,946 39
74 Sault Ste. Marie	339 00	4,480 00	6,763 00	11,582 00
75 Seaforth	303 00	3,300 00	658 05	4.261 05
76 Simcoe	486 00	3,323 25	912 76	4,722 01
77 Smith's Falls	535 00	5,206 83	502 32	6,244 15
78 Stayner	151 00	2,015 00	599 82	2,765 82
79 St. Mary's	392 00	3,600 00	835 90	4,827 90
80 Strathroy	542 50	4,350 00	563 21	5,455 71
81 Sturgeon Falls	10 00	300 00	263 38	573 38
82 Sudbury	99 00	1,428 00	979 42	2.506 42
83 Thessalon	109 00	676 22	811 01	1,596 23
84 Thornbury	108 00	1,708 94	305 76	2,122 70
85 Thorold	203 00	3,574 00	45 40	3,822 40
86 Tilsonburg	291 50	3.534 61	531 90	4 358 01
87 Toronto Junction	547 00	10 394 15	849 05	11,790 20
88 Trenton	409 00	3,893 00	845 13	5,147 13
89 Uxbridge	246 00	2,457 32	268 04	2,971 36
90 Walkerton	451 00	3.919 50	197 64	4,568 14
91 Walkerville	114 00	3,000 00	409 47	3,523 47
92 Wallaceburg	225 00	3,702 24	374 26	4 301 50
93 Waterloo	409 00	4,400 00	482 81	5.291 81
94 Welland	393 00	3,377 70	2,671 78	6,442 48
95 Whitby	443 00	4,230 00	311 00	4,984 00
96 Wiarton	275 00	2,661 53	222 94	3,159 47
97 Wingham	276 00	4 018 39	81 69	4,376 08
98 Woodstock	1,254 00	12,662 00	7,723 90	21,639 90
Total	40,163 66	450,836 02	96,530 28	587,529 96
Totals.				
1 Counties, etc	198,860 82	1,926 104 49	859,194 70	2,984,160 01
2 Cities	46,922 75	813 768 23	116,701 16	977,392 14
3 Towns	40,163 66	450,836 02	96,530 28	587.529 96
4 Grand total, 1896	285,947 23	3,190,708 74	1,072,426 14	4,549,082 11
5 " 1895	274,347 64	3,117,545 12	1,144,861 93	4,536,754 69
6 Increase	11,599 59	73,163 62	.....	12,327 42
7 Decrease	.....	.....	72,435 79	.....
8 Percentage	6	70	24	.....

Public Schools.

Expenditure.

	Teachers' salaries.	Sites and building school houses.	Maps, apparatus, prizes and libraries.	Rent and repairs, fuel and other expenses.	Total expenditure for all Public School purposes.	Balances.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
60	4,012 31	1,401 00	3 25	919 25	6,335 81	132 61
61	1,348 86	1,546 82	.....	237 91	3,133 59	.....
62	3,252 70	.....	28 00	872 25	4,152 95	402 99
63	12,362 63	2,217 21	100 00	6,215 66	20,895 50	.....
64	6,335 98	1,068 05	43 75	2,021 44	9,469 22	637 26
65	3,868 27	.....	32 83	800 72	4,701 82	139 02
66	3,378 42	.....	36 92	739 20	4,154 54	11 90
67	5,775 00	.....	25 00	1,314 52	7,114 52	.....
68	1,570 00	.....	.....	1,726 08	3,296 08	16 98
69	5,253 71	14,176 47	360 80	1,188 47	20,979 45	771 81
70	2,789 05	360 00	103 58	883 16	4,135 79	.....
71	2,589 22	1,711 71	11 00	963 70	5,275 63	203 08
72	1,700 00	.....	.....	564 95	2,264 95	1,985 11
73	7,100 96	.....	.....	2,845 43	9,946 39	.....
74	3,192 98	6,840 91	62 23	958 22	11,054 34	527 66
75	2,977 00	.....	35 00	613 40	3,625 40	635 65
76	3,517 25	.....	15 00	993 49	4,525 74	196 27
77	4,149 34	6 25	.....	2,012 75	6,168 34	75 81
78	1,810 00	3 65	3 22	543 14	2,360 01	405 81
79	3,048 12	.....	.....	938 30	3,986 42	841 48
80	3,947 30	.....	.....	1,025 25	4,972 55	483 16
81	400 00	.....	.....	166 45	566 45	6 93
82	1,116 40	604 75	84 89	607 35	2,413 39	93 03
83	1,160 00	.....	.....	295 41	1,455 41	140 82
84	1,550 00	.....	.....	424 52	1,974 52	148 18
85	2,400 00	.....	47 70	416 65	2,864 35	958 05
86	3,009 82	.....	.....	968 19	3,978 01	380 00
87	9,234 57	.....	79 08	2,437 11	11,750 76	39 44
88	2,871 08	140 70	19 87	1,121 05	4,152 70	994 43
89	2,512 00	.....	.....	423 91	2,935 91	35 45
90	3,497 25	47 00	8 00	979 36	4,531 61	36 53
91	2,333 33	.....	84 00	926 83	3,344 16	179 31
92	3,258 75	75 00	152 00	815 48	4,301 23	27
93	3,897 98	.....	3 00	1,038 10	4,939 08	352 73
94	2,785 38	200 00	3 00	940 67	3,929 05	2,513 43
95	3,829 07	168 00	2 00	889 43	4,888 50	95 50
96	2,096 25	.....	38 50	436 84	2,571 59	587 88
97	3,078 42	150 00	12 34	831 15	4,071 91	304 17
98	10,631 50	.....	1,099 45	3,747 44	15,478 39	6,161 51
	358,204 50	57,596 51	3,973 61	117,585 23	537,359 85	50,170 11
1	1,760 032 20	161,847 15	33,680 06	408,761 67	2,364,321 08	619,838 93
2	606,450 11	110,965 44	13 269 29	213,694 59	944 379 43	33,012 71
3	358,204 50	57 596 51	3,973 61	117,585 23	537,359 85	50,170 11
4	2,724,686 81	330,409 10	50,922 96	740,041 49	3,846,060 36	703,021 75
5	2,698,925 62	372,536 45	51,317 48	777,757 52	3,900,537 07	636,217 62
6	25,761 19	.....	.....	.....	.....	66,804 13
	.....	42,127 35	394 52	37,716 03	54,476 11	.....
8	71	8	2	19	.....	.....

VI.—TABLE F.—Roman Catholic

Counties. (Included incorporated villages, but not cities or towns.)	Number of schools.	Receipts. Teachers Salaries. (Legislative Grant.)	School rate on supporters.	Subscribed and from other sources.	Total amount received	Expendi- Teachers salaries	Sites and building school houses.	Maps, apparatus, prizes, and libraries.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1 Bruce	7	420 50	3,590 21	863 35	4,874 06	3,060 00	528 86	7 40
2 Carleton	15	647 50	5,264 24	5,466 92	11,378 66	4,161 71	3,981 67	32 29
3 Essex	8	393 50	5,343 85	712 78	4,6[illegible]0 13	2,227 00	183 25	116 01
4 Frontenac	10	366 00	2,500 35	631 78	3,498 13	2,420 00	129 95	42 23
5 Stormont, D. and G	12	620 00	4,398 97	1,685 85	6,704 82	3,951 00	601 85	149 40
6 Grey	8	320 50	1,934 69	592 41	2,847 60	1,846 00	189 49	66 16
7 Hastings	7	299 00	1,739 17	552 32	2,590 49	1,632 60	264 03	20 05
8 Huron	6	179 00	2,389 65	547 71	3,116 36	2,040 00	175 02	3 58
9 Kent	5	156 00	1,860 59	414 56	2,431 15	1,655 00	6 50	43 50
10 Lambton	2	52 50	545 70	143 50	741 70	550 00	.....	.....
11 Lanark	3	126 00	665 67	273 18	1,064 85	585 00	16 66	.....
12 Leeds and Grenville	5	279 50	1,251 50	381 66	1,912 66	1,191 00	80 32	.....
13 Lennox and Add.	2	69 00	141 42	176 59	387 01	234 00	20 85	2 81
14 Lincoln	2	68 00	1,206 07	195 85	1,469 92	596 27	380 00	8 36
15 Middlesex	4	111 50	1,234 09	118 60	1,464 19	1,171 00	4 95	4 00
16 Norfolk	1	52 00	522 40	344 90	919 30	430 00	2 00	3 00
17 North and Durham	7	178 00	2,039 87	910 02	3,127 89	1,763 50	91 97	.....
18 Ontario	1	41 50	250 19	700 83	992 52	750 00	100 00	.....
19 Peel	1	60 00	155 29	130 18	345 47	240 00	.....	8 79
20 Perth	4	148 50	1,107 98	361 71	1,618 19	1,110 00	26 50	9 93
21 Peterborough	1	22 00	225 97	57 00	304 97	230 00	.....	.....
22 Prescott and Russell	61	3,172 00	18,988 28	7,381 66	29,541 94	17,570 44	2,791 20	251 93
23 Renfrew	8	428 00	2,193 23	763 98	3,385 21	2,214 62	157 65	8 66
24 Simcoe	3	225 50	1,061 96	527 41	1,814 87	1,050 00	240 94	67 53
25 Waterloo	9	346 00	2,971 57	3,132 09	6,449 66	3,229 23	285 63	11 55
26 Welland	1	24 50	389 76	143 40	557 66	157 50	.....	.....
27 Wellington	8	321 50	2,909 11	495 27	3,725 88	2,215 00	461 81	29 78
28 Wentworth	1	51 00	165 70	77 00	293 70	225 00	4 00	1 59
29 York	2	64 50	346 18	304 17	714 85	375 00	24 00	6 00
30 Districts	9	1,311 55	2,998 20	1,075 08	5,384 83	2,280 83	1,580 38	83 24
Total	213	10,555 05	68,591 86	29,161 76	108,308 67	61,161 70	12,329 48	977 79
Cities.								
1 Belleville	4	238 50	1,433 75	1,132 61	2,804 86	1,910 00	59 75	.....
2 Brantford	2	228 50	1,701 40	1,585 27	3,515 17	1,450 00	401 22	.....
3 Chatham	1	155 50	1,341 85	223 29	1,720 64	1,293 73	189 94	65 00
4 Guelph	3	269 50	3,111 21	269 72	3,650 43	1,700 00	.....	230 00
5 Hamilton	8	971 50	11,500 00	1,248 07	13,719 57	4,986 34	2,490 89	1,267 10
6 Kingston	5	550 00	4,673 55	1,039 98	6,263 53	3,680 00	919 48	127 75
7 London	6	515 00	5,226 56	945 74	6,687 30	2,400 00	2,250 00	178 00
8 Ottawa	20	3,565 00	31,200 00	8,700 78	43,465 78	21,175 60	4,067 30	482 00
9 St. Catharines	3	266 50	3,802 62	283 27	4,352 39	1,900 00	1,252 50	19 50
10 St. Thomas	1	131 00	1,354 00	77 50	1,562 50	800 00	.....	18 00
11 Stratford	1	220 50	2,174 61	1,006 79	3,401 90	1,315 00	538 50	23 94
12 Toronto	20	2,626 50	37,785 75	15,876 62	56,288 87	20,300 00	17,596 25	1,646 07
Total	74	9,738 00	105,305 30	32,389 64	147,432 94	62,910 67	29,765 83	4,057 36

Separate Schools.

ture.				Pupils.			Attendance.							
	All other purposes.	Total amount expended.	Balances.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average attendance.	Percentage of average to total attendance.	Less than 20 days during the year.	20 to 50 days.	51 to 100 days.	101 to 150 days.	151 to 200 days.	201 days to whole year.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.											
1	491 58	4,087 84	786 22	830	469	361	533	64	25	80	131	175	310	109
2	2,158 45	10,334 12	1,044 54	1,230	628	602	610	50	93	188	313	269	357	10
3	1,675 78	4,202 04	448 09	561	289	272	338	60	41	37	142	116	189	36
4	493 03	3,085 21	412 92	368	188	180	194	53	29	49	79	88	114	9
5	1,123 02	5,825 27	879 55	1,188	625	563	514	43	120	208	305	283	242	30
6	317 32	2,418 97	428 63	287	152	135	124	44	28	56	85	52	61	5
7	227 86	2,144 54	415 95	302	158	144	140	57	30	43	67	86	74	2
8	656 89	2,875 49	240 87	401	219	182	228	57	27	49	68	120	122	15
9	433 96	2,138 96	292 19	357	179	178	192	54	29	48	98	72	96	19
10	40 55	590 55	151 15	98	60	38	53	54	4	15	22	24	30	3
11	294 28	895 94	168 91	120	61	59	53	44	13	18	26	37	25	1
12	208 22	1,479 54	433 12	218	109	109	129	60	16	21	36	47	98	.....
13	101 83	359 49	27 52	85	44	41	38	45	12	13	18	24	18	.....
14	175 82	1,160 45	309 47	155	87	68	94	61	12	17	31	31	64	.....
15	115 77	1,295 72	168 47	148	93	55	83	56	3	20	28	30	58	9
16	90 25	525 25	394 05	106	60	46	58	55	3	17	20	20	45	1
17	647 52	2,502 99	621 90	238	121	117	103	44	18	34	69	59	58	....
18	131 01	981 01	11 51	111	63	48	69	62	6	15	17	15	42	16
19	92 29	341 08	4 39	35	20	15	23	64	1	4	4	8	14	4
20	141 25	1,287 68	330 51	225	116	109	108	48	15	23	61	57	65	4
21	61 91	291 91	13 06	40	21	19	19	48	4	4	13	11	8	.....
22	3,156 18	23,769 75	5.77	5,535	2,950	2,585	2,866	53	375	777	1,358	1,203	1,544	278
23	635 80	3,016 73	368 48	539	278	261	237	44	47	75	140	116	148	13
24	134 61	1,493 08	321 79	201	102	99	115	57	10	22	45	27	77	20
25	613 00	4,139 41	2,310 25	755	419	336	435	58	37	88	133	153	266	78
26	54 13	211 63	346 03	47	21	26	30	64	5	2	10	8	22	.....
27	561 29	3,267 88	458 00	509	269	240	267	53	31	51	141	150	135	1
28	63 11	293 70	.....	23	15	8	12	52	1	3	3	9	7	.....
29	152 70	557 70	157 15	111	51	60	62	56	3	18	26	33	31	.....
30	887 22	4,831 67	553 16	639	340	299	358	56	73	104	145	151	149	17
	15,936 63	90,405 60	17,903 07	15,462	8,207	7,255	8 085	52	1,111	2,099	3,629	3,474	4,469	680
1	660 86	2,630 61	174 25	492	259	233	252	52	8	38	216	129	101	.....
2	1,598 25	3,449 47	65 70	332	164	168	247	75	4	20	47	66	195	.....
3	91 63	1,640 30	80 34	321	161	160	199	62	27	36	47	64	147	.....
4	1,428 07	3,358 07	292 36	454	255	199	352	78	2	14	59	135	241	.....
5	4,128 59	12,872 92	846 65	1,670	786	884	1,208	73	29	113	231	269	1,028	.....
6	1,530 13	6,257 36	6 17	861	419	442	574	67	15	43	152	163	488	.....
7	1,472 06	6,300 06	387 24	751	418	333	587	78	10	34	97	105	505	.....
8	16951 20	42,676 10	789 68	5,319	2,621	2,698	3,265	61	258	675	1,283	1,387	1,716	.....
9	1,180 26	4,352 26	13	398	205	193	273	69	5	30	64	98	201	.....
10	440 11	1,258 11	304 39	214	100	114	161	76	.....	5	27	50	132	.....
11	1,239 17	3,116 61	285 29	339	192	148	231	68	7	32	61	81	158	.....
12	13,420 18	52,962 50	3,326 37	4,748	2,418	2,330	3,122	66	221	465	817	906	2,339	.....
	44,140 51	140,874 37	6,558 57	15,899	7,998	7,901	10,471	66	586	1 505	3,101	3,453	7,254	.....

VI.—TABLE F.—Roman Catholic

Towns.	Number of schools.	Receipts. Teachers salaries. (Legislative Grant.)	School rate on supporters.	Subscribed and from other sources.	Total amount received.	Expenditure. Teachers salaries.	Sites and building school houses.	Maps, apparatus, prizes and libraries.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1 Almonte	1	119 00	1214 19	1277 14	2610 33	820 42	196 16	19 25
2 Amherstburg	2	134 50	3032 07	1821 04	4987 61	1191 66	3364 63	39 98
3 Arnprior	2	171 00	2213 71	1919 41	4204 12	1100 00	992 00	3 50
4 Barrie	1	131 00	1373 01	1151 60	2655 61	900 00	166 24	70 92
5 Berlin	1	175 00	1207 34	487 79	1870 13	900 00	516 88	12 00
6 Brockville	1	248 50	2093 89	288 44	2630 83	2584 92	.....	.....
7 Cobourg	1	117 00	900 00	34 24	1051 24	800 00	.....	.....
8 Cornwall	3	392 50	4060 00	1700 60	6153 10	3215 00	1220 50	.....
9 Dundas	1	101 00	835 00	46 75	982 75	700 00	.....	11 08
10 Galt	1	55 50	463 85	270 96	790 31	325 00	182 47	.....
11 Goderich	1	43 00	472 15	15 43	530 58	425 00	.....	24 25
12 Ingersoll	1	96 00	656 77	103 87	856 64	575 00	66 05	13 77
13 Lindsay	2	2 3 50	3311 75	898 67	4443 92	1828 20	.....	1 00
14 Mattawa	1	107 50	1835 91	473 61	2417 02	1857 90	200 00	.....
15 Newmarket	1	34 00	278 45	239 63	552 08	300 00	6 00	..
16 Niagara Falls	1	104 00	969 25	475 54	1548 79	600 00	.....	75 00
17 North Bay	2	107 00	1397 00	9 6 54	2430 54	1023 34	1102 40	123 52
18 Oakville	1	25 50	234 44	189 63	449 57	250 00	5 80	.....
19 Orillia	1	113 00	1549 96	1519 26	3182 22	1300 00	266 00	3 00
20 Oshawa	1	55 50	488 36	44 18	588 04	420 00	.....	1 00
21 Owen Sound	1	64 00	669 25	667 80	1401 05	385 00	358 80	7 75
22 Paris	1	34 00	430 25	473 32	937 57	360 00	.....	53 94
23 Parkhill	1	31 50	391 58	2 60	425 68	300 00	70 12	.....
24 Pembroke	1	236 50	2811 55	3768 25	6816 30	2500 00	3120 34	177 00
25 Perth	1	107 50	697 00	84 00	888 50	600 00	155 50	16 25
26 Peterborough	3	420 50	4165 00	418 37	5003 87	2949 00	98 77	.....
27 Picton	1	31 50	400 00	125 00	556 50	400 00	.....	.....
28 Port Arthur	1	102 50	684 50	846 03	1633 03	900 00	138 46	13 00
29 Prescott	1	129 50	1230 11	487 09	1846 70	1100 00	.....	....
30 Rat Portage	2	72 50	250 00	1044 28	1366 78	1000 00	.....	48 00
31 Renfrew	2	143 50	1763 78	1029 96	2934 24	1351 65	.....	28 00
32 Sarnia	1	75 50	1085 00	122 18	1282 68	945 00	.....	.....
33 Sault Ste. Marie	1	30 50	641 93	132 85	805 28	510 00	100 00	10 00
34 St. Mary's	1	34 50	297 09	201 44	533 03	300 00	.....	.....
35 Sturgeon Falls	1	.....	830 00	1220 06	2050 06	630 59	182 71	12 42
36 Sudbury	1	48 50	1318 00	109 29	1475 79	740 00	524 46	.....
37 Thorold	1	85 00	896 44	50 79	1032 23	700 00	41 52	.....
38 Trenton	1	184 00	1659 60	669 39	2512 99	1256 50	483 00	.....
39 Walkerton	1	99 00	557 51	8 24	664 75	500 00	10 10	11 38
40 Wallaceburg	1	39 50	850 84	128 22	1018 56	700 00	.....	1 50
41 Waterloo	1	46 00	600 00	59 47	705 47	300 00	129 72	.....
42 Whitby	1	30 50	225 00	106 19	361 69	279 76	....	.....
Total	52	4610 50	51041 53	25636 15	81288 18	39823 94	13638 63	777 51
Totals.								
1 Counties, etc.	213	10555 05	68591 86	29161 76	108308 67	61161 70	12329 48	977 79
2 Cities	74	9738 00	105305 30	32389 64	147432 94	62910 67	29765 83	4057 36
3 Towns	52	4610 50	51041 53	25636 15	81288 18	39823 94	13638 63	777 51
4 Grand Total, 1896	339	24903 55	224938 69	87187 55	337029 79	163896 31	55733 94	5812 66
5 " 1895	334	24072 45	215450 35	92038 08	331560 88	162724 12	48162 18	5316 42
6 Increase	5	831 10	9488 34	.....	5468 91	1172 19	7571 76	496 24
7 Decrease	....	.....	.....	4850 53	.....	.....	.....	.....
8 Percentage	....	7	67	26	.....	54	18	2
Cost per pupil—								
1 Counties	....	5 85						
2 Cities	...	8 85						
3 Towns	....	7 58						
4 Province	....	7 42						

Separate Schools.

tures.				Pupils.			Attendance.							
	All other purposes.	Total amount expended.	Balances.	Number of pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average attendance.	Percent. of aver. to total attend'ce	Less than 20 days during the year.	20-50 days.	51-100 days.	101-150 days.	151 to 200 days.	201 days to whole year.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.											
1	1067 07	2102 90	507 43	171	94	77	109	65	13	23	23	42	70	
2	345 50	4941 77	45 84	268	108	160	187	70	7	19	43	41	158	
3	22[illegible]8 62	4304 12	.....	388	201	187	276	72	13	34	90	91	160	
4	1077 56	2154 72	500 89	224	114	110	162	72	5	24	17	34	131	13
5	364 72	1793 60	76 53	352	172	180	246	71	20	15	61	70	186	
6	45 91	2630 83	...	423	208	215	312	74	7	14	67	81	254	
7	240 98	1040 98	10 26	214	106	108	147	69	6	10	42	55	101	
8	1717 60	153 10	.....	1017	499	518	555	55	81	175	209	221	329	2
9	233 95	945 03	37 72	221	139	82	135	62	4	14	67	50	86	
10	85 30	592 77	197 54	105	59	46	75	72	3	2	21	26	53	
11	59 81	509 06	21 52	85	42	43	55	65	2	3	18	23	39	
12	186 73	841 55	15 09	122	60	62	88	72	1	7	21	18	75	
13	391 67	2220 87	2223 05	413	180	233	256	62	8	23	66	92	224	
14	259 11	23 7 01	100 01	317	162	155	156	49	11	34	77	84	111	
15	91 65	397 65	154 43	67	32	35	40	60	4	6	9	23	25	
16	401 77	1073 77	472 02	156	68	88	124	80	3	11	18	24	100	
17	166 61	2415 87	14 67	217	122	95	117	54	12	28	52	45	80	
18	99 18	354 98	94 59	38	21	17	25	65	1	4	7	9	17	
19	206 22	1775 22	1407 00	247	136	111	171	69	9	21	28	63	126	
20	109 95	530 95	57 09	99	47	52	66	66	2	3	20	27	47	
21	106 10	857 65	543 40	102	57	45	70	69	.....	9	16	21	56	
22	105 54	519 48	418 09	60	27	33	41	68	.....	2	12	18	28	
23	51 78	421 90	3 78	71	32	39	47	66	1	8	17	19	26	
24	985 05	6782 39	33 91	489	266	223	332	68	17	46	65	101	260	
25	98 85	870 60	17 90	191	98	93	131	68	8	21	49	40	73	
26	1378 28	4426 05	577 82	717	371	346	546	76	14	49	122	141	391	
27	146 24	546 24	10 26	43	26	17	30	70	2	.....	7	12	22	
28	561 35	1612 81	20 22	153	64	89	109	71	3	10	22	30	88	
29	746 70	1846 70	... ..	214	114	100	122	57	9	18	35	61	91	
30	250 35	1298 35	68 43	239	109	130	135	57	9	26	54	73	77	
31	570 20	1949 85	984 39	363	171	192	209	58	24	44	115	94	86	
32	180 00	1125 00	157 68	183	96	87	114	62	12	12	36	46	77	
33	174 62	794 62	10 66	148	85	63	64	44	28	21	42	30	27	
34	145 30	445 30	87 73	63	29	34	43	68	2	6	9	13	33	
35	1161 78	1987 50	62 56	189	93	96	89	47	21	28	59	30	51	
36	152 31	1416 77	59 02	230	114	116	106	46	19	43	69	51	48	
37	290 71	1032 23	.....	132	56	76	88	66	3	17	17	29	66	
38	609 13	2348 63	164 36	275	143	132	194	71	11	21	24	56	163	
39	122 51	643 99	20 76	197	112	85	132	66	...	20	30	51	96	
40	132 89	834 39	184 17	119	61	58	61	51	11	13	24	33	38	
41	215 31	645 03	60 64	102	44	58	70	69	4	9	17	14	58	
42	81 93	361 69	.....	61	35	26	39	64	5	2	4	21	29	
	17626 84	71866 92	9421 26	9485	4773	4712	6074	64	415	895	1801	2103	4256	15
1	15936 63	90405 60	17903 07	15462	8207	7255	8085	52	1111	2099	3629	3474	4469	680
2	44140 51	140874 37	6558 57	15899	7998	7901	10471	66	586	1505	3101	3453	7254	
3	17626 84	71866 92	9421 26	9485	4773	4712	6074	64	415	895	1801	2103	4256	15
4	77703 98	303146 89	33882 90	40846	20978	19868	24630	60	2112	4499	8531	9030	15979	695
5	80452 36	296655 08	34905 80	39773	20475	19298	24090	62	2151	4264	8657	8662	15032	1007
6	.....	6491 81	.....	1073	503	570	540	....	....	235	.....	368	947	
7	2748 38	....	1022 90	.....	.....	....	....	2	39	.....	126	.....	.....	312
8	26	.....	.....	.....	51	49	.....	....	5	11	21	22	39	2

VII.—TABLE G.—The Roman

Counties. (Including incorporated villages, but not cities or towns)	Teachers. Number of teachers.	Male.	Female.	Average salary—male.	Average salary—female.	Number in the different Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Drawing.	Geography.	Music.
				$	$						
1 Bruce	13	4	9	389	169	830	830	807	807	625	704
2 Carleton	22	1	21	300	189	1,230	1,194	1,165	673	547	144
3 Essex	11	....	11	.....	230	561	532	562	532	286	384
4 Frontenac	10	2	8	263	250	368	349	363	335	237	49
5 Stormont, D. and G.	21	3	18	320	200	1,188	1,151	1,147	935	706	445
6 Grey	8	1	7	240	239	287	287	287	276	216	....
7 Hastings	7	....	7	...	245	302	295	294	293	247	210
8 Huron	7	2	5	250	310	401	394	401	356	290	294
9 Kent	6	1	5	300	271	357	357	357	357	290	138
10 Lambton	2	2	....	275	.....	98	98	98	90	71	78
11 Lanark	3	2	1	201	275	120	125	118	115	88	97
12 Leeds and Grenville	7	1	6	225	179	218	193	206	171	153	76
13 Lennox & Addington	2	....	2	....	219	85	85	85	85	59	....
14 Lincoln	3	1	2	350	200	155	155	155	143	116	87
15 Middlesex	4	1	3	256	303	148	148	148	148	118	80
16 Norfolk	1	....	1	.....	450	106	106	106	106	77	106
17 North. and Durham	8	2	6	225	219	238	220	228	219	179	.....
18 Ontario	2	1	1	500	250	111	111	111	111	97	.....
19 Peel	1	....	1	.....	240	35	35	35	35	19	35
20 Perth	4	....	4	.....	278	225	217	217	209	183	106
21 Peterborough	1	....	1	.....	230	40	40	40	40	25	.....
22 Prescott and Russell	78	11	67	280	206	5,535	4,722	4,798	3,591	2,736	983
23 Renfrew	10	1	9	250	220	539	513	506	440	280	170
24 Simcoe	6	1	5	375	150	201	201	201	200	192	150
25 Waterloo	12	2	10	400	251	755	748	710	731	439	399
26 Welland	1	...	1	.....	315	47	47	47	48	33	47
27 Wellington	10	1	9	275	224	509	507	507	503	402	212
28 Wentworth	1	....	1	.....	225	23	23	23	16	15	23
29 York	2	....	2	.....	212	111	111	111	111	65	85
30 Districts	12	2	10	248	176	639	398	465	155	102	253
Total	275	42	233	295	216	15,462	14,192	14,298	11,831	8,893	5,355
Cities.											
1 Belleville	6	1	5	600	200	492	492	492	492	272	...
2 Brantford	5	1	4	600	213	332	332	332	332	208	332
3 Chatham	6	1	5	450	225	321	321	321	321	214	321
4 Guelph	8	....	8	....	213	454	454	454	454	386	454
5 Hamilton	38	....	38	.	125	1,670	1,670	1,670	1,670	1,670	...
6 Kingston	18	3	15	475	170	861	861	861	861	684	422
7 London	16	....	16	.....	200	751	751	751	751	557	751
8 Ottawa	89	7	82	592	198	5,319	5,305	5,305	4,606	3,893	3,378
9 St. Catharines	10	4	6	250	150	398	398	398	398	315	398
10 St. Thomas	4	...	4	.....	200	214	214	214	214	214	149
11 Stratford	6	....	6	.....	219	339	339	339	339	231	339
12 Toronto	91	25	66	300	204	4,748	4,748	4,748	4 748	4,748	4,748
Total	297	42	255	375	190	15,899	15,885	15,885	15,186	13,392	11,292

Catholic Separate Schools.

	branches of instruction.											Maps and prizes.		Arbor Day.
	Grammar and Composition.	English History.	Canadian History.	Temperance and Hygiene.	Drill and Calisthenics.	Bookkeeping.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Botany.	Elementary Physics.	Agriculture.	Number of maps.	Number of schools giving prizes.	Number of trees planted on Arbor Day.
1	595	96	248	187	614	26	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	2	88
2	498	144	254	169	316	32	6	6	.....	.....	.....	88	2	56
3	221	75	144	152	453	5	4	4	1	.....	.....	57	2	38
4	216	143	148	156	220	24	23	23	11	.....	.....	59	1	.....
5	693	141	183	140	433	42	25	25	23	16	19	79	8	7
6	202	81	131	136	131	2	3	3	.....	.....	.....	52	3	7
7	255	65	131	144	233	24	10	10	.....	.....	.....	38	3	2
8	310	124	212	124	356	19	19	19	.....	.....	.....	53	2	13
9	300	88	111	111	105	27	30	30	.....	.....	.....	38	2	29
10	71	52	49	64	78	5	5	5	.....	.....	.....	17	1	11
11	76	25	47	60	57	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	.....	8
12	152	108	56	69	111	100	21	21	19	14	14	41	.....	.....
13	48	18	18	38	38	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....
14	107	12	51	12	87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	.....	.....
15	109	44	66	72	148	7	11	11	.....	.....	.....	40	1	.....
16	77	36	61	36	106	17	13	13	13	13	61	4	.....	6
17	172	61	95	92	61	10	8	8	.....	.....	.....	48	1	1
18	83	25	51	51	51	8	8	8	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....
19	19	6	14	6	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
20	177	59	101	69	65	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	33	.....	1
21	25	7	10	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	1	.....
22	2,258	154	783	210	1,509	154	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	319	27	60
23	269	132	170	224	170	21	15	15	.....	.....	.....	45	4	6
24	110	38	78	48	154	17	1	1	.....	.....	.....	39	7	.....
25	508	85	314	173	704	58	1	1	1	1	.....	63	2	34
26	33	24	24	33	47	4	4	4	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	1
27	363	123	207	131	319	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	74	.....	21
28	15	5	8	5	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	6	1	3
29	46	12	16	3	111	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	8	1	.....
30	199	.....	56	.....	206	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	9	.....
	8,207	1,983	3,837	2,722	6,918	610	217	216	74	44	94	1,367	80	394
1	167	41	165	165	492	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	4	.....
2	208	71	144	144	137	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	2	.....
3	214	64	115	321	321	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	1	.....
4	296	101	157	187	454	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	3	.....
5	1,182	513	698	956	1,670	103	30	30	1,640	4	.....	111	8	.....
6	695	158	354	396	581	31	27	18	21	12	.....	68	5	.....
7	557	119	273	273	751	119	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	6	.....
8	3,221	1,205	2,429	1,367	3,230	214	75	70	28	.....	.....	215	20	36
9	315	73	176	96	276	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....
10	214	33	65	123	214	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	100
11	231	83	170	170	339	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	1	.....
12	4,672	727	1,362	4,546	4,748	226	238	238	127	40	.....	368	.....	.....
	11,972	3,188	6,108	8,744	13,213	706	370	356	1,816	56	.....	928	50	136

VII.—TABLE G.—The Roman

Towns.	Teachers.					Number in the different					
	Number of teachers.	Male.	Female.	Average salary, male.	Average salary, female.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Drawing.	Geography.	Music.
1 Almonte	3	1	2	500	200	171	171	171	171	117	...
2 Amherstburg	5	....	5	.....	240	268	268	268	268	167	268
3 Arnprior	5	1	4	490	203	388	388	388	388	388	388
4 Barrie	4	....	4	.....	225	224	224	224	224	224	224
5 Berlin	7	....	7	.....	172	352	352	352	352	266	352
6 Brockville	8	1	7	675	257	423	423	423	423	283	423
7 Cobourg	4	....	4	....	200	214	214	214	214	128	214
8 Cornwall	13	2	11	490	203	1,017	1,017	1,017	1,017	479	291
9 Dundas	4	....	4	.....	200	221	221	221	200	180	210
10 Galt	1	....	1	.....	325	105	100	100	70	55	90
11 Goderich	2	....	2	.....	200	85	85	85	85	60	85
12 Ingersoll	2	....	2	.....	288	122	122	122	122	122	122
13 Lindsay	7	1	6	525	225	413	413	413	413	288	413
14 Mattawa	5	1	4	650	225	317	317	317	317	238	....
15 Newmarket	1	....	1	.....	300	67	67	67	67	48	67
16 Niagara Falls	3	....	3	.....	200	156	156	156	156	103	156
17 North Bay	2	....	2	.....	400	217	217	217	217	127	....
18 Oakville	1	....	1	.....	240	38	38	38	38	32	38
19 Orillia	4	....	4	.....	325	247	247	247	247	189	247
20 Oshawa	2	....	2	.....	200	99	99	99	99	65	99
21 Owen Sound	2	....	2	.....	385	102	102	102	102	82	102
22 Paris	2	....	2	.....	180	60	60	60	60	43	60
23 Parkhill	1	....	1	.....	325	71	71	71	71	45	71
24 Pembroke	9	1	8	550	233	489	489	489	489	335	328
25 Perth	3	....	3	....	200	191	191	191	191	128	191
26 Peterborough	11	1	10	550	239	717	717	717	717	348	717
27 Picton	1	....	1	....	400	43	43	43	36	25	43
28 Port Arthur	3	....	3	.....	300	153	153	153	153	119	153
29 Prescott	4	1	3	500	200	214	214	214	214	166	175
30 Rat Portage	6	....	6	.....	166	239	231	115	115	115	239
31 Renfrew	6	1	5	450	230	363	363	363	363	268	191
32 Sarnia	4	....	4	.....	225	183	183	183	183	134	.....
33 Sault Ste. Marie	2	....	2	....	263	148	148	148	70	70	.....
34 St. Mary's	1	....	1	.....	300	63	63	63	63	46	....
35 Sturgeon Falls	2	2	....	327	....	189	189	189	189	189	....
36 Sudbury	4	....	4	.....	275	230	139	230	230	139	150
37 Thorold	3	....	3	....	230	132	132	132	132	106	132
38 Trenton	5	....	5	.....	250	275	275	275	275	140	275
39 Walkerton	4	....	4	.....	125	197	197	197	197	126	197
40 Wallaceburg	2	1	1	400	300	119	119	119	119	63	.....
41 Waterloo	3	....	3	.....	100	102	102	102	102	79	102
42 Whitby	1	....	1	.....	265	61	61	61	61	40	.....
Total	162	14	148	494	222	9,485	9,381	9,356	9,220	6,365	6,813
Totals.											
1 Counties, etc	275	42	233	295	216	15,462	14,192	14,298	11,831	8,893	5,355
2 Cities	297	42	255	375	190	15,899	15,885	15,885	15,186	13,392	11,292
3 Towns	162	14	148	494	222	9,485	9,381	9,356	9,220	6,365	6,813
4 Grand total, 1896	734	98	636	357	207	40,846	39,458	39,539	36,237	28,650	23,460
5 " " 1895	755	148	607	371	207	39,773	38,029	38,616	35,234	27,871	24,460
6 Increase	....	....	29		.....	1,073	1,429	923	1,003	779	..
7 Decrease	31	50	....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000
8 Percentage	....	13	87	....	.....	100	97	97	89	70	58

Catholic Separate Schools.

	branches of instruction.											Maps and prizes.		Arbor Day.
	Grammar and Composition.	English History.	Canadian History.	Temperance and Hygiene.	Drill and Calisthenics.	Book-keeping.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Botany.	Elementary Physics.	Agriculture.	Number of maps.	Number of schools giving prizes.	Number of trees planted on Arbor Day.
1	117	46	70	46	171	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	1	.....
2	167	64	94	64	268	16	17	17	.....	1	.....	31	1	.....
3	388	69	69	69	258	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	2	.....
4	224	99	99	99	224	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....
5	194	34	129	79	352	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	1	.....
6	229	92	137	92	423	423	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....
7	214	45	45	45	214	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....
8	1,017	96	177	191	291	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....
9	190	40	40	26	160	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	1	.....
10	73	28	48	48	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
11	60	33	33	67	85	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	2	10
12	122	36	66	14	122	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....
13	413	128	196	99	413	29	29	29	29	29	.....	30	.....	.....
14	238	53	79	38	24	24	24	24	6	10	.....	24	1	.....
15	48	10	26	16	67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
16	103	40	60	40	86	5	5	5	5	.....	.....	11	.....	.....
17	117	25	61	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....
18	25	19	19	19	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	1	.....
19	189	66	105	167	247	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....
20	65	20	40	48	99	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	3
21	82	20	40	102	102	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
22	43	22	22	22	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	1	.....
23	45	34	34	21	71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	1	.....
24	470	94	166	94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....
25	128	42	99	42	191	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....
26	297	75	183	334	664	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	.....
27	.....	14	25	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....
28	87	54	54	87	153	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	1	.....
29	166	70	106	166	214	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	15
30	98	18	52	98	239	18	5	5	.....	.....	.....	10	2	.....
31	163	87	105	59	171	16	19	18	11	7	.....	26	.....	.....
32	134	45	94	45	96	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....
33	35	6	19	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	1	.....
34	46	15	27	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....
35	189	35	35	74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
36	139	18	48	18	230	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
37	106	36	61	91	132	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....
38	187	31	88	275	275	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	.....	.....
39	160	36	75	126	197	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	1	12
40	119	13	31	14	69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
41	79	14	34	14	102	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	1	.....
42	31	17	31	31	61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	1	5
	6,997	1,839	3,022	3,051	6,641	563	100	99	51	47	.....	581	19	45
1	8,207	1,983	3,837	2,722	6,918	610	217	216	74	44	94	1,367	80	394
2	11,972	3,188	6,108	8,744	13,213	706	370	356	1,816	56	.....	928	50	136
3	6,997	1,839	3,022	3,051	6,641	563	100	99	51	47	.....	581	19	45
4	27,176	7,010	12,967	14,517	26,772	1,879	687	671	1,941	147	94	2,876	149	575
5	22,953	7,673	13,350	12,382	26,951	2,137	688	605	371	352	323	2,718	149	300
6	4,223	.....	.....	2,135	.....	.....	.....	66	570	.....	.....	158	.....	275
7	.....	663	383	.....	179	258	1	.....	.....	205	229	.....	.....	.....
8	67	17	32	36	66	5	1	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

VIII.—TABLE H.—The

Collegiate Institutes.	Receipts.					
	Teachers' salaries, etc. (Legislative grant.)	Municipal grants (county).	Municipal grants (local).	Fees.	Balances and other sources.	Total receipts.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1 Aylmer	1,038 80	2,000 00	1,250 00	929 00	350 03	5,567 83
2 Barrie	1,119 77	2,401 56	2,000 00	1,563 50	736 61	7,821 44
3 Brantford	1,298 39	.....	6,700 00	2,621 00	120 76	10,740 15
4 Brockville	1,171 48	.....	6,950 00	170 25	615 32	8,907 05
5 Chatham	1,327 00	1,445 20	4,700 00	1,274 05	1,127 29	9,873 54
6 Clinton	984 57	1,713 38	1,650 00	1,065 25	1,022 24	6,435 44
7 Cobourg	1,012 50	2,072 53	2,000 00	1,356 13	52 46	6,493 62
8 Collingwood	1,015 28	1,552 16	2,000 00	1,104 25	1,115 88	6,787 57
9 Galt	1,271 67	1,348 09	2,500 00	2,105 75	1,601 97	8,827 48
10 Goderich	1,109 92	1,901 72	1,800 00	1,119 75	1,512 54	7,443 93
11 Guelph	1,134 50	.....	5,675 61	791 00	627 39	8,228 50
12 Hamilton	1,329 72	.....	16,399 06	5,724 75	.....	23,453 53
13 Ingersoll	992 25	973 74	3,460 50	906 50	4,005 00	19,337 99
14 Kingston	1,354 17	.....	7,870 00	3,029 00	344 00	12,597 17
15 Lindsay	1,326 17	2,424 00	3,000 00	2,168 25	630 89	9,549 31
16 London	1,421 29	1,200 00	20,300 00	1,026 00	3,056 30	27,003 59
17 Morrisburg	1,095 26	3,957 00	1,532 00	578 00	499 47	7,661 73
18 Napanee	1,166 30	4,000 00	1,875 00	293 85	303 95	7,639 10
19 Niagara Falls	1,060 13	551 62	5,000 00	.....	772 52	7,384 27
20 Ottawa	1,344 39	.....	12,120 00	6,898 82	832 16	21,195 37
21 Owen Sound	1,320 39	3,164 43	4,775 50	2,389 00	199 96	11,849 28
22 Perth	1,057 69	1,875 00	2,916 54	237 00	1,071 19	7,157 42
23 Peterborough	1,298 38	.....	7,000 00	3,112 00	203 12	11,613 50
24 Ridgetown	1,012 13	1,012 12	1,100 00	1,383 80	2,811 28	7,319 33
25 Sarnia	1,174 95	1,698 53	4,055 89	151 00	547 46	7,627 83
26 Seaforth	1,055 66	2,120 39	1,500 00	1,062 80	1,154 32	6,893 17
27 Stratford	1,271 39	1,300 00	5,000 00	1,952 00	843 38	10,366 77
28 Strathroy	1,137 03	1,987 63	2,500 00	1,826 00	520 70	7,971 36
29 St. Catharines	1,236 49	1,709 00	5,110 48	396 50	292 79	8,745 26
30 St. Mary's	1,018 02	799 00	2,200 00	1,536 50	362 42	5,915 94
31 St. Thomas	1,323 94	1,571 05	5,951 97	1,145 65	.....	9,992 61
32 Toronto (Harbord	1,359 50	.....	11,725 00	8,857 00	280 71	22,222 21
33 " (Jameson)	1,337 28	.....	11,725 00	5,552 00	280 67	18,894 95
34 " (Jarvis)	1,343 28	.....	11,725 00	6,350 00	3,376 02	22,794 30
35 Whitby	999 23	999 23	3,002 14	466 50	231 00	5,698 10
36 Windsor	1,162 63	1,262 69	4,543 68	243 39	2 70	7,215 09
37 Woodstock	1,266 66	2,445 04	2,950 00	2,693 25	143 68	9,498 63
1 Total, 1896	43,948 21	49,485 11	196,563 37	74,079 49	31,648 18	395,724 36
2 " 1895	44,411 13	52,451 44	194,280 98	71,200 75	37,592 26	399,936 56
3 Increase	.....	.....	2,282 39	2,878 74	.....	.....
4 Decrease	462 92	2,966 33	.....	.....	5,944 08	4,212 20
5 Percentage	11	12	50	19	8	.....

Collegiate Institutes.

	Expenditure.						
	Teachers' salaries.	Building, rent and repairs.	Maps, apparatus, prizes and libraries.	Fuel, books and contingencies.	Total expenditure.	Balances.	Charges per year.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
1	4,450 00	59 77	108 59	776 49	5,394 85	172 98	$10 ; $5 Form I. residents.
2	6,118 46	273 26	29 34	806 08	7,227 14	594 30	$10.
3	8,396 66	394 39	....	902 88	9,693 93	1,046 22	$16 Co. and non-res.; $10 res.
4	5,978 32	250 96	2 00	1,524 57	7,755 85	1,151 20	25 per mo. on Co. pupils.
5	7,538 15	185 40	173 81	1,138 13	9,035 49	838 05	$6 Town ; $9 Co.
6	4,291 57	68 31	170 59	388 18	4,918 65	1,516 79	$6 ; $8 ; $10.
7	4,900 83	125 70	123 21	1,034 76	6,184 50	309 12	$12 res.; $14 non-res ; $7.50 Co.
8	4,721 50	106 37	65 16	764 30	5,657 33	1,130 24	$5 town ; $10 Co.; $10 outside.
9	6,950 00	230 41	85 00	1,514 16	8,779 57	47 91	$10 Co.; $14 all others.
10	5,375 00	72 80	26 30	493 70	5,967 80	1,476 13	Form I., $5, $6, $8 ; Form II., $7, $8, $10 ; Forms III., IV., $10, $10, $12.
11	5,900 00	65 70	94 78	1,471 12	7,531 60	696 90	Free res.; $20 non-res.
12	16,772 25	125 50	58 70	6,497 08	23,453 53	.....	Jun. Form $2.50 ; all other res. $10 ; non res. $20.
13	4,674 84	3,863 52	26 27	895 73	9,460 36	877 63	$7.50.
14	9,701 02	508 14	99 54	2,138 30	12,447 00	150 17	$10 and $5.
15	7,675 00	118 03	45 38	1,454 30	9,292 71	256 60	$10 res.; $20 non-res.
16	19,997 98	424 17	357 26	5,481 78	26,261 19	742 40	Free city ; $1 per mo. Co.; other Cos. Forms I., III., $3 per mo ; Form IV., $1 per mo.
17	5,201 28	.....	194 04	642 19	6,037 51	1,624 22	$6.
18	5,721 05	34 11	74 23	1,207 22	7,036 61	602 49	$10 non.-res.; others free.
19	4,800 00	795 27	473 26	1,269 66	7,338 19	46 08	Free.
20	15,060 00	188 20	190 10	4,016 05	19,454 35	1,741 02	$25 res.; $40 non-res.
21	9,600 00	230 00	69 90	1,905 13	11,805 03	44 25	$7 Forms I., II.; $10, $15, III., IV.
22	4,950 00	735 49	126 72	776 79	6,589 00	568 42	Free res ; $16 non-res.: $5 Co.
23	8,077 50	1,200 00	275 50	1,685 76	11,238 76	374 74	$5 Low I. Form ; $10 other Forms; $25 non-res.
24	4,550 00	738 84	101 75	904 62	6,295 21	1,024 12	$6 res.; $10 Co. and non-res.
25	5,725 00	452 15	.....	1,211 93	7,389 08	238 75	Free.
26	4,860 00	178 33	12 75	873 45	5,924 53	968 64	$6, $8, $10.
27	7,124 64	1,015 20	302 95	1,654 04	10,096 83	269 94	$10 res and Co.; $20 non-res.; $10 non-res. in Forms II., III., IV.
28	6,420 00	.....	168 80	1,335 96	7,924 76	46 60	$10.
29	6,993 68	248 28	.....	1,092 41	8,334 37	410 89	$16 non-res.
30	4,882 05	.....	25 00	816 90	5,723 95	191 99	$5 res.; $10 Co.; $15 non-res.
31	7,650 00	911 69	30 35	1,400 57	9,992 61	.....	$10 Co.; $30 other Cos.; $10 city II., III., IV.
32	16 634 00	1,909 29	334 01	2,897 24	21,774 54	447 67	$20 Form I.; $23 Form II.; $32 Forms III., IV.
33	14,450 00	435 60	350 77	2,199 08	17,435 45	1,459 50	$20 Form I.; $23 Form II.; $32 Forms III., IV.
34	15,650 00	3,641 88	570 92	2,931 50	22,794 30	.....	$20 Form I.; $23 Form II.; $32 Forms III., IV.
35	4,519 82	115 26	70 00	869 73	5,574 81	123 29	$6 town ; $7.50 Co.; $10 Prov.
36	5,750 00	341 67	135 60	987 82	7,215 09	.....	Free.
37	7,330 00	163 61	68 23	1,683 03	9,244 87	253 76	$7.50 Co.; $10 other Cos.
1	289,390 60	20,207 30	5,040 81	59,642 64	374,281 35	21,443 01	7 free. 30 fee.
2	285,518 91	34,511 12	4,080 80	63,131 59	387,242 42	12,694 14	10 free. 27 fee.
3	3,871 69	.....	960 01	.....	.....	8,748 87	3 fee.
4	.....	14,303 82	.....	3,488 95	12,961 07	.....	3 free.
5	77	5	1	17			.....

Cost per pupil, $30.64.

VIII.—TABLE H.—The

High Schools.	Receipts.					
	Teachers' salaries, etc. (Legislative grant).	Municipal grants (county).	Municipal grants (local).	Fees.	Balances and other sources.	Total receipts.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1 Alexandria	518 64	.....	3,503 50	.....	1,205 28	5,227 42
2 Almonte	641 49	641 49	2,100 87	498 50	537 06	4,419 41
3 Arnprior	587 13	981 99	2,231 83	102 00	541 50	4,444 45
4 Arthur	483 40	561 70	650 00	472 15	224 95	2,392 20
5 Athens	677 89	1,704 49	1,800 00	267 50	1,152 24	5,602 12
6 Aurora	619 13	700 00	900 00	619 00	182 47	3,020 60
7 Beamsville	458 26	650 00	558 00	.....	115 04	1,781 30
8 Belleville	741 60	1,345,83	7,972 97	104 00	.....	10,164 40
9 Berlin	814 50	2,475 93	1,500 00	905 25	793 70	6,489 38
10 Bowmanville	829 85	829 85	.....	86 00	3,588 85	5,334 55
11 Bradford	630 95	1,075 87	400 00	479 00	526 09	3,111 91
12 Brampton	818 45	1,551 45	1,800 00	1,597 00	178 73	5,945 63
13 Brighton	425 55	425 55	1,000 00	88 00	551 48	2,490 58
14 Caledonia	581 36	1,537 50	700 00	597 50	838 87	4,253 23
15 Campbellford	674 84	674 84	.....	935 35	1,886 46	4,171 49
16 Carleton Place	644 14	644 14	2,578 85	286 50	1,928 39	6,082 02
17 Cayuga	501 64	1,370 00	450 00	243 50	442 16	3,007 30
18 Colborne	414 78	457 47	882 24	255 00	1,306 31	3,345 80
19 Cornwall	736 22	1,554 93	1,738 14	289 46	2,554 88	6,873 63
20 Deseronto	685 66	685 66	1,900 00	56 00	435 62	3,762 94
21 Dundas	604 94	2,262 50	.....	764 00	1,677 33	5,298 77
22 Dunnville	654 28	1,932 37	700 00	516 75	142 14	3,945 54
23 Dutton	581 24	1,700 00	.....	552 00	1,574 37	4,407 61
24 Elora	540 76	850 26	700 00	394 00	575 98	3,061 00
25 Essex	670 64	1,720 54	1,000 00	53 60	317 38	3,762 16
26 Fergus	571 00	659 00	1,000 00	363 50	1,623 60	4,217 10
27 Forest	578 35	1,543 94	700 00	235 00	203 60	3,260 89
28 Gananoque	600 48	850 48	11,339 23	69 50	271 75	13,131 44
29 Georgetown	714 84	880 46	849 28	1,297 25	246 68	3,988 51
30 Glencoe	659 75	756 88	800 00	833 00	3,490 30	6,539 93
31 Gravenhurst	847 48	.....	531 39	388 25	5,703 58	7,470 70
32 Grimsby	416 55	650 55	480 00	.....	216 79	1,763 89
33 Hagersville	608 85	1,709 18	599 00	302 00	482 78	3,701 81
34 Harriston	706 59	892 29	1,000 00	1,828 50	9 59	4,436 97
35 Hawkesbury	447 54	872 54	1,100 00	39 00	124 71	2,583 79
36 Iroquois	729 42	2,473 50	1,620 00	604 00	1,489 65	6,916 57
37 Kemptville	662 41	912 06	998 84	991 75	.....	3,565 06
38 Kincardine	782 43	1,663 04	2,050 00	742 00	135 69	5,373 16
39 Leamington	242 45	1,930 27	7,519 46	.....	671 50	10,363 68
40 Listowel	648 63	800 00	800 00	1,113 00	483 93	3,845 56
41 Lucan	629 44	1,111 94	200 00	1,127 75	19 09	3,088 22
42 Madoc	505 22	1,440 04	1,400 00	129 00	132 66	3,606 92
43 Markham	605 51	1,076 76	240 00	1,475 50	1,019 64	4,417 41
44 Meaford	733 24	1,084 84	1,450 00	963 00	114 26	4,345 34
45 Mitchell	594 85	800 00	800 00	616 00	967 78	3,778 63
46 Mount Forest	680 08	680 08	1,400 00	990 50	326 89	4,077 55
47 Newburgh	525 56	1,650 00	375 65	108 00	149 02	2,808 23
48 Newcastle	421 69	421 69	1,000 00	71 55	94 18	2,009 11
49 Newmarket	695 35	700 00	900 00	900 00	503 60	3,698 95
50 Niagara	430 48	600 48	550 00	.....	37 10	1,618 06
51 Niagara Falls South	566 13	566 13	2,000 00	89 00	178 11	3,399 37
52 Norwood	649 93	849 93	1,840 76	926 00	897 24	5,163 86
53 Oakville	467 54	943 30	790 92	383 00	689 46	3,274 22
54 Omemee	437 46	437 46	794 98	184 00	.....	1,853 90
55 Orangeville	701 04	941 35	1,400 00	1,383 43	707 54	5,133 36
56 Orillia	827 07	1,246 66	1,500 00	1,267 45	858 75	5,699 93
57 Oshawa	677 24	1,078 68	2,133 96	944 00	228 26	5,062 14
58 Paris	595 91	917 63	1,500 00	157 00	784 72	3,955 26
59 Parkhill	599 70	713 40	1,100 00	327 50	530 43	3,271 03

High Schools.

	Expenditure.						Charges per year.
	Teachers' salaries.	Building, rent and repairs.	Maps, apparatus, prizes and libraries.	Fuel, books and contingencies.	Total expenditure.	Balances.	
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
1	2,200 00	1,707 04	115 82	559 74	4,582 60	644 82	Free.
2	3,084 79	600 00	42 05	336 57	4,063 41	356 00	$1 res.; $6 Co.; $11 non-res. & others
3	2,500 00	225 00	3 35	438 73	3,167 08	1,277 37	Free res.; $1 per mo. others.
4	1,633 36	40 98	75 48	304 28	2,054 10	338 10	$10.
5	3,387 50	150 47	14 88	1,254 60	4,807 45	794 67	Free res.; $2.50 Co.; $10 non-res.
6	2,202 44	74 02	107 00	566 92	2,950 38	70 22	$10.
7	1,233 34	76 47	46 86	235 95	1,592 62	188 68	Free; $10 other Cos.
8	4,405 74	5,475 11	29 27	254 28	10,164 40	.....	$25.
9	4,650 00	159 82	.....	886 38	5,696 20	793 18	$10.
10	4,094 17	181 20	49 62	924 72	5,249 71	84 84	$4, $6, $7.50.
11	2,224 97	363 76	21 35	365 40	2,975 48	136 43	$10.
12	4,635 90	103 40	47 26	632 09	5,418 65	526 98	$10.
13	1,478 85	111 90	60 00	381 21	2,031 96	458 62	Free Dist.; 75 cts. Co.
14	2,687 91	303 28	273 64	432 31	3,697 14	558 09	$4.50.
15	3,204 65	151 66	95 35	719 83	4,171 49	.....	$6 Dist.; $7.50 Co.; $10 non-res.
16	2,930 75	70 70	78 20	491 64	3,571 29	2,510 73	Free res.; $10 non-res.; $5 Co.
17	2,225 00	116 71	5 90	259 46	2,607 07	400 23	$4.50.
18	1,525 00	49 20	44 65	399 35	2,018 20	1,327 60	Free res.; 75 cts. per mo. others.
19	3,700 00	789 50	26 79	920 90	5,437 19	1,436 44	Free.
20	2,487 59	231 36	8 70	884 60	3,612 25	150 69	Free
21	2,610 56	856 83	26 20	536 08	4,029 67	1,269 10	$10, $9.50.
22	2,935 00	178 00	33 35	487 62	3,633 97	311 57	$4.50 res. and Co.; $15 non-res.
23	2,258 04	33 87	.....	362 53	2,654 44	1,753 17	$10.
24	2,115 00	53 96	29 65	396 76	2,595 37	465 63	$5 res.; $10 non-res. and Co.
25	2,999 03	433 35	52 40	263 53	3,748 31	13 85	Free.
26	2,630 00	155 56	20 66	673 22	3,479 44	737 66	Free res., $10 Co. and non-res.
27	2,300 00	276 68	22 00	610 85	3,209 53	51 36	$1 per mo. town.
28	2,269 17	9,973 62	143 93	744 72	13,131 44	.....	Free res.; $2.50 Co. and non-res.
29	3,190 00	451 31	.....	347 20	3,988 51	.....	$10; $7.
30	2,760 25	56 17	88 95	3,592 86	6,498 23	41 70	$10 res; $20 non-res.
31	1,447 17	5,401 44	.....	455 36	7,303 97	166 73	$10.
32	1,340 00	34 07	50 85	338 97	1,763 89	.....	Free.
33	2,388 00	282 98	.....	775 22	3,446 20	255 61	$4.50.
34	3,500 00	230 15	50 84	636 43	4,417 42	19 55	$10 res. and Co.; $15 non-res.
35	2,032 00	200 00	.....	325 91	2,557 91	25 88	Free res.; $1 per mo. out of Co.
36	3,273 80	249 05	156 14	1,472 90	5,151 89	1,764 68	$6.
37	2,792 23	100 76	26 46	645 61	3,565 06	.....	$2.50 Co; $15 non-res.
38	4,000 00	345 43	16 88	736 22	5,098 53	274 63	$10 Co.: $8 Town.
39	2,250 00	6,360 46	678 75	801 01	10,090 22	273 46	Free.
40	2,787 00	95 77	61 59	816 63	3,760 99	84 57	$10 Town and Co.; $12 other Cos.
41	2,078 50	53 76	91 93	718 23	2,942 42	145 80	$10.
42	1,888 00	157 61	.....	1,561 31	3,606 92	.....	$7.
43	2,670 00	617 04	19 55	438 45	3,745 04	672 37	$10.
44	3,121 62	199 73	.....	998 31	4,319 66	25 68	$8, $10.
45	2,595 04	21 30	26 88	969 52	3,612 74	165 89	$6 res.; $10 Co.
46	3,037 42	133 76	134 52	679 14	3,984 84	92 71	$10.
47	2,188 13	42 17	41 84	372 72	2,644 86	163 37	Free.
48	1,350 00	186 54	66 06	262 54	1,865 14	143 97	Free res.; $7.50 outsiders.
49	2,700 00	94 80	160 70	743 45	3,698 95	.....	$10.
50	1,400 00	43 66	16 70	157 70	1,618 06	.....	Free.
51	2,207 30	333 44	.....	481 37	3,022 11	377 26	Free.
52	2,858 26	784 76	1 00	595 64	4,239 66	924 20	$6 res. and Co.; $15 non-res.
53	1,800 00	54 34	73 70	207 39	2,136 43	1,137 79	$5, $8.
54	1,417 79	31 40	18 00	354 77	1,821 96	31 94	$10.
55	3,800 00	352 40	62 41	521 68	4,736 49	396 87	$9 Town; $10 Co. and outside.
56	4,150 90	546 80	15 00	653 10	5,365 80	334 13	$5 res.; $10 non-res.
57	4,049 76	346 02	10 38	655 98	5,062 14	.....	$7.50.
58	2,700 00	24 54	28 77	484 86	3,238 17	717 09	Free res.; $1 per mo. non-res.
59	2,300 00	32 78	15 65	488 65	2,837 08	433 95	$6 I., II. Form; $8 III. Form, $10 non-res.

VIII.—TABLE H.—The

High Schools.	Receipts.					
	Teachers' salaries, etc. (Legislative grant.)	Municipal grants (county).	Municipal grants (local).	Fees.	Balances and other sources.	Total receipts.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
60 Pembroke	594 53	736 57	3,437 87	91 00	7 58	4,867 55
61 Petrolea	709 86	1,332 59	2,600 00	167 00	1,668 73	6,478 18
62 Picton	786 60	1,640 00	2,000 00	24 00	1,549 11	5,999 71
63 Port Arthur	911 27	.....	900 00	.....	8,026 75	9,838 02
64 " Dover	437 96	437 96	.....	68 00	652 31	1,596 23
65 " Elgin	606 46	872 76	550 00	651 75	429 27	3,110 24
66 " Hope	698 25	2,027 79	10,741 60	1,229 55	674 99	15,372 18
67 " Perry	672 38	1,362 79	1,019 77	456 00	411 06	3,922 00
68 " Rowan	418 56	721 14	.....	49 00	426 97	1,615 67
69 Prescott	596 97	400 00	1,785 52	121 35	126 83	3,030 67
70 Renfrew	580 72	580 72	1,845 82	112 00	1,329 57	4,448 83
71 Richmond Hill	441 09	700 00	300 00	555 00	497 19	2,493 28
72 Simcoe	750 34	1,554 52	2,621 56	15 60	142 00	5,083 42
73 Smith's Falls	673 43	673 43	1,922 07	205 00	134 00	3,607 93
74 Smithville	506 55	850 55	522 06	.....	1,038 37	2,917 53
75 Stirling	455 11	862 14	1,050 00	.....	109 50	2,476 75
76 Streetsville	426 09	861 09	200 00	383 00	149 69	2,019 87
77 Sydenham	563 51	1,600 00	.....	530 00	199 80	2,893 31
78 Thorold	481 81	601 45	2,000 00	.....	650 21	3,733 47
79 Tilsonburg	596 74	603 13	1,300 00	283 50	262 16	3,045 53
80 Toronto Junction	716 16	330 84	4,150 00	1,686 00	842 52	7,725 52
81 Trenton	596 15	530 33	1,650 00	185 00	916 15	3,877 63
82 Uxbridge	624 10	1,016 30	1,000 00	635 75	268 04	3,544 19
83 Vankleekhill	638 42	1,338 42	1,290 00	146 00	819 07	4,231 91
84 Vienna	435 24	700 00	400 00	.....	222 02	1,757 26
85 Walkerton	735 92	1,510 11	1,960 00	1,317 00	298 62	5,821 65
86 Wardsville	418 96	418 96	730 00	117 00	664 92	2,349 84
87 Waterdown	426 36	826 36	360 00	132 00	219 56	1,964 28
88 Waterford	637 15	1,595 94	1,000 00	122 50	431 90	3,787 49
89 Watford	616 03	2,624 60	1,000 00	432 00	224 90	4,897 53
90 Welland	643 94	1,708 50	1,500 00	123 00	160 32	4,135 76
91 Weston	457 82	778 56	300 00	398 25	531 70	2,466 33
92 Wiarton	540 24	540 24	800 00	345 50	5,532 59	7,758 57
93 Williamstown	523 16	.....	2,050 00	111 00	1,536 49	4,220 65
1 Total, 1896	56,045 43	94,526 71	140,816 14	41,703 64	77,815 05	410,906 97
2 " 1895	55,588 87	88,103 28	117,690 81	43,661 97	59,746 09	364,791 02
3 Increase	456 56	6,423 43	23,125 33	.....	18,068 96	46,115 95
4 Decrease	.....	.....	.....	1,958 33	.....	.....
5 Percentage	14	23	34	10	19	.....

High Schools.

	Expenditure.						Charges per year.
	Teachers' salaries.	Building, rent and repairs.	Maps, apparatus, prizes and libraries.	Fuel, books and contingencies.	Total expenditure.	Balances.	
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
60	3,200 00	656 85	111 57	709 37	4,677 79	189 76	Free.
61	4,316 67	53 18	17 35	428 85	4,816 05	1,662 13	Free.
62	4,496 75	597 08	200 27	688 18	5,982 28	17 43	Free; Town and Co. $1 per mo. to outsiders.
63	2,468 73	.....	.....	6,122 05	8,590 78	1,247 24	Free.
64	1,365 43	.....	.....	230 80	1,596 23	.....	Free.
65	2,550 00	101 66	24 83	332 20	3,008 69	101 55	$6.50 res.; $10 Co. and non-res.
66	4,200 00	10,320 16	53 94	798 08	15,372 18	.....	$9 res.; $7.50 non-res.
67	3,328 34	131 43	123 00	339 23	3,922 00	.....	$7.50 res. and Co.; $10 non-res.
68	1,350 00	62 38	17 58	185 71	1,615 67	.....	Free.
69	2,266 64	161 06	46 30	535 83	3,009 83	20 84	$2.50.
70	2,754 95	728 60	46 67	918 61	4,448 83	.....	Free.
71	1,600 00	189 13	.....	298 38	2,087 51	405 77	$10.
72	3,530 00	600 00	149 67	803 75	5,083 42	.....	Free Town & Co.; others $1 per mo.
73	3,000 00	81 84	18 00	508 09	3,607 93	.....	Free res.; $10 non-res.; $5 Co.
74	1,560 00	51 58	62 65	223 34	1,897 57	1,019 96	Free.
75	1,612 50	317 14	.....	516 67	2,446 31	30 44	Free.
76	1,370 00	88 36	65 25	260 16	1,783 77	236 10	$5.
77	2,300 00	73 16	27 37	425 61	2,826 14	67 17	$5 res.; $10 non-res.
78	2,161 92	60 49	22 41	273 61	2,518 43	1,215 04	Free.
79	2,200 00	4 15	39 85	792 93	3,036 93	8 60	Free I. Form; $6 other forms.
80	3,555 00	2,414 87	2 32	1,633 92	7,606 11	119 41	$10 res.; $12 and $15 non-res.
81	2,425 08	510 45	65 37	486 96	3,487 86	389 77	$15.
82	2,846 46	23 05	25 00	329 50	3,224 01	320 18	$5 res.; $7 50 non-res.
83	2,644 37	28 53	133 52	854 75	3,661 17	570 74	Free res.; $10 non-res.
84	1,300 00	15 26	13 80	195 55	1,524 61	232 65	Free.
85	4,635 50	480 66	.....	349 16	5,465 32	356 33	$10.
86	1,300 00	16 62	55 49	949 25	2,321 36	28 48	$3 res.; $10 non-res. Co.
87	1,755 00	13 00	7 00	156 08	1,931 08	33 20	$15.
88	2,560 21	570 70	25	461 69	3,592 85	194 64	Free Munc. & Co.; $36 non-res.
89	2,668 50	35 89	8 50	1,156 87	3,869 76	1,027 77	$10 res. and non-res.; free Co.
90	3,142 12	198 79	89 29	705 56	4,135 76	.....	Free.
91	2,000 50	5 55	124 01	336 27	2,466 33	.....	$10.
92	2,112 63	5,036 40	120 13	329 11	7,598 27	160 30	$5 res.; $10 others.
93	2,115 01	19 25	90 49	1,759 24	3,983 99	236 66	Free.
1	243,374 24	64,456 16	5,149 79	62,708 76	375,688 95	35,218 02	37 free. 56 fee.
2	240,754 56	25,224 82	3,652 87	63,709 48	333,341 73	31,449 29	37 free. 55 fee.
3	2,619 68	39,231 34	1,496 92	.....	42,347 22	3,768 73	
4	.....	.....	.....	1,000 72			
5	65	17	1	17			

Cost per pupil, $30.41.

IX.—TABLE I.—

Collegiate Institutes.	Pupils.				Number of pupils				
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average attendance.	Reading.	English Grammar and Rhetoric.	English Composition.	Poetical Literature.	Supplementary Reading in English Literature.
1 Aylmer	83	81	164	103	87	164	164	164	164
2 Barrie	149	85	234	144	175	223	232	232	234
3 Brantford	164	180	344	214	283	289	340	340	340
4 Brockville	151	170	321	199	245	301	321	321	321
5 Chatham	182	206	388	245	388	370	388	388	388
6 Clinton	118	118	236	140	157	214	234	233	151
7 Cobourg	93	90	183	119	145	183	183	183	183
8 Collingwood	112	137	249	138	160	232	249	249	249
9 Galt	138	129	267	159	185	240	264	264	264
10 Goderich	110	120	230	136	150	190	230	230	230
11 Guelph	141	156	297	181	205	297	297	297	297
12 Hamilton	357	400	757	497	446	644	757	757	757
13 Ingersoll	77	76	153	92	121	120	153	153	153
14 Kingston	222	297	519	324	405	510	514	514	376
15 Lindsay	184	165	349	202	203	339	349	349	349
16 London	501	472	973	626	757	893	963	960	960
17 Morrisburg	118	117	235	158	235	204	235	235	235
18 Napanee	121	132	253	174	194	210	253	253	253
19 Niagara Falls	109	119	228	135	157	191	228	228	228
20 Ottawa	227	240	467	313	361	369	467	467	467
21 Owen Sound	206	193	399	236	204	326	399	399	399
22 Perth	92	141	233	153	184	226	232	232	232
23 Peterborough	151	159	310	210	186	186	310	306	306
24 Ridgetown	102	116	218	133	129	200	218	218	218
25 Sarnia	100	150	250	137	229	240	250	250	239
26 Stratford	93	105	198	120	136	136	198	198	136
27 Seaforth	169	140	309	194	229	273	310	309	309
28 Strathroy	120	145	265	172	230	240	265	265	265
29 St. Catharines	155	197	352	188	198	352	352	352	352
30 St. Marys	122	134	256	157	187	214	253	253	253
31 St. Thomas	198	210	408	256	309	317	408	408	408
32 Toronto (Harbord)	246	283	529	346	336	520	529	529	529
33 " (Jameson)	183	178	361	225	274	274	361	361	361
34 " (Jarvis)	246	230	476	264	329	476	476	476	476
35 Whitby	64	108	172	108	129	158	172	172	172
36 Windsor	105	131	236	142	193	198	236	236	236
37 Woodstock	183	212	395	230	298	337	395	395	395
1 Total, 1896	5,892	6,322	12,214	7,570	8,839	10,865	12,185	12,176	11,885
2 " 1895	6,002	6,312	12,314	7,537	8,719	12,098	12,262	12,244	11,787
3 Increase	.....	10	.....	33	120	.....	.....	.....	98
4 Decrease	110	.....	100	.....	.....	1,233	77	68	.....
5 Percentage	48	52	.....	.....	73	90	100	100	96
Percentage of average attendance to total attendance	62								

The Collegiate Institutes.

in the different branches of Instruction.

	Canadian History.	English History.	Ancient History.	Geography.	Arithmetic and Mensuration.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Trigonometry.	Physics.	Chemistry.	Botany.
1	125	163	76	129	137	164	131	35	118	52	132
2	223	232	59	139	223	232	202	15	182	54	177
3	233	335	115	210	289	340	227	30	180	63	198
4	321	321	86	321	289	321	164	33	134	78	195
5	388	388	75	288	370	388	224	20	142	71	201
6	210	233	81	215	213	234	201	19	112	65	15.
7	170	183	38	140	170	183	73	13	33	38	170
8	232	249	94	125	232	249	197	17	120	85	163
9	240	264	45	153	248	261	233	17	76	65	170
10	204	230	80	230	190	230	147	26	110	56	82
11	205	237	92	134	205	297	163	32	109	65	232
12	446	705	311	446	577	757	438	148	275	192	457
13	120	153	39	114	120	153	65	11	52	33	113
14	166	510	99	150	508	515	196	10	151	90	179
15	339	349	92	206	339	349	223	19	147	66	198
16	893	961	203	757	893	958	442	65	325	173	715
17	235	235	60	95	204	235	210	31	165	55	133
18	194	223	52	130	223	253	132	20	84	48	144
19	157	194	71	112	177	228	116	37	60	41	123
20	361	467	106	361	369	467	236	36	168	74	198
21	326	399	195	106	326	399	303	64	208	116	187
22	221	172	60	146	226	232	106	11	73	50	139
23	186	281	124	186	186	305	210	25	75	90	180
24	129	218	89	73	203	218	145	15	82	80	94
25	240	250	44	190	238	248	108	7	70	21	151
26	229	309	103	215	273	310	206	35	143	84	242
27	79	136	62	79	136	198	198	19	95	50	149
28	240	260	90	260	240	255	205	22	180	80	160
29	198	352	99	198	215	352	154	40	66	66	206
30	234	234	80	234	232	250	198	32	145	71	148
31	309	408	99	245	317	408	310	30	106	71	211
32	520	520	194	529	464	527	444	127	331	176	290
33	105	295	85	284	274	361	290	28	188	72	88
34	476	476	198	329	476	476	344	73	248	116	229
35	129	172	43	86	158	172	131	14	49	30	76
36	220	236	43	155	198	236	123	16	122	30	160
37	337	387	139	157	337	387	387	47	161	117	225
1	9,640	11,737	3,621	7,927	10,475	12,150	7,882	1,239	5,085	2,784	7,066
2	9,929	11,925	3,668	11,135	11,142	12.208	8,666	1,074	4,957	2,935	5,996
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	165	128	.....	1,070
4	289	188	47	3,208	667	58	784	.....	.....	151	.....
5	80	96	30	63	86	100	64	10	42	23	57
6											

IX.—TABLE I.—The

Collegiate Institutes.	Number of pupils in the different branches of Instruction.										
	Zoology.	Latin.	Greek.	French.	German.	Writing.	Book-keeping and Commercial Transactions.	Stenography.	Drawing.	Drill.	Calisthenics.
1 Aylmer	24	135	3	112	72	63	63	.....	63	154	154
2 Barrie	7	129	8	141	3	30	139	.....	139	140	81
3 Brantford	7	262	18	284	142	130	179	61	185	159	170
4 Brockville	8	228	12	228	89	185	185	.....	185	321	321
5 Chatham	6	292	49	203	41	164	244	.....	244	370	370
6 Clinton	9	141	13	135	54	56	101	.....	101	92	104
7 Cobourg	10	138	30	162	25	145	145	.....	145	90	85
8 Collingwood	6	61	17	35	12	115	124	31	124	222	222
9 Galt	5	145	18	103	84	45	132	36	178	124	115
10 Goderich	6	78	10	105	23	46	95	22	95	92	110
11 Guelph	7	201	14	201	73	134	134	.....	134	297	297
12 Hamilton	48	607	60	512	229	343	343	.....	343	554	554
13 Ingersoll	5	102	1	119	40	100	100	.....	100	75	75
14 Kingston	6	349	27	346	160	166	121	37	201	.....	....
15 Lindsay	3	183	22	155	19	123	195	19	195	174	165
16 London	43	547	43	378	89	703	752	158	752	958	958
17 Morrisburg	15	130	24	80	25	100	100	60	115	217	217
18 Napanee	12	132	13	142	35	82	135	40	135	232	232
19 Niagara Falls	7	124	29	117	29	112	127	55	112	191	191
20 Ottawa	7	339	52	298	117	136	361	35	361	205	218
21 Owen Sound	33	160	19	144	35	96	106	23	106	326	326
22 Perth	1	160	22	125	15	60	90	....	146	211	211
23 Peterborough	8	156	15	170	48	140	140	.....	140	306	306
24 Ridgetown	10	198	12	173	35	73	73	.....	73	203	203
25 Sarnia	.....	149	12	139	32	132	162	.....	162	90	141
26 Stratford	6	121	18	157	48	79	79	.....	169	79	100
27 Seaforth	11	228	22	211	49	165	165	.....	79	158	134
28 Strathroy	18	210	6	160	45	120	120	10	120	120	145
29 St. Catharines	4	304	28	167	61	198	204	.....	204	133	178
30 St. Marys	7	164	23	152	34	127	127	.....	127	220	220
31 St. Thomas	9	193	42	145	42	98	250	174	250	198	210
32 Toronto (Harbord)	24	419	67	424	246	50	204	76	243	230	260
33 " (Jameson)	22	318	36	305	118	103	184	78	186	324	324
34 " (Jarvis)	7	375	20	366	154	163	285	50	285	246	211
35 Whitby	5	138	7	110	14	41	86	41	86	172	172
36 Windsor	6	168	20	154	18	80	155	20	155	220	220
37 Woodstock	18	176	32	176	99	111	152	50	152	342	342
1 Total, 1896	430	7960	864	7134	2454	4814	6357	1076	6590	8245	8342
2 " 1895	388	6614	803	6727	2201	5162	6790	1225	7129	8191	7957
3 Increase	42	1346	61	407	253	.....	.....	.....	.....	54	385
4 Decrease	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	348	433	149	539	.....	....
5 Percentage	4	65	7	58	20	40	53	9	54	68	68

Collegiate Institutes.

	Gymnastics.	Examinations, etc.											
		How many pupils obtained Commercial Diplomas in 1896?	No. passed Primary Examination?	No. passed Junior Leaving Examination?	No. passed Senior Leaving Examination?	No. passed Departmental Matriculation Examination.	No. passed the Junior Matriculation Examination at any University.	No. passed the Senior Matriculation Examination at any University.	No. 1st Class Matriculation Honors.	No. 2nd Class Matriculation Honors.	No. passed Matriculation Examination, Law Society, 1896.	No. passed Matriculation Examination, Medical Council, 1896.	No. passed the Preliminary Examination for a Student in Surveying, 1896.
1	80	19	8	19	12	2	2	.....	2	1	...	.....	.....
2	140	.....	8	15	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	159	56	4	22	9	7	2	.....	8	3	.....	2	1
4	....	.....	13	23	7	1	5	.....	3	..	.....	1	.....
5	370	.....	14	23	7	3	3	.....	7	3	.....	.....	.....
6	92	.....	6	20	4	3	1	.....	9	7	.....	.....	.....
7	90	.....	8	7	3	1	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	222	.....	6	22	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	124	.....	13	23	6	4	4	.....	2	3	.....	.....	.....
10	92	.....	8	18	3	4	.....	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	297	.....	13	23	7	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	554	.....	1	48	21	11	2	4	19	40	.....	8	1
13	77	.....	6	5	2	... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	....	.....	4	18	.....	7	6	.....	.....	8	.....	..	.....
15	174	21	9	25	3	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	958	.....	35	46	17	10	.....	1	2	4	.....	.....	.....
17	217	... ...	20	27	6	.....	2	.....	1	.....	1	1	1
18	232	.....	12	8	5	3	4	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....
19	191	.....	....	19	11	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....
20	205	.....	12	19	6	2	10	.....	4	5	. ...	....	.....
21	....	.....	21	55	14	30	2	4	5	4	.....	3	1
22	85	.....	17	22	.....	4	.....	.....	7	2	.....	.....	.....
23	316	.....	12	37	9	11	2	.....	10	17	...	.....	.....
24	203	26	16	20	5	4	4	.....	3	2	.....	2	.....
25	90	.....	2	12	.....	1	2	.....	1	14	.....	.....	.....
26	105	.....	4	15	2	2	.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
27	.. .	....	13	30	6	3	4	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....
28	120	.....	14	18	3	3	1	.....	4	2	.....	.....	.....
29	133	27	9	16	9	7	7	5	7	16	.....	.....	.....
30	98	.....	19	29	5	2	2	.....	3	7	.....	1	.....
31	198	.....	20	25	7	5	7	.....	20	14	.....	.....	.....
32	230	.....	16	39	15	16	1	.....	14	8	.....	.....	.....
33	324	.....	5	26	7	9	9	.....	16	10	.....	.....	.....
34	457	.....	4	31	4	5	8	.....	10	13	4	10	3
35	172	.....	6	16	2	....	.. ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	100	.....	6	9	4	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	125	.....	20	41	17	13	13	.....	11	11	.....	.....	.....
1	7030	149	404	871	250	181	109	21	169	202	6	28	7
2	70 8	1223	833	473	223	306	179	10	198	229	6	41	6
3	....	. .....	.....	298	27	...	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.. .	1
4	8	1074	429	.....	.....	125	70	.....	29	27	.....	13	.....
5	57	1	3	7	2	1	1	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....

IX.—TABLE I.—

High Schools.	Pupils.								
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average attendance.	Reading.	English Grammar and Rhetoric.	English Composition.	Poetical Literature.	Supplementary Reading in English Literature.
1 Alexandria	45	56	101	62	86	86	101	101	101
2 Almonte	93	85	178	108	138	170	178	178	178
3 Arnprior	51	74	125	72	106	122	122	122	122
4 Arthur	40	52	92	52	75	91	91	92	16
5 Athens	93	99	192	121	145	192	192	192	192
6 Aurora	48	56	104	58	104	104	104	104	104
7 Beamsville	47	35	82	46	71	82	82	82	.....
8 Belleville	141	178	319	175	239	213	239	239	239
9 Berlin	93	71	164	91	132	154	162	162	162
10 Bowmanville	67	98	165	87	129	155	155	165	165
11 Bradford	63	57	120	64	90	120	120	120	120
12 Brampton	120	104	224	141	141	191	224	224	224
13 Brighton	42	40	82	45	51	55	61	61	61
14 Caledonia	56	71	127	81	105	124	124	124	105
15 Campbellford	84	75	159	104	145	145	159	159	159
16 Carleton Place	71	91	162	94	162	159	162	162	162
17 Cayuga	41	40	81	50	70	32	81	81	81
18 Colborne	32	40	72	46	57	72	72	22	57
19 Cornwall	83	119	202	127	169	200	202	200	202
20 Deseronto	40	75	115	55	115	115	115	110	44
21 Dundas	54	62	116	72	85	116	116	115	114
22 Dunnville	67	74	141	92	107	134	141	141	.....
23 Dutton	40	50	90	50	64	90	90	90	90
24 Elora	44	31	75	43	55	71	72	72	72
25 Essex	59	77	136	83	95	108	136	136	136
26 Fergus	100	104	204	131	204	204	204	204	204
27 Forest	58	68	126	72	93	126	126	126	126
28 Gananoque	51	90	141	86	116	121	141	141	141
29 Georgetown	122	86	208	124	162	198	207	207	162
30 Glencoe	75	53	128	75	87	87	128	128	111
31 Gravenhurst	29	41	70	40	55	61	70	70	70
32 Grimsby	31	33	64	38	59	64	64	64	64
33 Hagersville	51	63	114	66	79	91	110	110	114
34 Harriston	105	91	196	114	107	165	194	195	194
35 Hawkesbury	26	42	68	38	63	67	67	67	67
36 Iroquois	74	70	144	93	111	136	144	144	144
37 Kemptville	97	103	200	124	134	200	200	200	200
38 Kincardine	57	69	126	71	87	114	126	126	126
39 Leamington	53	52	105	63	92	94	104	104	104
40 Listowel	99	59	158	101	158	158	158	158	158
41 Lucan	91	58	149	95	102	102	149	79	149
42 Madoc	36	43	79	47	54	79	77	77	77
43 Markham	129	102	231	139	156	198	231	231	.....
44 Meaford	72	71	143	85	87	94	143	143	143
45 Mitchell	49	50	99	68	82	96	96	96	96
46 Mount Forest	87	78	165	110	114	157	165	165	165
47 Newburgh	64	59	123	80	120	106	120	120	120
48 Newcastle	27	33	60	36	50	59	60	60	33
49 Newmarket	66	71	137	88	97	136	136	136	136
50 Niagara	26	21	47	24	41	41	47	47	47
51 Niagara Falls S	47	62	109	57	109	109	109	109	109

The High Schools.

Number of pupils in the different branches of instruction.

	Canadian History.	English History.	Ancient History.	Geography.	Arithmetic and Mensuration.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Trigonometry.	Physics.	Chemistry.	Botany.
1	86	86	30	50	86	101	101	.....	50	26	50
2	169	169	40	103	168	178	98	7	40	31	97
3	123	123	16	123	124	124	82	6	38	13	103
4	61	91	16	61	91	92	36	1	33	17	72
5	192	192	57	85	192	192	137	.....	101	52	107
6	85	85	19	45	100	104	59	.....	50	19	50
7	73	73	13	70	82	2	69	.....	23	13	46
8	200	207	41	142	211	239	98	7	77	36	152
9	154	122	38	.....	154	161	70	7	45	31	67
10	129	155	28	129	157	165	87	8	55	28	120
11	116	120	35	117	112	120	74	4	90	39	49
12	191	224	83	141	191	224	188	24	70	60	87
13	55	55	10	30	55	61	31	.....	25	10	30
14	124	124	24	71	124	124	124	.....	53	26	80
15	145	159	65	159	145	159	139	14	65	55	70
16	159	160	37	81	159	162	120	3	44	40	41
17	70	32	11	38	70	81	43	.....	40	11	41
18	57	72	15	40	72	72	36	.....	27	15	42
19	169	200	32	169	201	201	130	.....	60	32	170
20	105	84	12	110	112	115	70	3	30	19	70
21	116	116	71	116	114	114	70	1	42	28	51
22	107	116	34	75	133	139	115	9	62	23	75
23	90	90	15	90	90	90	55	.....	33	14	61
24	43	72	19	36	70	73	73	2	29	20	38
25	108	136	41	54	108	136	82	13	62	36	95
26	189	204	89	204	189	204	146	15	64	74	65
27	93	126	33	66	126	126	118	.....	84	30	55
28	116	141	25	116	121	141	85	.....	65	25	118
29	207	207	68	105	198	207	169	12	91	56	112
30	89	128	41	89	87	127	80	18	44	28	53
31	61	61	15	39	61	70	51	.....	42	15	37
32	63	63	5	54	63	64	25	.....	18	5	54
33	79	110	26	79	103	110	69	8	44	24	55
34	165	194	89	194	165	194	165	30	125	80	103
35	67	67	3	45	67	67	22	.....	18	4	45
36	136	144	43	51	136	144	136	9	80	36	58
37	200	200	66	95	200	200	170	.....	125	66	90
38	114	126	39	36	114	126	90	12	80	23	10
39	92	92	10	68	94	104	36	2	28	8	34
40	158	158	63	158	158	158	116	.....	74	58	115
41	102	149	38	61	102	145	88	5	60	40	70
42	54	77	23	32	78	78	78	.....	45	25	52
43	198	231	77	156	198	231	150	33	106	56	103
44	94	114	56	143	94	143	104	20	72	40	63
45	96	96	37	96	96	96	62	2	63	37	89
46	157	165	51	70	157	165	106	8	87	35	119
47	106	106	14	74	106	120	62	.....	63	13	80
48	50	60	9	60	50	60	60	1	39	8	25
49	136	136	47	60	136	136	113	.....	60	47	66
50	41	41	6	34	41	47	13	.....	6	5	23
51	109	109	15	99	109	109	50	.....	36	13	99

IX.—TABLE I.—The

High Schools.	Number of pupils in the different branches of instruction.											
	Zoology.	Latin.	Greek.	French.	German.	Writing.	Bookkeeping and Commercial Transactions.	Stenography.	Drawing.	Vocal Music.	Drill.	Calisthenics.
1 Alexandria	.....	95	16	95	34	50	50	.....	50	.....	44	56
2 Almonte	.....	129	28	75	25	108	108	.....	108	.....	.....	.....
3 Arnprior	.....	73	8	79	16	107	77	.....	77	.....	48	70
4 Arthur	.....	48	.....	25	6	56	61	.....	61	.....	91	91
5 Athens	.....	134	21	121	10	80	85	.....	85	.....	192	192
6 Aurora	.....	80	3	35	5	45	55	.....	55	.....	104	....
7 Beamsville	.....	75	3	40	4	9	50	.....	50	.....	.....	....
8 Belleville	3	152	.....	122	72	42	49	.....	142	.....	142	..
9 Berlin	3	81	11	38	119	39	97	.....	113	.....	73	58
10 Bowmanville	.....	130	5	63	31	78	56	.....	97	.....	67	....
11 Bradford	.....	92	3	50	12	58	59	.....	58	.....	60	56
12 Brampton	7	159	24	172	31	86	77	.....	77	.....	.....	....
13 Brighton	.....	40	1	33	8	30	30	.....	30	.....	.....	....
14 Caledonia	.....	96	10	88	15	74	74	.....	74	124	53	69
15 Campbellford	10	43	.....	40	12	118	118	.....	118	.....	.....	...
16 Carleton Place	.....	140	15	110	30	43	80	.....	83	.....	71	91
17 Cayuga	.....	63	1	63	2	38	38	.....	38	.....	41	40
18 Colborne	.....	36	.....	41	8	36	40	.....	36	.....	72	72
19 Cornwall	.....	156	.....	64	6	99	169	.....	169	.....	.....	....
20 Deseronto	.....	10	.....	100	70	75	75	.....	75	.....	.....	....
21 Dundas	.....	65	4	56	8	45	45	.....	45	.....	50	80
22 Dunnville	.....	103	4	56	22	64	74	15	74	.....	65	54
23 Dutton	.....	61	2	29	.....	40	40	4	40	.....	24	30
24 Elora	.....	52	.....	52	25	38	38	.....	38	15	65	65
25 Essex	9	65	1	37	18	54	74	.....	74	.....	123	123
26 Fergus	1	180	24	126	42	58	58	.....	58	.....	.....	....
27 Forest	.....	59	2	41	20	66	66	.....	66	.....	58	....
28 Gananoque	.....	67	3	101	24	56	56	.....	56	.....	141	141
29 Georgetown	.....	146	2	156	36	32	99	.....	99	.....	.....	....
30 Glencoe	5	59	12	34	13	48	50	.....	50	.....	60	128
31 Gravenhurst	.....	26	.....	15	6	37	37	.....	37	.....	.....	....
32 Grimsby	.....	59	1	17	8	40	55	.....	55	.....	.....	36
33 Hagersville	.....	57	.....	41	14	45	52	.....	52	.....	.....	....
34 Harriston	14	42	9	47	77	39	82	.....	82	.....	87	78
35 Hawkesbury	.....	45	8	14	1	45	45	.....	45	.....	63	63
36 Iroquois	3	74	2	71	22	62	72	.....	72	.....	60	60
37 Kemptville	.....	75	3	52	20	50	90	.....	90	.....	.....	....
38 Kincardine	.....	102	17	84	14	36	36	26	36	.....	114	114
39 Leamington	.....	64	.....	42	20	68	68	.....	68	.....	50	50
40 Listowel	.....	123	6	104	17	41	105	.....	105	60	95	59
41 Lucan	.....	130	8	130	10	61	75	.....	75	.....	91	....
42 Madoc	.....	40	...	10	.....	32	32	.....	32	.....	.....	....
43 Markham	12	201	17	175	16	156	156	.....	180	.....	.....	....
44 Meaford	8	69	2	75	30	49	49	49	49	.....	123	123
45 Mitchell	.....	41	.....	14	21	76	76	.....	76	.....	49	50
46 Mount Forest	3	97	6	79	11	90	90	.....	90	.....	81	76
47 Newburgh	.....	93	4	66	7	74	74	.....	74	.....	.....	....
48 Newcastle	.....	30	.....	35	10	20	25	.....	25	.....	27	40
49 Newmarket	.....	88	9	67	32	40	60	.....	60	.....	137	137
50 Niagara	.....	20	1	25	5	34	34	15	34	16	26	21
51 Niagara Falls S	.....	60	3	50	20	65	99	25	99	.....	40	40

High Schools.

	Gymnastics.	Examinations, etc.											
		How many pupils obtained Commercial Diplomas in 1896?	No. passed Primary Examination.	No. passed Junior Leaving Examination.	No. passed Senior Leaving Examination.	No. passed Departmental Matriculation Examination.	No. passed the Junior Matriculation at any University.	No. passed the Senior Matriculation at any University.	No. 1st Class Matriculation Honors.	No. 2nd Class Matriculation Honors.	No. passed Matriculation Examination, Law Society, 1896.	No. passed Matriculation Examination, Medical Council, 1896.	No. passed the Preliminary Examination for a student in Surveying, 1896.
1	....	....	....	8	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	....	....	5	8	1	1	4	1	3	....	....	....	....
3	....	....	1	2	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
4	....	....	4	6	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
5	....	....	10	16	....	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
6	....	....	3	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
7	....	....	6	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
8	....	....	4	17	2	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....
9	....	....	5	11	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
10	....	....	5	7	2	3	4	....	3	6	....	....	....
11	....	7	8	11	2	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
12	....	....	17	19	2	6	1	....	6	8	....	....	....
13	....	22	6	5	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
14	53	....	7	10	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	1	....
15	....	....	26	8	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
16	....	....	3	8	1	1	1	3	1	5	....	....	....
17	....	....	3	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
18	....	26	5	5	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
19	....	....	10	15	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....
20	....	....	2	7	3	....	....	3	8	2	....	....	....
21	....	1	2	1	....	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	....
22	....	....	5	11	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
23	....	....	6	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
24	....	....	3	4	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
25	59	....	17	8	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
26	....	....	5	21	1	....	3	2	....	....	....	....	....
27	....	....	8	10	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
28	....	....	7	4	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
29	....	....	9	12	3	7	1	....	8	12	....	....	....
30	....	....	12	8	1	3	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
31	....	....	....	3	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
32	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
33	....	....	7	8	6	4	....	....	1	3	....	....	....
34	....	....	9	33	7	3	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
35	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
36	....	....	5	7	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....
37	....	....	30	15	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
38	....	....	6	6	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
39	....	....	3	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
40	99	4	1	15	....	....	1	....	2	1	....	....	....
41	....	....	7	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
42	....	....	2	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
43	....	31	9	15	2	3	3	....	7	7	....	....	....
44	62	15	18	12	7	1	1	....	3	....	....	....	....
45	49	....	7	10	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1
46	....	10	14	15	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
47	....	....	8	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
48	....	....	3	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
49	66	....	5	15	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
50	....	....	1	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
51	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

IX. TABLE I.—The

High Schools.	Pupils.								
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average Attendance.	Reading.	English Grammar and Rhetoric.	English Composition.	Poetical Literature.	Supplementary Reading in English Literature.
52 Norwood	80	96	176	101	170	158	165	165	165
53 Oakville	31	46	77	47	65	77	77	77	68
54 Omemee	22	34	56	38	41	41	43	56	39
55 Orangeville	126	115	241	141	182	229	241	241	231
56 Orillia	126	130	256	151	206	245	256	256	256
57 Oshawa	113	94	207	137	163	192	207	207	207
58 Paris	40	46	86	57	75	75	86	86	75
59 Parkhill	42	43	85	59	69	85	85	85	85
60 Pembroke	66	72	138	77	125	138	138	138	138
61 Petrolea	77	89	166	92	137	137	160	160	160
62 Picton	110	119	229	130	199	229	229	229	229
63 Port Arthur	27	57	84	54	77	84	84	84	.....
64 " Dover	42	31	73	44	50	72	72	72	35
65 " Elgin	80	49	129	72	87	126	125	125	125
66 " Hope	90	127	217	127	128	165	217	217	217
67 " Perry	68	79	147	84	140	147	147	147	147
68 " Rowan	35	35	70	39	64	69	70	70	70
69 Prescott	50	54	104	60	84	90	104	104	.....
70 Renfrew	75	73	148	91	118	137	148	148	148
71 Richmond Hill	50	40	90	60	70	90	90	90	90
72 Simcoe	100	100	200	123	140	138	200	200	200
73 Smith's Falls	57	96	153	103	147	149	153	153	153
74 Smithville	43	43	86	45	75	86	86	86	86
75 Stirling	39	35	74	44	53	66	74	74	74
76 Streetsville	41	52	93	53	86	91	93	93	93
77 Sydenham	71	78	149	94	114	148	148	148	148
78 Thorold	37	60	97	61	88	97	97	97	97
79 Tilsonburg	73	62	135	91	109	135	135	135	135
80 Toronto Junction	135	121	256	139	202	241	256	256	256
81 Trenton	84	65	149	83	106	146	146	146	149
82 Uxbridge	62	56	118	81	118	118	118	118	118
83 Vankleekhill	79	93	172	111	111	160	171	171	171
84 Vienna	24	29	53	27	44	52	52	52	52
85 Walkerton	84	98	182	123	110	168	182	182	182
86 Wardsville	17	23	40	19	31	38	40	20	40
87 Waterdown	25	26	51	25	37	46	50	40	50
88 Waterford	59	52	111	70	82	105	108	108	108
89 Watford	98	115	213	132	157	209	213	213	.....
90 Welland	67	110	177	107	148	177	177	177	177
91 Weston	32	28	60	35	55	60	60	60	46
92 Wiarton	42	47	89	58	74	89	89	89	89
93 Williamstown	34	64	98	60	68	98	98	98	63
1 Total, 1896	5,989	6,364	12,353	7,429	9,755	11,364	12,169	12,115	11,078
2 " 1895	6,030	6,318	12,348	7,425	9,966	12,251	12,303	12,310	10,846
3 Increase	.....	46	5	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	232
4 Decrease	41	.....	.....	.....	211	887	134	195	.....
5 Percentage	48	52	.....	.....	79	92	98	98	90

High Schools.

Number of pupils in the different branches of instruction.

	Canadian History.	English History.	Ancient History.	Geography.	Arithmetic and Mensuration	Algebra.	Geometry.	Trigonometry.	Physics.	Chemistry.	Botany.
52	158	158	48	158	165	155	88	.....	132	40	100
53	59	59	20	77	77	77	59	.....	59	17	77
54	41	41	15	17	41	56	39	.....	26	14	17
55	182	241	69	112	231	241	241	10	190	64	165
56	166	166	49	156	245	250	132	13	121	56	143
57	163	207	44	134	192	207	84	14	47	28	135
58	75	75	11	86	86	86	54	.....	45	7	26
59	74	85	11	74	85	85	85	.....	58	11	58
60	138	138	13	109	138	138	57	7	51	15	98
61	137	86	23	137	137	160	160	3	41	24	102
62	229	229	53	229	226	229	229	.....	80	30	148
63	84	84	7	77	84	84	37	.....	33	6	77
64	53	53	20	22	72	72	51	.....	51	20	22
65	126	126	54	70	126	128	82	.....	56	53	84
66	166	184	52	128	165	216	135	19	83	33	134
67	135	147	147	147	147	143	107	6	60	35	100
68	69	69	6	47	69	70	35	1	31	6	47
69	84	89	20	45	89	104	61	.....	35	20	37
70	118	148	30	58	137	148	96	4	48	20	76
71	90	90	20	45	90	90	45	.....	25	20	45
72	190	199	60	92	160	190	130	8	76	52	120
73	147	149	30	117	149	153	87	6	87	28	117
74	38	37	11	75	82	86	48	.....	38	11	75
75	66	66	24	31	66	74	74	5	66	21	44
76	91	91	13	93	91	93	55	.....	55	13	45
77	148	148	34	98	138	148	104	.....	91	44	120
78	97	97	11	88	97	97	26	.....	15	11	73
79	135	135	26	109	135	135	81	.....	48	26	26
80	245	245	64	245	241	256	149	7	111	66	168
81	149	149	43	61	148	148	86	.....	50	42	69
82	118	118	28	118	118	118	99	7	78	24	53
83	171	171	60	66	160	171	131	11	61	57	98
84	51	51	9	52	53	32	31	.....	24	9	41
85	173	182	72	110	168	181	158	9	73	63	126
86	33	33	9	20	33	40	25	.....	18	9	20
87	48	48	13	23	46	50	50	2	16	11	28
88	86	86	29	62	108	111	61	2	38	29	67
89	165	165	56	131	209	213	153	4	124	52	181
90	148	177	29	110	177	176	132	.....	50	17	116
91	60	60	11	53	60	60	39	.....	26	11	51
92	74	74	15	39	89	89	55	.....	46	14	41
93	68	68	30	35	98	98	63	.....	54	30	39
1	10,748	11,394	3,179	8,175	11,410	12,141	8,263	422	5,331	2,595	7,070
2	10,162	11,679	3,158	10,463	11,889	12,127	9,215	362	4,925	2,736	5,945
3	586	.....	21	.....	.....	14	.....	60	406	.....	1,125
4	.....	285	.....	2,288	479	.....	952	.....	.....	141	.....
5	87	92	25	66	92	98	67	3	44	22	57

IX.—TABLE I.—The

High Schools.	Number of pupils in the different branches of instruction.											
	Zoology.	Latin.	Greek.	French.	German.	Writing	Bookkeeping and Commercial Transactions.	Stenography.	Drawing.	Vocal Music.	Drill.	Calisthenics.
52 Norwood	.....	172	3	110	15	158	120	.....	120	.....	80	96
53 Oakville	.....	26	5	54	.....	18	30	.....	30	.....	.....	....
54 Omemee	.....	35	1	31	14	17	17	.....	17	.....	56	56
55 Orangeville	6	132	16	64	37	27	112	.....	112	.....	130	....
56 Orillia	3	144	10	101	47	156	155	.....	156	.....	225	220
57 Oshawa	2	150	45	103	77	134	134	.....	134	.....	.....	....
58 Paris	.....	43	.....	36	18	34	34	.....	34	.....	86	....
59 Parkhill	.....	32	6	30	3	36	58	.....	36	.....	.....	....
60 Pembroke	.....	97	.....	66	37	109	107	17	109	.....	.....	....
61 Petrolea	.....	98	10	118	50	102	102	90	102	.....	.....	....
62 Picton	.....	108	9	179	86	148	148	.....	148	.....	.....	....
63 Port Arthur	.....	51	2	31	4	77	77	.....	77	.....	.....	....
64 " Dover	.....	28	3	27	15	22	22	.....	22	.....	.....	....
65 " Elgin	.....	85	1	89	36	73	73	.....	73	.....	78	38
66 " Hope	.....	180	4	197	128	128	128	.....	128	.....	.....	....
67 " Perry	.....	83	12	51	17	101	101	.....	97	120	130	60
68 " Rowan	.....	29	.....	44	1	38	47	33	47	.....	.....	....
69 Prescott	.....	57	1	52	19	43	43	.....	43	.....	104	104
70 Renfrew	.....	75	23	87	13	76	76	.....	76	.....	75	....
71 Richmond Hill	.....	80	30	50	.....	45	45	.....	45	.....	45	45
72 Simcoe	.....	65	15	70	30	92	92	.....	92	.....	60	65
73 Smith's Falls	1	121	5	113	9	117	117	.....	117	.....	153	....
74 Smithville	.....	74	.....	49	15	68	68	.....	68	.....	.....	....
75 Stirling	5	41	10	4	.....	31	31	.....	31	.....	.....	....
76 Streetsville	.....	38	2	54	.....	51	51	.....	51	.....	41	52
77 Sydenham	.....	70	.....	41	12	45	98	.....	98	.....	148	....
78 Thorold	.....	26	4	35	8	73	73	.....	73	.....	39	60
79 Tilsonburg	.....	87	1	55	9	109	109	.....	109	.....	.....	....
80 Toronto Junction	.....	163	17	140	50	80	150	.....	150	.....	.....	....
81 Trenton	.....	109	.....	79	41	61	61	.....	61	.....	.....	....
82 Uxbridge	.....	58	5	71	22	70	58	5	77	.....	62	56
83 Vankleekhill	1	135	10	135	19	58	93	4	93	.....	.....	....
84 Vienna	.....	28	.....	9	1	22	44	.....	44	.....	49	28
85 Walkerton	.....	88	6	65	77	56	110	.....	110	.....	83	64
86 Wardsville	.....	30	1	31	8	20	20	.....	20	.....	17	23
87 Waterdown	.....	40	.....	14	.....	23	23	.....	23	.....	.....	....
88 Waterford	.....	74	.....	45	7	62	62	.....	62	.....	110	110
89 Watford	.....	103	.....	128	4	60	131	.....	131	.....	76	113
90 Welland	.....	114	23	104	7	64	110	.....	110	.....	.....	....
91 Weston	.....	47	.....	49	.....	46	46	.....	46	.....	32	60
92 Wiarton	.....	39	3	16	10	39	39	.....	39	.....	.....	....
93 Williamstown	.....	86	12	58	18	35	35	.....	35	.....	34	64
1 Total, 1896	96	7,566	594	6,240	2,049	5,762	6,711	293	6,878	335	4,600	3677
2 Total, 1895	81	5,973	616	5,139	1,263	5,954	7,374	474	7,464	250	5,526	4281
3 Increase	15	1,563	.....	1,101	786	.....	.....	.....	.....	85	.....	....
4 Decrease	.....	.....	22	.....	.....	192	663	181	586	.....	926	604
5 Percentage	1	61	5	50	17	46	54	2	56	3	37	35

High Schools.

Gymnastics.		Examinations, etc.											
		How many pupils obtained Commercial Diplomas in 1896?	No. passed Primary Examination?	No. passed Junior Leaving Examination?	No. passed Senior Leaving Examination?	No. passed Departmental Matriculation Examination.	No. passed the Junior Matriculation Examination at any University.	No. passed the Senior Matriculation Examination at any University.	No. 1st Class Matriculation Honors.	No. 2nd Class Matriculation Honors.	No. passed Matriculation Examination, Law Society, 1896.	No. passed Matriculation Examination, Medical Council, 1896.	No. passed the Preliminary Examination for a Student in Surveying, 1896.
52			7	23		2							
53		5	3	4									
54			5	4									
55			17	14	4	2		1	6	1		1	
56	220		2	10		1							
57		23	4	12	4	1							
58			2	7		2							
59	42	11	4	3									
60			5	4		1							
61		26	5	8		1	1	1		1			
62			20	10									
63						5							
64		11	5	6		1							
65	78		7	18		1	1						
66			11	14	8	3			5	4			
67	72		8	6	1	3						2	
68			5										
69			3	7									
70			1	2		1	4						
71			1	11		1							
72			6	8		1	3		4				
73			9	11	1	2				3			
74			3	4									
75			6	8									
76			3	5			1						
77			7	15									
78			3										
79			4	5			11						
80			16	22		2							
81			6	10		1			1				
82			4	13	1	3			4	3			
83			10	16	2		2						
84	23		2	4									
85			13	29	2	1			1				
86			1	2			1						
87		8	2	5									
88			4	14									
89			5	16		3							
90			10	11		2							
91			6	5									
92			5	6									
93			3	8			3						
1	823	200	586	816	89	90	61	13	65	58	1	5	2
2	1,200	1,942	931	556	83	221	97	7	57	75	2	18	1
3				260	6			6	8				1
4	377	1,742	345			131	36			17	1	13	
5	7	2	5	7	1	1							

X.—TABLE K.—The

Collegiate Institutes.	Brick, stone or frame school house.	Size of playground.	Schools under U. Board.	Value of library.	Value of scientific apparatus.	Value of charts, maps and globes.	Gymnasium.	Value of gymnasium and appliances.	Museum.	Estimated value of museum.	Schools using authorized Scripture readings.	Schools opened and closed with prayer.	Schools using Bible.	Relig. inst'ct'n imparted.	Commencem'nt exercises.
											Miscellaneous				
		acres.		$	$	$		$		$					
1 Aylmer	B	4¼	..	609	683	126	1	765	1	300	....	1	....	..	1
2 Barrie	B	3	..	605	632	118	1	1,820	..	.....	....	1	....	..	.
3 Brantford	B	½	..	575	675	108	1	1,128	..	.....	....	1	1	..	1
4 Brockville	S	2	..	614	867	124	..	300	..	.....	....	1	....	..	1
5 Chatham	B	2½	..	597	1,073	137	1	734	1	50	1	1	1	..	1
6 Clinton	B	3½	..	517	666	150	1	760	..	.....	1	1	1	..	1
7 Cobourg	B	⅚	..	605	623	110	1	885	..	.....	1	1	1	..	1
8 Collingwood	B	1	..	628	6 8	76	1	1,236	..	.....	1	1	....	..	1
9 Galt	S	8½	..	969	817	171	1	1,304	1	27	1	1	....	..	1
10 Goderich	B	¼	..	632	640	70	1	2,700	.	.....	1	1	....	..	1
11 Guelph	S	4	1	819	692	130	1	2,832	1	50	....	1	....	..	1
12 Hamilton	S	⅝	1	8 1	1,171	179	1	299	1	50	1	1	1	..	1
13 Ingersoll	B	2	1	534	512	122	1	933	..	.....	1	1	....	..	1
14 Kingston	B	2	1	991	806	63	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	1	..	..
15 Lindsay	B	2	1	972	951	1 9	1	726	1	20	....	1	....	..	1
16 Lond n	B	3	1	9 0	2,501	169	1	238	1	700	....	1	....	..	..
17 Morrisburg	B	1	1	559	1,070	128	1	1,166	1	60	1	1	1	..	1
18 Napanee	B	3½	1	733	719	102	1	1,028	1	25	1	1	1	..	1
19 Niagara Falls	B	5	..	681	602	87	1	1,078	1	.....	....	1	1	..	1
20 Ottawa	S	1½		784	1,199	210	1	3,224	1	100	1	1	....	..	1
21 Owen Sound	B	2	1	1,160	1,590	110	..	91	1	50	....	1	....	..	1
22 Perth	B	3½	1	714	605	155	1	827	1	500	1	1	....	..	1
23 Peterborough	B	2	1	681	887	149	1	760	..	.....	....	1	....	..	..
24 Ridgetown	B	1¾	..	596	968	124	1	996	1	25	....	1	....	..	1
25 Sarnia	B	2	1	717	616	102	1	1,548	..	.....	1	1	...	..	..
26 Seaforth	B	2¾	..	713	575	155	1	800	1	50	1	1	1	..	..
27 Stratford	B	5	..	771	1,035	198	..	117	..	.....	....	1	....	..	1
28 Strathroy	B	1¼	..	753	878	114	1	494	..	.....	1	1	....	..	1
29 St. Catharines	B	¼	..	612	682	127	1	1,700	..	.....	1	1	....	..	..
30 St. Mary's	B	2	..	537	594	113	1	753	1	.....	1	1	....	..	1
31 St. Thomas	B	2¼	1	878	902	100	1	924	..	.....	....	1	....	..	1
32 Toronto (Harbord)	B	1½	..	894	1,637	128	1	4,710	..	.....	....	1	....	..	1
33 " (Jameson)	B	1½	..	1,218	1,811	144	1	4 790	..	.....	1	1	1	..	1
34 " (Jarvis)	B	2	..	1,0 0	1,548	351	1	8,897	1	20	....	1	1	..	1
35 Whitby	B	¾	1	541	556	93	1	1,080	..	.....	1	1	....	..	1
36 Windsor	B	½	1	626	656	102	1	3,212	1	200	....	....	....	..	1
37 Woodstock	B	1	..	976	1,227	137	1	2,300	..	.....	1	1	....	1	1
	B S	acres.													
1 Total, 1896	32 5	84	15	27,632	33,897	4,901	33	57,215	18	2,227	21	36	12	1	30
2 Total, 1895	32 5	89	14	25,870	31,286	4 802	34	54,643	14	1,717	21	36	9	..	30
3 Increase	.....	.. ..	1	1,762	2,611	99	..	2,572	4	510	....	....	3	1	..
4 Decrease	.....	5	.	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	..	.....	....	....	....	..	..
5 Percentage	86 14	.....	41	.....	.. ....	.....	90	.....	50	.....	58	100	33	..	82

Collegiate Institutes.

Information.

	Number of pupils in				No. of pupils from municipalities composing the High School district.	From other municipalities within the county.	From other counties.	Who entered mercantile life.	Who became occupied with agriculture.	Who joined a learned profession.	Who became teachers.	Who left for other occupations.	Occupation of parents.			
	Form I.	Form II.	Form III.	Form IV.									Commerce.	Agriculture.	Mechanical occupations.	Learned professions.
1	33	54	42	35	95	64	5	2	8	4	11	12	31	71	44	18
2	81	76	59	18	115	114	5	10	10	....	20	3	35	108	59	32
3	113	120	75	36	222	100	22	19	7	4	23	3	133	94	80	37
4	148	87	54	32	227	90	4	11	9	7	18	22	106	95	80	40
5	164	124	75	25	274	104	10	10	15	4	25	15	138	100	90	60
6	82	62	73	19	95	133	8	8	2	2	34	15	61	101	47	27
7	110	35	25	13	123	60	.....	10	4	3	30	10	60	55	63	5
8	86	69	77	17	177	90	42	2	6	....	40	22	64	113	50	22
9	113	72	58	24	142	90	35	12	7	4	22	21	56	72	101	38
10	83	67	54	26	135	86	9	10	5	5	26	28	49	95	62	24
11	134	71	60	32	233	47	17	20	12	21	25	12	126	61	61	49
12	319	127	164	147	583	97	77	40	3	16	50	70	323	121	223	90
13	88	26	28	11	93	46	14	7	3	....	10	30	43	57	37	16
14	282	138	88	11	418	84	17	18	4	3	17	66	143	131	181	64
15	126	121	83	19	196	126	27	19	14	6	27	42	103	130	46	70
16	518	239	136	80	787	154	32	130	70	50	50	100	331	90	357	195
17	86	64	54	31	96	131	8	4	6	4	35	16	96	131	8	.....
18	130	64	38	21	110	130	13	20	20	10	20	15	58	118	46	31
19	112	45	34	37	129	68	31	17	13	....	11	13	71	71	64	22
20	231	130	75	31	374	70	23	27	11	14	15	71	286	56	80	45
21	96	108	122	73	182	181	36	20	30	17	60	45	57	198	101	43
22	123	47	52	11	120	104	9	4	4	....	23	37	40	109	68	16
23	140	46	88	36	240	68	2	12	7	3	14	.....	80	62	123	45
24	73	56	74	15	65	141	12	14	6	8	18	10	40	96	67	15
25	142	60	37	11	171	76	3	6	2	2	11	60	72	38	102	38
26	79	57	43	19	94	98	6	8	12	6	13	1	47	98	31	22
27	103	103	70	33	226	68	15	20	10	1	28	31	123	80	86	20
28	96	70	67	32	127	116	22	10	30	10	30	20	61	121	55	28
29	198	55	59	40	231	89	32	23	15	7	25	12	138	127	74	13
30	52	115	53	36	142	59	55	16	10	8	25	21	72	129	46	9
31	245	64	67	32	299	93	16	40	25	6	20	55	150	125	110	23
32	86	231	147	65	527	2	.....	41	...	6	35	76	249	148	35	97
33	124	130	65	42	350	7	4	20	5	5	30	40	165	35	126	35
34	132	197	110	37	476	.....	.....	50	4	20	25	77	320	24	61	71
35	86	43	29	14	98	69	5	2	1	2	20	20	20	112	22	18
36	155	38	27	16	156	73	7	11	4	1	11	22	67	47	107	15
37	145	103	89	58	224	148	23	15	36	10	40	20	85	146	102	62
1	5,114	3,314	2,551	1,235	8,292	3,276	646	708	431	269	939	1,133	4,099	3,565	3,095	1,455
2	5,011	3,407	2,751	1,145	8,148	3,325	841	720	531	307	913	887	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	103	.....	.....	90	144	.....	.....	...	.	...	26	246	.....	....	.....	.....
4	.....	93	200	.....	.....	49	195	12	100	38	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	42	28	20	10	69	26	5	....	....	...	....	.....	33	29	25	13

X.—TABLE K.—The

High Schools.	Brick, stone or frame school house.	Size of playground.	Schools under U. Board.	Value of library.	Value of scientific apparatus.	Value of charts, maps and globes.	Gymnasium.	Value of gymnasium and appliances.	Museum.	Estimated value of museum.	Miscellaneous: Schools using authorized Scripture readings.	Schools opened and closed with prayer.	Schools using Bible.	Relig. inst'ct'n imparted.	Commencem't exercises.
		acres.		$	$	$		$		$					
1 Alexandria	B	2	..	145	181	100	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	....	..	1
2 Almonte	S	1	1	838	343	80	..	268	..	.....	....	1	1	..	..
3 Arnprior	B	1¾	1	250	335	52	..	38	..	.....	....	1	....	..	1
4 Arthur	B	3	..	161	341	27	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	....	..	1
5 Athens	S	2	..	410	366	37	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	....	..	1
6 Aurora	B	5	..	336	354	68	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	1	..	..
7 Beamsville	B	2	1	280	238	38	..	.....	1	50	....	1	....	..	..
8 Belleville	B	1½	1	320	454	162	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	1	..	1
9 Berlin	B	4	1	390	864	43	..	.....	1	50	....	1	1	..	1
10 Bowmanville	B	2	..	608	423	54	..	.....	1	10	1	1	1	..	1
11 Bradford	B	2	..	252	313	20	..	13	1	5	....	1	1	..	1
12 Brampton	B	5	..	338	564	145	..	10	..	.....	....	1	....	..	1
13 Brighton	B	½	1	229	307	32	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	1	..	1
14 Caledonia	B	1½	1	349	480	48	..	9	..	.....	1	1	....	1	1
15 Campbellford	B	¾	1	266	407	33	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	....	..	1
16 Carleton Place	S	1	1	468	341	53	..	3	..	.....	....	1	....	..	1
17 Cayuga	B	1	..	147	268	29	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	....	..	1
18 Colborne	B	½	1	221	220	79	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	....	..	1
19 Cornwall	B	1	..	446	486	108	..	.....	..	...	1	1	....	..	..
20 Deseronto	B	3	..	303	282	45	1	510	1	50	....	..	....	..	1
21 Dundas	B	2	1	366	393	75	..	58	..	.....	....	1	1	..	1
22 Dunnville	B	¼	..	310	467	43	..	.....	..	.....	..	1	...	..	1
23 Dutton	B	1	..	211	454	32	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	1	..	1
24 Elora	S	½	..	143	285	71	..	.....	1	5,000	1	1	....	..	..
25 Essex	B	3½	..	304	321	76	1	818	..	.....	1	1	....	..	1
26 Fergus	S	½	1	198	236	65	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	....	..	..
27 Forest	B	2	..	245	305	53	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	1	..	1
28 Gananoque	B	1	1	284	409	78	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	....	..	1
29 Georgetown	B	4½	..	196	316	33	..	.....	1	25	1	1	....	..	..
30 Glencoe	B	2	..	331	521	55	..	.....	1	20	....	1	1	..	1
31 Gravenhurst	B	7½	1	166	295	47	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	....	..	1
32 Grimsby	F	1	..	163	196	21	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	....	..	1
33 Hagersville	B	1½	..	306	427	32	1	765	..	.....	1	1	1	..	..
34 Harriston	B	3	..	161	360	58	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	....	..	..
35 Hawkesbury	B	2	1	166	303	45	..	.....	1	15	1	1	....	..	1
36 Iroquois	B	1¼	..	557	894	82	..	27	1	300	1	1	1	..	1
37 Kemptville	B	2	1	225	332	54	..	19	..	.....	....	1	....	..	..
38 Kincardine	B	4	1	451	625	86	..	19	..	.....	1	1	1	..	1
39 Leamington	B	1¾	..	211	360	102	..	7	..	.....	1	1	....	..	..
40 Listowel	B	4	..	268	363	64	1	294	..	.....	....	1	....	..	1
41 Lucan	B	3	..	210	419	47	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	....	..	..
42 Madoc	B	1	..	164	341	90	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	1	..	..
43 Markham	B	1	.	209	489	25	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	1	..	1
44 Meaford	B	3	..	256	432	42	1	1,419	..	.....	1	1	1	..	1
45 Mitchell	B	¾	..	206	290	64	1	514	..	.....	....	1	....	..	1
46 Mount Forest	B	2½	..	387	482	38	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	....	..	1
47 Newburgh	S	2	1	387	241	25	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	....	..	1
48 Newcastle	B	½	1	112	189	29	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	....	..	..
49 Newmarket	B	2	..	146	288	59	1	413	..	.....	....	1	1	..	..
50 Niagara	B	½	..	183	149	58	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	1	..	1
51 Niagara F. S	B	2	..	253	229	41	..	30	..	.....	....	1	1	..	..
52 Norwood	B	1	1	328	266	20	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	1	..	1
53 Oakville	B	1	1	247	171	29	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	....	..	1
54 Omemee	F	½	1	240	225	19	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	....	..	..
55 Orangeville	B	2½	..	503	470	39	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	....	..	1
56 Orillia	B	2½	..	444	287	15	1	325	..	.....	....	1	1	..	..
57 Oshawa	B	3	1	362	291	120	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	....	..	

High Schools.

Information.

	Number of pupils in				No. of pupils from municipalities composing the High School district.	From other municipalities within the county.	From other counties.	Who entered mercantile life.	Who became occupied with agriculture.	Who joined a learned profession.	Who became teachers.	Who left for other occupations.	Occupation of parents.			
	Form I.	Form II.	Form III.	Form IV.									Commerce.	Agriculture.	Mechanical occupations.	Learned professions.
1	21	50	30	.....	97	3	1	2	....	2	10	.....	11	56	24	10
2	79	52	36	11	109	41	28	8	6	....	8	13	41	69	55	13
3	52	55	13	5	88	29	8	7	5	....	7	4	29	38	52	6
4	56	19	16	1	92	.....	.....	..	....	....	....	.....	27	54	6	5
5	55	74	63	.....	72	120	.....	3	23	3	22	5	65	104	11	12
6	45	40	19	.....	62	39	3	7	18	3	5	8	20	42	26	16
7	46	23	13	.....	34	47	1	6	14	2	3	3	9	48	18	7
8	141	138	33	7	231	82	6	16	20	3	19	11	89	109	106	15
9	84	42	31	7	85	72	7	20	3	2	16	18	69	45	32	18
10	78	51	28	8	111	54	.....	5	...	1	15	12	8	54	100	3
11	46	39	31	4	45	68	7	8	20	5	15	12	15	87	16	2
12	86	55	59	24	96	122	6	10	8	5	20	.....	45	117	54	8
13	40	31	11	.....	56	26	.....	7	8	3	6	.....	20	31	27	4
14	53	48	23	3	57	36	34	3	5	3	7	3	27	76	16	8
15	48	49	48	14	80	70	9	5	10	3	24	5	35	75	35	14
16	81	42	36	3	118	35	9	6	4	3	9	15	41	48	58	15
17	38	32	11	.....	28	53	.....	8	5	3	4	8	11	49	14	7
18	36	21	15	.....	37	33	2	2	6	2	8	20	19	38	8	7
19	115	54	33	.....	132	61	9	6	5	3	20	5	28	106	66	2
20	72	20	17	6	78	18	19	20	5	....	12	.....	42	28	42	3
21	45	40	29	2	59	57	.....	3	4	1	8	4	30	61	20	5
22	51	56	25	9	49	82	10	2	8	....	12	20	32	64	28	17
23	35	33	22	.....	47	41	2	2	3	2	3	4	10	45	28	7
24	26	27	19	3	45	29	1	4	2	....	6	5	13	29	22	11
25	54	41	28	13	52	82	2	11	7	2	12	5	33	70	20	13
26	58	57	74	15	121	83	.....	30	10	5	20	5	61	69	40	34
27	30	63	33	.....	39	87	.....	5	21	7	17	12	15	62	42	7
28	56	60	25	.....	97	34	10	10	....	....	6	.....	45	45	41	10
29	95	45	56	12	63	99	46	8	18	5	20	18	39	90	59	20
30	48	39	24	17	50	70	8	11	4	5	13	20	26	59	23	20
31	19	36	15	.....	46	18	6	6	....	....	8	4	24	11	28	7
32	33	26	5	.....	30	33	1	1	1	1	2	5	4	28	16	11
33	45	34	25	10	46	64	4	12	4	14	....	.....	22	57	23	12
34	39	68	58	31	70	50	76	7	10	6	30	18	65	108	12	11
35	45	18	4	1	46	20	2	2	3	1	2	13	8	30	28	2
36	50	51	34	9	63	62	19	6	3	4	9	72	29	72	35	8
37	31	103	66	.....	66	56	78	6	4	3	35	.....	48	52	62	38
38	36	51	27	12	67	56	3	....	10	1	5	10	18	56	38	14
39	68	24	10	3	50	46	9	2	1	2	1	3	24	44	28	9
40	41	54	63	.....	75	76	7	1	5	8	10	4	38	83	25	12
41	61	41	38	9	38	109	2	10	17	3	11	5	45	88	5	11
42	32	22	25	.....	27	52	.....	....	7	....	14	1	9	46	15	9
43	81	73	44	33	49	165	17	7	8	3	17	14	66	126	31	8
44	39	48	36	20	72	64	7	6	10	2	10	6	20	80	30	13
45	35	37	24	3	62	35	2	5	2	1	8	5	24	41	30	4
46	59	55	43	8	101	30	34	9	5	3	22	11	42	72	29	22
47	57	45	21	.....	39	84	.....	4	10	2	5	6	10	62	38	13
48	18	33	8	1	38	22	.....	3	4	....	3	10	13	25	16	6
49	23	66	48	.....	68	57	12	3	10	2	18	17	25	67	24	21
50	34	7	6	.....	27	19	1	3	6	....	1	3	5	23	9	10
51	59	35	15	.....	102	7	.....	....	....	....	2	30	22	68	15	4
52	87	38	48	3	68	81	27	8	12	3	20	10	18	111	39	8
53	18	39	20	.....	40	26	11	5	1	2	4	2	19	35	16	7
54	17	24	15	.....	37	15	4	1	2	1	5	4	5	30	15	6
55	112	60	59	10	111	63	67	4	15	4	24	26	44	126	43	28
56	105	96	42	18	182	44	30	8	16	8	14	18	70	96	65	25
57	123	40	29	15	131	66	10	6	10	....	8	22	41	65	90	11

X.—TABLE K.—The

High Schools.	Brick, stone or frame school house.	Size of playground.	Schools under U. Board	Value of Library.	Value of scientific apparatus.	Value of charts, maps and globes.	Gymnasium.	Value of gymnasium and appliances.	Museum.	Estimated value of museum.	Miscellaneous. Schools using authorized Scripture readings.	Schools opened and closed with prayer.	Schools using Bible.	Relig. inst'ct'n imparted.	Commencem'nt exercises
				$	$	$		$		$					
58 Paris	B	½	1	255	403	110	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	1	..	..
59 Parkhill	B	3	1	279	400	112	..	44	1	50	....	1	....	..	..
60 Pembroke	B	¾	1	258	270	92	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	....	..	..
61 Petrolea	B	2⅛	..	341	374	36	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	..	..	1
62 Picton	B	2¾	..	452	537	57	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	....	..	1
63 Port Arthur	B	¾	..	49	290	48	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	....	1	1
64 Port Dover	B	1½	1	118	269	.. ..	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	1	..	1
65 Port Elgin	B	1¼	..	235	294	43	1	355	..	.....	....	1	1	..	1
66 Port Hope	B	¾	..	415	250	57	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	....	..	1
67 Port Perry	B	1¾	1	267	433	44	..	.....	1	10	....	1	....	..	1
68 Port Rowan	B	3	1	97	213	10	..	8	..	.....	1	1	....	..	1
69 Prescott	B	1½	1	189	389	67	..	24	..	.....	....	1	....	..	1
70 Renfrew	B	3⅓	1	1,342	275	39	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	....	..	..
71 Richmond Hill	B	1	1	340	214	86	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	....	..	1
72 Simcoe	B	3	1	248	590	93	..	14	..	.....	1	1	1	..	1
73 Smith's Falls	B	¾	1	467	502	68	..	20	..	.....	...	1	....	..	1
74 Smithville	B	1½	..	64	229	22	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	....	..	..
75 Stirling	B	1	1	135	223	33	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	1	..	..
76 Streetsville	B	½	..	199	165	54	..	.....	1	25	1	1	....	..	..
77 Sydenham	S	1	..	308	282	17	..	.....	..	.....	..	1	....	..	..
78 Thorold	B	2	..	238	235	67	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	1	..	1
79 Tilsonburg	B	2⅝	..	149	396	68	..	25	..	.....	....	1	1	..	..
80 Toronto Junction	B	1	..	350	389	63	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	....	..	1
81 Trenton	B	1¼	1	312	364	73	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	....	..	1
82 Uxbridge	B	1	1	290	256	53	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	....	..	1
83 Vankleekhill	B	1¼	..	146	411	.....	..	21	..	.....	....	1	....	..	..
84 Vienna	B	5	1	249	252	105	1	551	1	18	1	1	....	..	1
85 Walkerton	B	1¼	..	215	461	64	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	....	..	1
86 Wardsville	B	2	1	196	18	63	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	....	..	..
87 Waterdown	S	3	1	213	317	37	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	....	..	1
88 Waterford	B	2	..	298	436	69	..	.....	..	.....	1	1	1	..	1
89 Watford	B	2	..	302	335	102	..	 18	..	.....	....	1	....	..	1
90 Welland	B	1	.	110	344	19	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	1	..	1
91 Weston	B	1½	..	255	351	69	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	1	..	..
92 Wiarton	S	1½	.	303	162	45	..	 26	..	.....	....	1	1	..	1
93 Williamstown	B	½	1	130	235	37	..	.....	..	.....	....	1	....	..	1
	B. S. F.	acres													
1 Total, 1896	82 9 2	176	41	26,470	32,252	5,207	10	6,665	14	5,628	41	92	33	3	64
2 Total, 1895	80 10 2	181	39	23,677	28,480	5,219	10	8,389	13	675	42	87	36	3	46
3 Increase	2	.....	2	2,793	3,772	.....	..	.....	1	4,953	....	5	....	..	18
4 Decrease	.. 1 ..	5	..	.....	.....	12	..	1,724	..	.....	1	....	3	..	..
5 Percentage	88.10 .2	.....	45	.....	.....	....	11	.....	15	.....	44	100	34	3	

High Schools.

Information.

	Number of pupils in				No. of pupils from municipalities composing the High School district.	From other municipalities within the county.	From other counties.	Who entered mercantile life.	Who became occupied with agriculture.	Who joined a learned profession.	Who became teachers.	Who left for other occupations.	Occupation of parents.			
	Form I.	Form II.	Form III.	Form IV.									Commerce.	Agriculture.	Mechanical occupations.	Learned professions.
58	34	41	11	.....	66	19	1	5	6	....	4	8	34	20	22	10
59	16	58	11	.....	46	32	7	....	4	6	....	5	14	57	11	2
60	81	44	11	2	114	20	4	10	2	1	10	16	40	22	52	24
61	108	35	20	3	109	56	1	8	5	....	8	29	48	42	67	9
62	86	96	47	.....	115	110	4	24	30	....	18	.....	27	110	70	22
63	49	28	7	.....	70	14	.....	6	1	....	3	9	20	26	31	7
64	22	31	20	.....	47	23	3	4	4	....	12	3	20	22	22	9
65	46	28	55	.....	56	73	.....	6	7	3	12	15	38	51	24	16
66	128	37	33	19	117	100	.....	8	6	3	10	23	38	87	77	15
67	54	46	35	12	61	72	14	10	24	8	22	30	27	69	34	17
68	38	26	5	1	32	37	1	2	4	...	6	13	23	38	7	2
69	43	41	20	.....	74	28	2	2	....	2	4	....	15	11	69	9
70	52	66	30	.....	74	64	10	13	8	2	12	6	40	65	34	9
71	45	25	20	.....	30	60	....	10	10	5	10	.....	10	60	10	10
72	82	56	53	9	98	99	3	25	20	5	24	.....	62	85	39	14
73	66	57	24	6	95	23	35	8	10	4	12	11	32	53	61	7
74	38	37	11	.....	58	26	2	1	5	1	4	3	6	65	12	3
75	31	22	16	5	39	35	.....	5	5	1	10	5	9	38	14	13
76	38	42	13	.....	31	42	20	3	5	....	3	11	5	63	21	4
77	45	69	35	.....	74	63	12	1	15	2	29	9	14	111	18	6
78	73	15	11	.....	81	16	2	6	3	....	6	6	19	20	52	8
79	54	55	26	.....	88	28	19	4	4	....	5	.....	33	45	39	18
80	107	74	64	11	85	73	98	30	15	...	8	25	73	90	79	14
81	61	45	43	.....	105	23	21	8	4	3	11	12	48	52	24	25
82	48	42	26	.....	59	50	7	9	3	2	10	7	38	57	12	9
83	66	45	49	12	99	48	25	2	....	1	14	3	30	93	36	13
84	22	22	9	.....	46	1	6	2	2	1	5	3	9	32	11	1
85	56	54	63	9	90	73	19	13	40	9	30	11	35	79	33	35
86	14	17	9	.....	21	5	14	1	2	1	2	.....	2	22	8	8
87	23	14	12	2	44	1	6	1	2	....	4	3	10	28	8	5
88	50	32	26	3	35	75	1	4	9	2	5	10	10	72	16	13
89	60	97	52	4	58	151	4	5	13	....	11	7	46	133	33	1
90	98	50	29	.....	85	92	.....	4	2	...	10	15	62	64	36	15
91	37	12	11	.....	26	23	11	10	8	1	3	2	3	37	18	2
92	34	40	15	.....	77	8	4	4	5	1	10	3	21	12	52	4
93	35	33	30	.....	98	.....	.....	3	7	4	12	.....	14	60	20	
1	5,077	4,152	2,681	443	6,584	4,756	1,013	617	708	215	994	707	2,693	5,561	3,067	1,032
2	4,731	4,415	2,784	418	6,421	4,805	1,122	489	581	196	993	930	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	346	.....	.....	25	163	.....	.....	128	127	19	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	.....	263	103	.....	.....	49	109	....	....	....	....	223	....	.....	.....	.....
5	41	34	22	3	53	39	8	....	....	....	..	.....	22	45	25	8

XI.—TABLE L.—The Protestant Separate Schools.

Statistics.	Anderdon.	No. 6, Bromley.	No. 9, Cambridge.	No. 1, Marlboro'	No. 2, Osgoode.	No. 6, Plantagenet North.	Puslinch.	Rama.	L'Orignal.	Penetanguishene.	Total.
Number of schools	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10
Receipts:	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ e.	$ c.
Balances from 1895	4 54	23 26	2 58	21 77	8 56	69 62	49 77	203 31	350 47	41 33	775 21
Government grants	3 55	53 90	2 85	2 60	8 38	6 00	17 35	50 98	45 65	127 91	319 17
Municipal "	.....	.....	.....	3 24	.....	.....	25 00	41 92	603 99	1,900 00	2,574 15
Trustees' school taxes	135 00	465 94	84 42	35 40	120 00	275 62	188 48	150 00	.....	.....	1,454 86
Other sources	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	.....	60 40	216 00	.....	1,055 99	1,352 39
Total	143 09	543 10	89 85	83 01	136 94	351 24	341 00	662 21	1,000 11	3,125 23	6,475 78
Expenditure;											
Teachers' salaries	125 00	190 00	84 00	83 01	90 00	250 00	250 00	345 00	525 00	1,011 34	2,953 35
School sites and buildings	.....	110 38	.....	.....	.....	4 76	.....	.....	.....	231 45	346 59
Libraries, maps, etc	.....	25 65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 36	.....	24 45	88 46
Other expenses	18 09	29 46	5 00	.....	30 53	52 00	21 84	109 60	110 37	1,354 62	1,731 51
Total	143 09	355 49	89 00	83 01	120 53	306 76	271 84	492 96	635 37	2,621 86	5,119 91
Balances on hand	.....	187 61	85	.....	16 41	44 48	69 16	169 25	364 74	503 37	1,355 87
Teachers:											
Certificate	Female, III.	Female, III.	Female, III.	Female, III.	Female, III.	Female, II.	Female, III.	Male. III.	2 Female, 2. III.	1 Male, II.	14 Teachers, 2 Male.
Salary	$225	$190	$156	$180	$200	$250	$250	$340	$175 $350	$450 3 Female, 3 III. $275 $265 $200	12 Female, 2 II. c. c. 12 III. c.c.
Pupils;											
Total attending	7	35	16	6	25	17	33	106	70	304	619
Boys	3	22	9	3	13	9	18	54	29	154	314
Girls	4	13	7	3	12	8	15	52	41	150	305
Attending less than 20 days	2	9	.....	1	1	.....	2	4	6	34	59
20 to 50 "	.....	5	5	.....	8	5	7	12	7	43	92
51 to 100 "	1	9	8	2	11	2	11	28	6	120	198
101 to 150 "	4	5	3	3	5	6	7	30	11	54	128
151 to 200 "	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	4	6	26	40	53	136

201 " to year	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	6
Average attendance	4	12	6	3	8	8	13	78	46	187	365
No. in 1st Reader Part I	2	5	4	3	6	1	4	37	14	128	204
" " II	2	3	2	1	3	1	8	12	6	27	65
2nd Reader	2	8	2	1	3	4	9	18	11	43	101
3rd "	1	14	2	...	7	3	8	18	15	34	102
4th "	...	3	3	1	5	5	2	21	19	50	109
5th "	...	2	3	...	1	3	2	...	5	22	38
Writing	7	35	16	2	24	17	27	69	70	304	571
Arithmetic	7	35	16	2	25	17	33	69	70	304	578
Drawing	7	35	16	2	14	17	27	57	70	304	549
Geography	3	19	12	1	14	17	27	37	48	245	423
Music	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	39	56	72	184
Grammar	3	19	12	1	14	17	18	39	70	132	325
History	...	19	6	1	5	11	18	30	17	106	213
School houses	F	F	L	L	F	F	F	F	B	B	2 B, 6 F, 2 L
No. of maps	3	6	7	1	2	6	9	10	6	13	63
No. of globes	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2
No. of trees planted on Arbor Day	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	15	...	...	18

XII.—TABLE M.—Report on Truancy.

Cities.	No. of children otherwise employed during school hours.	No. of cases of truancy reported.	No. of complaints made before Police Magistrates or J. P's.	No. of convictions.	No. of children not attending any school as required by the Truancy Act.
Chatham	.....	25	.....	.....	.....
Guelph	.....	40	4	1	4
Hamilton	25	115	39	12	16
Stratford	.....	80	29	6	.....
St. Thomas	.....	109	2	2	.....
Toronto	.....	6,886	1	1	.....
Towns.					
Almonte	.....	15	.....	.....	.....
Arnprior	.....	10	.....	.....	5
Aylmer	.....	10	.....	.....	.....
Barrie	.....	52	1	.....	1
Berlin	5	7	1	.....	.....
Blenheim	.....	37	.....	.....	.....
Brockville	.....	376	5	.....	.....
Bowmanville	.....	15	.....	.....	.....
Brantford	.....	127	7	.....	.....
Clinton	.....	70	1	.....	.....
Collingwood	.....	43	.....	.....	.....
Carleton Place	.....	29	.....	.....	.....
Cornwall	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Dundas	4	36	4	1	4
Durham	.....	8	.....	.....	.....
Deseronto	.....	10	.....	.....	.....
Forest	.....	10	.....	.....	4
Goderich	.....	41	.....	.....	.....
Gore Bay	.....	5	.....	.....	.....
Lindsay	.....	63	.....	.....	3
Listowel	.....	34	.....	.....	.....
Milton	.....	6	.....	.....	.....
Mount Forest	.....	16	.....	.....	.....
Newmarket	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Niagara Falls	5	56	2	.....	.....
Orillia	.....	50	.....	.....	8
Picton	.....	45	.....	.....	.....
Pembroke	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
Peterborough	.....	35	3	.....	.....
Perth	.....	9	.....	.....	.....
Port Hope	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
Prescott	6	21	1	.....	.....
Rat Portage	6	6	.....	.....	.....
Sarnia	.....	95	.....	.....	.....
Seaforth	40	.....	.....	.....	.....
Strathroy	.....	8	.....	.....	.....

XII.—TABLE M.—Report on Truancy.

Towns.	No. of children otherwise employed during school hours.	No. of cases of truancy reported.	No. of complaints made before Police Magistrates or J. P.'s.	No. of convictions.	No. of children not attending any school as required by the Truancy Act.
St. Mary's	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Smith's Falls	.....	10	.....	.....	3
Thorold	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Tilsonburg	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Toronto Junction	.....	4	.....	.....	3
Thessalon	1	8	.....	.....	.....
Trenton	15	8	.....	.....	.....
Walkerton	.....	36	.....	.....	36
Villages.					
Ailsa Craig	1	15	.....	.....	.....
Alvinston	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Bath	.....	12	.....	.....	.....
Bobcaygeon	.....	15	.....	.....	.....
Bolton	.....	12	.....	.....	12
Burk's Falls	.....	8	.....	.....	.....
Chesterville	.....	4	.....	.....	4
Campbellford	.....	13	.....	.....	10
Chesley	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Colborne	.....	6	.....	.....	.....
Delhi	.....	1	3	.....	.....
Dundalk	.....	37	.....	.....	.....
Dunnville	.....	1	1	1	.....
Elora	.....	26	.....	.....	.....
Exeter	.....	6	.....	.....	.....
Fergus	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Fort Erie	4	2	.....	.....	.....
Glencoe	.....	5	.....	.....	.....
Hagarsville	.....	2	2	2	2
Huntsville	.....	5	.....	.....	.....
London West	10	20	1	1	10
Markham	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Niagara Falls South	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Oil Springs	.....	8	.....	.....	.....
Port Dover	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Preston	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Point Edward	.....	22	.....	.....	.....
Stirling	.....	8	2	.....	6
Waterford	.....	18	1	1	13
Wellington	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Winchester	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming	10	13	.....	.....	.....
Total	136	8,939	110	28	145

XIII.—TABLE N.—Report on Kindergartens.

Ciies.	No. of Kindergartens.	No. of teachers.	No. of Pupils attending.	Average attendance.
Brantford	3	7	267	121
Chatham	1	1	109	31
Guelph	1	1	173	86
Hamilton	15	19	1,409	569
Kingston	3	3	217	90
London	13	24	1,058	361
Stratford	3	6	620	66
Toronto	41	111	4,581	1,925
Towns.				
Aylmer	1	3	72	45
Berlin	4	4	375	227
Dundas	1	1	144	63
Galt	1	3	183	53
Ingersoll	1	2	114	44
Niagara Falls	1	4	100	31
Peterborough	2	3	240	92
Toronto Junction	2	4	182	56
Waterloo	1	1	106	70
Villages				
Campbellford	1	1	76	32
Hespeler	1	1	77	45
Preston	1	3	71	44
Total	97	202	10,174	4,051

XIV.—TABLE O.—Report on Night Schools.

Cities.	No. of Night schools.	Teachers.	Pupils attending.	Average attendance.
Brantford	2	3	117	13
Hamilton	3	9	161	27
St. Catharines	1	3	57	15
Toronto	14	25	984	272
Villages.				
Preston	1	1	30	2
Total	21	41	1,349	329

XV.—TABLE P.—A General Statistical Abstract, exhibiting the comparative state and progress of Education in Ontario, as connected with Public, Separate and High Schools (including Collegiate Institutes); also Normal and Model Schools. From the year 1867 to 1896, compiled from Returns in the Education Department.

No.	Subjects Compared.	1867.	1872.	1877.	1882.	1887.	1892.	1896.
1..	Population	.....	1,620,851	.....	1,926,922	.....	2,114,321	.....
2..	School population between the ages of five and sixteen years, up to 1884 (and five to twenty-one subsequently)	447,726	495,756	494,804	483,817	611,212	595,238	591,717
3..	High Schools (including Collegiate Institutes)	102	104	104	104	112	128	130
4..	Normal College and Normal and Model Schools	3	3	4	6	6	6	7
5..	Total Public Schools in operation	4,261	4,490	4,955	5,013	5,277	5,577	5,657
6..	Total Roman Catholic Separate Schools	161	171	185	190	229	312	339
7..	Grand total of all schools in operation	4,527	4,768	5,248	5,313	5,624	6,023	6,133
8..	Total pupils attending High Schools (including Collegiate Institutes)	5,696	7,968	9,229	12,348	17,459	22,837	24,567
9..	Total students and pupils attending Normal College, Normal and Model Schools	800	800	900	1,059	1,204	1,270	1,384
10..	Total pupils attending Public Schools	382,719	433,256	465,908	445,364	462,839	448,204	441,102
11..	Total pupils attending Roman Catholic Separate Schools	18,924	21,406	24,952	26,148	30,373	37,466	40,846
12..	Grand total, students and pupils attending High, Public, Separate and Model Schools	408,139	463,430	500,989	484,919	511,875	509,777	507,899
13..	Total amount paid for the salaries of Public and Separate School Teachers	1,093,516	1,371,594	2,038,099	2,144,448	2,458,540	2,752,628	2,888,583
14..	Total amount paid for the erection and repair of Public and Separate School Houses, and for libraries and apparatus, books, fuel, stationery, etc	379,672	835,770	1,035,390	882,526	1,283,565	1,301,289	1,260,623
15..	Grand total paid for Public and Separate School Teachers salaries, the erection and repair of school houses, and for libraries, apparatus, etc	1,473,188	2,207,364	3,073,489	3,026,974	3,742,105	4,053,917	4,149,206
16..	Total amount paid for High Schools (including Collegiate Institutes) Teachers' salaries	94,820	141,812	211,607	253,864	327,452	470,828	532,764
17..	Total amount paid for erection and repair of High Schools (including Collegiate Institutes) houses, maps, apparatus, prizes, fuel, books, etc	19,190	31,360	51,417	89,857	168,160	215,871	217,205
18..	Amount paid for other educational purposes*	332,825	439.690	250,968	262,307	280,832	353,987	348,716
19..	Grand total paid for educational purposes	1,920,023	2,820,226	3,587,481	3,633,002	4,518,549	5,094,603	5,247,891
20..	Total Public and Separate School Teachers	4,890	5,476	6,468	6,857	7,594	8480	8,988
21..	Total male teachers	2,849	2,626	3,020	3,062	2,718	2,770	2,824
22..	Total female teachers	2,041	2,850	3,448	3,795	4,876	5,710	6,164

*Colleges and Private Schools are included for 1867 and 1872.

APPENDIX B.—*PROCEEDINGS FOR THE YEAR 1897.*

1. *ORDERS IN COUNCIL.*

1. Wm. Pakenham, B. A., Appointed Registrar of the Educational Council and Chairman of the Boards of Examiners (13th January, 1897).

2. David Boyle Appointed Curator of the Archæological Museum of the Education Department (27th May, 1897).

3. Leave of Absence Granted John Grainger (9th July, 1897).

4. Agreement with Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.) and William Briggs for the Publication of the History of Canada (21st July, 1897).

5. Appointment of John F. Sullivan to the Ottawa Model School Staff (8th September, 1897).

6. By-law, Municipal Corporation of the Village of Richmond Hill respecting Appropriation of Certain Moneys for the Erection of a High School Building (3rd November, 1897).

7. Leave of Absence Granted to Dr. J. G. Hodgins (10th November, 1897).

II. *MINUTES OF DEPARTMENT.*

1. Regulation respecting Extension of Third Class or District Certificates of Ten Years' Experience, Approved (28th January, 1897).

2. W. R. Liddy Granted Interim Normal College Certificate, Approved (15th April, 1897.

3. Re James Stewart's Fourth Form Standing, Approved (27th April, 1897),

4. Leave of Absence Granted Eugene G. Quesnel, Approved (12th May, 1897).

5. Roman Catholic Separate Model School Established in City of Ottawa, Approved (20th May, 1897).

6. List of Text books for the Use of Public Schools, High Schools and Training Schools, Approved (17th August, 1897).

7. Respecting Circular No. 50 to Inspectors and High School Principals, Approved (17th August, 1897).

8. Wm. Gamble Awarded Second Class Certificate, Approved (2nd November, 1897).

9. Ed. W. Jennings Permitted to Take Certain Subjects to Receive Fourth Form Standing, Approved (2nd November, 1897).

III. *CIRCULARS FROM THE MINISTER.*

Instructions to High School Inspectors with Respect to the Grading of High Schools.

School accommodation shall be considered as divided into four grades, according to the character and extent of the premises, school buildings and their equipment. Where, in Schools already erected, any part of the accommodations is used jointly by the High and Public Schools, the grading shall be one degree lower than if the Schools were separate. In determining the grades, the officers of the Education Department shall have regard to the following considerations :—

(1) *School Premises and Water Supply.*—The school premises shall be not less than one acre in extent, easily accessible, not exposed to disturbing noises, and exclusively devoted to High School purposes. The grounds shall be properly levelled and drained and ornamented with trees, shrubs and flower beds ; they shall be enclosed with a suitable fence, shall have separate entrances, recreation grounds, and walks for the sexes. The recreation grounds for the sexes shall be separated by a close board fence, wall or hedge. Provision shall be made for keeping the premises and grounds in good order. There shall be a well in the school premises properly protected against pollution, where there is no other source of water supply. Grades I and II shall be given only when the water supply is inside the building.

(2) *Closets.*—The closets for the sexes shall be under separate roofs several feet apart, and properly screened from observation. Each closet shall contain four compartments, each provided with a door, for the first fifty pupils in attendance, and one for each additional fifty pupils. The boys' closet shall be built of glazed brick or similar material ; or of wood, painted a dark color and sanded. Urinals, of slate or similar material, divided into compartments and properly situated, shall be provided for the boys, and separate and locked closets for the teachers. The closets and urinals shall be cleansed and disinfected at suitable intervals. Covered walks shall be laid from the door of the school building to the closets. A close, high board fence or wall shall be provided between the boys' and girls' side, from the closets to the school building, and the entrances to the closets shall be properly screened. In the case of Union Schools, the closets for High School pupils shall be separate from the closets for Public School pupils. Where the closets are inside the building the above conditions shall apply *mutatis mutandis.*

(3) *School Building,*—The grading of the school building shall depend upon the site and the architectural appearance. In every school building there shall be separate entrances for the sexes with covered porches, and separate means of egress at the rear to the recreation grounds and closets. The High School building shall be separate from the Public School building, and at least thirty feet distant from the public highway.

(4) *Class-Rooms.*—The class-rooms shall be conveniently arranged, well proportioned and oblong in shape. The ceiling shall be white, the walls a French gray or a light stone color, and the floors in good order. A superficial area of 12 square feet and a cubic air space of 250 feet shall be allowed for each pupil. In three-master schools or over, at least one separate class-room shall be provided for science teaching ; in two-master schools one of the ordinary class-rooms may be used for this purpose, and in the larger schools the laboratories for Chemistry and Physics shall be separate. There shall be a hall or a class-room in which all the pupils can assemble. A movable fan-light shall be placed over each class-room door.

(5) *Teachers' Private Rooms.*—There shall be at least one room for the private use of the teaching staff, of suitable size and comfortably furnished. Where the teaching staff is large, there shall be two or more private rooms, one of which shall be assigned for the accommodation of the female teachers.

(6) *Halls, Waiting Rooms, and Cap Rooms.*—The halls shall be of suitable size, well lighted, and shall be so placed as to admit of separate entrances for the sexes to the waiting-rooms, cap-rooms and class-rooms. The waiting-rooms and cap-rooms for the sexes shall be conveniently situated with respect to the class-rooms and furnished with seats, lavatories, water taps or tanks and drinking cups, and all necessary appliances for hanging caps and cloaks. In buildings of two or more stories there shall be separate stairways for the sexes, easy of access and well guarded.

(7) *Desks and Blackboards.*—There shall be a single desk for each pupil in attendance. The desks shall be of suitable size with movable seats and adjustable lids. There shall be a desk and chair in each class-room for the use of the teacher, and at least two chairs for visitors. The laboratory shall be supplied with suitable tables for experimental work in both Physics and Chemistry. In the larger school special provision shall be made for teaching Biology and Physics. Single desks shall be graded I and double desks II, if there is suitable provision in each case for practical work in Science; otherwise, the grading shall be one degree lower. The blackboards shall be of suffiicent extent and of good quality (slate preferred), properly placed in regard to light and distance from the floor, and furnished with troughs to hold chalk dust. There shall be a suitable supply of erasers for teachers and pupils.

(8) *Lighting, Heating and Ventilation.*—The class-rooms shall be lighted from the left of the pupils, the lower edges of the windows being on a level with the heads of the pupils. The windows of every school building shall be adjusted by weights and pulleys. The windows shall admit of an adequate diffusion of light throughout the whole class-room. Grade I is given only when the lighting is from the left. The temperature of the class-room, halls, waiting-rooms, cap-rooms and teachers' private rooms shall be not less than sixty seven degrees. Where stoves are used they shall be so placed and protected as to prevent discomfort to any pupil. Due regard shall be paid to the moisture as well as the temperature of the atmosphere, and provision shall be made for a complete change of air at least three times every hour. Grades I and II shall be given only in the case of schools heated with hot air, steam pipes or hot water pipes. The Gymnasium shall be heated and ventilated.

(9) *Gymnasium.*—The sizes best adapted for a Gymnasium, having regard to the number of pupils, are 80x40, 70x35, 60x30. The windows in the sides of the building should be at least twelve feet from the ground; each window should be about three feet high by six feet long. They should be sufficiently numerous to furnish adequate light and easily adjustable for the purposes of ventilation. One end of the Gymnasium should be a dead wall without windows; the other end of the Gymnasium should contain the doors for entrance and either one large window or several small ones. The floor of the Gymnasium should be planked and a suitable supply of mattresses provided. The trapeze and flying rings should be in the central portion of the building and should be suspended from a point at least sixteen feet from the ground. The side rings should be suspended from a point thirteen to sixteen feet from the ground. The stationary gymnastic apparatus, and the stove—where one is used for heating—should be placed at the end of the building containing the doors and windows. A locker and racks and stands should be provided for the movable appliances when not used by the class. Private rooms should be provided where the pupils may make any desirable change in their dress.

The Grant on the grading of the school premises shall be distributed according to the following scheme:—

—	Closets.	Water Supply.	School Premises.	School Buildings.	Class-rooms.	Halls.	Waiting-rooms.	Cap-rooms.	Teachers' Rooms.	Desks.	Blackboards.	Lighting.	Heating.	Ventilation.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
TWO MASTERS' HIGH SCHOOLS—														
Grade I	6 00	3 00	15 00	6 00	24 00	3 00	3 00	3 00	3 00	9 00	3 00	6 00	6 00	10 00
II	4 50	2 50	12 50	4 50	20 00	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	7 50	2 50	4 50	4 50	7 50
III	3 00	2 00	7 50	3 00	16 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	6 00	2 00	3 00	3 00	5 00
IV	1 50	1 00	3 75	1 50	12 00	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50	4 50	1 50	1 50	1 50	2 50
THREE OR MORE MASTERS' HIGH SCHOOLS—														
Grade I	9 00	4 50	22 50	9 00	36 00	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 50	13 50	4 50	9 00	9 00	15 00
II	6 75	3 25	18 25	6 75	30 00	3 75	3 75	3 75	3 75	11 25	3 75	6 75	6 75	11 25
III	4 50	2 00	11 25	4 50	24 00	3 00	3 00	3 00	3 00	9 00	3 00	4 50	4 50	7 50
IV	2 25	1 00	5 65	2 25	18 00	2 25	2 25	2 25	2 25	6 75	2 25	2 25	2 25	3 75
COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES—														
Grade I	12 00	6 00	30 00	12 00	48 00	6 00	6 00	6 00	6 00	18 00	6 00	12 00	12 00	20 00
II	9 00	4 00	25 00	9 00	40 00	5 00	5 00	5 00	5 00	15 00	5 00	9 00	9 00	15 00
III	6 00	2 00	15 00	6 00	32 00	4 00	4 00	4 00	4 00	12 00	4 00	6 00	6 00	10 00
IV	3 00	1 00	7 50	3 00	24 00	3 00	3 00	3 00	3 00	9 00	3 00	3 00	3 00	5 00

HIGH SCHOOLS AND UNIVERSITY MATRICULATION EXAMINATIONS.

Instructions to Presiding Examiners, 1897.

The Presiding Examiners are requested to peruse carefully the following instructions and see that they are fully carried out :—

1. Each Inspector, or such other person as may be appointed by the Minister, shall himself, in person, receive from the Department, or the Inspector, the examination papers, and shall thereupon be responsible for the safe keeping of the parcel containing the same, unopened, until the morning of the first day of the examination.

2. On the receipt of the bag containing the question papers the Presiding Examiner will see that *the seal is intact.* The bag can be opened by breaking the wire close to the seal.

3. The Presiding Examiner will satisfy himself that all necessary arrangements are made by the School Board in due time for the examination. If the trustees have not placed a clock in each room used for examination purposes the Presiding Examiner shall have power to hire the use of one for each room during the time required for the examination, and charge the same as part of the expenses of the examination.

4. The Presiding Examiner shall, if there is sufficient accommodation and if a sufficient number of papers has been received, admit candidates that through some oversight did not send their applications to the Inspector. The names of such candidates are to be added to the list. Their applications, when filled up, should be sent by the Presiding Examiner to the Inspector, and the required part of the fee with one dollar additional as provided, should be sent to the Education Department. The balance of the fees should be sent to the Board that bears the expense of the examination.

5. The Presiding Examiner shall exercise necessary vigilance at all times during the time candidates are engaged, and he *shall not give his attention to any work other* than that which pertains to his duties as Presiding Examiner. He shall take all necessary care to render it impossible for the instructions to candidates to be violated without his knowledge.

6. It is imperative that the regulations should be enforced by the Presiding Examiner and strictly observed by the candidates. In particular, the examination papers should be distributed, and the answer papers collected *punctually* at the time indicated in the time table.

7. Places shall be allotted to the candidates so that they may be at least five feet apart. All diagrams or maps having reference to the subjects of examination shall be removed from the room, and books, papers, etc., removed from the desks ; all arrangements shall be completed, and the necessary stationery distributed at least *fifteen minutes* before the time appointed for the commencement of the first subject of the examination, and at least *five minutes* before each other subject is begun.

8. No person except the Examiners and any necessary attendants shall be present with the candidates in any room at the examination ; and, at least one Examiner shall be present during the whole time of the examination in each room occupied by the candidates.

9. The Presiding Examiner shall, as indicated on the time table, read to the candidates their duties, shall draw attention to any feature of them that may require special care during the examination, and shall be explicit in giving instructions to the candidates as to the manner in which the slips are to be attached to the envelopes. The instructions (5), (6) and (7) for candidates are also instructions to Presiding Examiners.

10. *Punctually* at the time appointed for the commencement of each examination, the Presiding Examiner shall, in the examination room and in the presence of the candidates and other examiners (if any), break the seal of the envelope containing the examination papers, and give them to the other examiners and the candidates. The papers of

only the subject or subjects required shall be opened at one time. Until the examination in the subject is over no examination papers, other than those which the candidates receive, shall be taken out of the room.

11. Punctually at the expiration of the time allowed, the Examiner shall direct the candidates to stop writing, and cause them to hand in their answer papers *immediately*, duly fastened in the envelopes.

12. The Examiner shall keep upon his desk the certified list of the candidates, and as each paper in any subject is handed in, he shall check the same by entering the figure "1" opposite the name of the candidate, on the form provided. After the papers are handed in the Examiner shall not allow the envelopes to be opened, and he shall be responsible for their safe-keeping until transmitted to the Education Department, or placed in the hands of the Presiding Examiner.

13.—(*a*) Rulers are not to be used by candidates for Drawing.

(*b*) At the examination in Reading for Form I. each candidate shall read from the High School Reader one passage of not less than thirty lines, selected by the Examiners, and another from any book chosen by himself,

(*c*) At the examinations in Botany of the First and Third Forms, the Presiding Examiner shall himself provide the specimens to be submitted to the candidates, in accordance with sealed instruments from the Education Department. Two plants will be submitted to the candidates each examination, one for clsssification and one for description. In the classification of the former, candidates will be allowed to use their floras (High School Botany, Part II). The plant for description shall not be one of those fully described in (H. S. Botanical Note Books, Parts I. and II.,) and in the examination of Form I. it shall belong to one of the prescribed orders.

(*d*) At the examination in Biology for Form IV., and for Honor Matriculation, the material for examination will be sent from the Education Department, and will consist of two plants, a microscopic section, and an animal. The plant designated "A" is to be identified by means of the flora. Twenty minutes shall be allowed for this operation. The text-books shall then be taken from the candidates, and the paper with the plant designated "B," the animal and the microscopic section distributed. Each candidate is to be allowed the use of a compound microscope for twenty minutes during the second period.

(*e*) At the examination in Practical Chemistry for Form IV., the material for determination shall be sent from the Education Department, and shall consist of one pure simple salt. In the qualitative analysis of this salt the candidates shall not be allowed the use of text-books, analytical tables, notes, or charts. Places shall be allotted to the candidates so that each one shall be at least ten feet away from any other candidate. Each candidate shall have exclusive use of one set of reagents, apparatus and lamp while at work. If the number of candidates should exceed the accommodation of the laboratory, the candidates shall be examined in sections, and the greatest care shall be taken that those who have examined the salt shall hold no communication with those who have not yet done so.

(*f*) In Stenography, the candidates shall occupy a room separated from the candidates at the other examinations. The Presiding Examiner shall read the six hundred words to be dictated at a speed of fifty words per minute, and shall allow the candidate the balance of the hour for transcription. The matter is separated by vertical lines into groups of thirty words each. The extracts must not be read through to the candidates before the dictation commences. The Examiner should practise beforehand, reading at the required speed, that his dictation may be uniform. The candidate must enclose both his shorthand notes and the transcription.

Reports, Etc.

14. The Presiding Examiner shall report to the Education Department at the close of the examination any particulars in which the instructions, etc., were not observed, and he

shall mention any facts regarding the examination that he deems expedient to have brought before the Board of Examiners. The Presiding Examiner and his Assistants shall sign a declaration stating that in all other respects the instructions and regulations were fully complied with.

15. The Presiding Examiner shall indicate in his report to the Department the candidates who were placed in the several rooms respectively, and shall also send a diagram of the rooms on the form provided, showing the position occupied by each candidate and the Presiding Examiner during the examination.

16. The Presiding Examiner shall not arrange the answer papers according to subjects, but shall arrange them so that all the answers of each candidate for each Form shall be sent together and *in the order that their names appear* on the list of candidates for the examination. To facilitate this, elastic bands have been supplied, one for each candidate's set of answers.

17. The prompt return to the Education Department of the answers at the close of the respective examinations is essential, and may be greatly facilitated if the answers are sorted at the close of each day's examination. All reports should be *sent by post* on the respective days that the answers are forwarded and *in no case should they be enclosed in the bag* containing the answers.

18.—(*a*) The answers of the candidates taking the Form I. examination shall be returned at the close of that examination in the bag marked with *blue.*

(*b*) The answers of the candidates taking Form II. examination shall be returned at the close of that examination in the bag marked with *red*, those for the Commercial Diploma being placed in a *separate parcel.*

(*c*) The answers of the candidates for Forms III. and IV. examinations shall be returned at the close of those examinations in the bag marked with *green.*

(*d*) The answers of candidates for scholarships shall, for Forms III. and IV., be made up in a *separate parcel* before putting them in the bag mentioned for transmission to the Department.

(*e*) Each bag shall be so folded and tied that the words "The property of the Education Department" will be outwards. The shipping tag should be securely attached to the strap on each bag.

(*f*) All express charges must be prepaid, and no Commercial value should be given.

(*g*) All surplus examination papers may be given at the close of the examination to the Principal of the school.

Remuneration of Presiding Examiners.

(1) The Treasurer of the High School Board, on the certificate of the Public School Inspector, shall pay all the expenses of the examination, including the sum of four dollars a day and actual travelling expenses, for the Presiding Examiners.

(2) If an examination is held at a Public School, the Treasurer of the Public School Board shall, upon the order of the Inspector, pay all the expenses of the examination.

Instructions for Candidates.

1. Each candidate shall satisfy the Presiding Examiner as to his personal identity before the commencement of the second day's examination, and any person detected in attempting to personate a candidate shall be reported to the Department.

2. Candidates shall be in their allotted places before the hour appointed for the commencement of the examination. If a candidate be not present till after the appointed time, he shall not be allowed any additional time. No candidate shall be permitted, on any pretence whatever, to enter the room after the expiration of an hour from the commencement of the examination.

3. No candidate shall leave the room within *one hour* after the distribution of the examination papers in any subject; and if he then leave he shall not be permitted to return during the examination on such subject.

4. Every candidate shall conduct himself in strict accordance with the regulations. Should he give or receive any aid or extraneous assistance of any kind, in answering the examination questions, or should he leave his answers exposed so that any candidate may copy from him he will forfeit any certificate he may have obtained. He shall also be debarred for two years from writing at any examination conducted by the Education Department.

5. Candidates are reminded that should any candidate be detected in talking or whispering, or making signs to another candidate, or in copying from another, or allowing another to copy from him, or in having in his possession, when in the room, any book, notes, or anything from which he migh derive assistance in the examination, it shall be the duty of the Examiner if he obtain clear evidence of the fact at the time of its occurrence, to cause such candidate at once to leave the room; and such candidate shall not be permitted to enter during the remaining part of the examination, and his name shall be struck off the list. If, however, the evidence be not clear at the time, or be obtained after the close of the examination, the Examiner shall report the case to the Department.

6. Candidates are also reminded that the Presiding Examiner is not allowed to make *any explanation* or other statement regarding the probable meaning of any question or to *give any advice* as to what questions should be undertaken by the candidates or how any question should be answered.

7. Should any error appear to have been made in any question paper *no attention* shall be drawn to it during the time by either the Presiding Examiner or any of the candidates. Candidates may, however, at the end of the examination period submit the matter to the Presiding Examiner who, if he considers it necessary, will report on the matter to the Education Department at the close of the examination.

8. Every candidate shall write the subject of examination very distinctly at the top of each page of his answer papers, in the middle. If a candidate writes his name or initials, or any distinguishing sign or mark on his answer papers or uses any other paper or ink than those provided by which his identity might be disclosed his exam nation will be cancelled.

9. Candidates, in preparing their answers, shall write on one side only of each sheet and shall mark the sheets in each subject in the order of the questions, as 1st, 2nd, 3rd, ete.; and on the last sheet shall write distinctly the total number or sheets enclosed in the envelope, fold them once across, place them in the envelope provided by the Department, write on the outside of the envelope the subject of examination only, and on the slip provided, his name in full (surname preceding), and then securely fasten the slip to the envelope, as instructed by the Presiding Examiner.

Extracts From Instructions to Applicants and Inspectors.

First Form examination, $2. Second Form examination, Part 1, $2; Parts I. and II., $5; Third Form examination, $5. Fourth Form examination, Parts I. and II., each $3; taken together, $5. Commercial Diploma examination $4, (part $2). For candidates for examination in the additional subjects, for the purpose of completing a course for pass Matriculation into any University or Learned Profession, the fee shall be $2. If the fees for a candidate amount to more than $5, only $5 will be required.

Attention is directed to the scale of fees to be paid by condidates. When the fee is $5, $4, $3 or $2, the amount to be sent to the Department is $3, $2, $2 or $1 respectively. The balance of fees received is to be forwarded to the High School Board or other body that bears the the expense of the examination.

Applications will not be received by the Inspector after the date mentioned, and candidates are reminded that they should in no case forward their applications to the Education Department. If the candidate should, through an oversight, neglect to have

his application duly sent to the Inspector, he may present himself at the examination, when the Presiding Examiner is at liberty to admit him, provided there is the necessary accommodation, and that a sufficient number of examination papers has been forwarded. An additional fee of $1 will be exacted by the Presiding Examiner from a candidate who presents himself in this way.

INSTRUCTIONS OF THE EDUCATIONAL COUNCIL APPROVED BY THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION AND THE COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

Duties of Examiners.

1. Each Examiner shall be required to discharge all duties pertaining to his office, and no duty which an Examiner is appointed to perform shall be delegated to another Examiner without the approval of the Educational Council. He shall designate all examination papers according to the Course of Study for which they are prescribed.

2. The Examiners in the case of the combined examinations of the Education Department and the University shall be present at the beginning of the reading of the answer papers. Each Examiner shall discuss with the Associate Examiners in his section the character of the answers intended by the questions, and especially the value of incomplete or imperfect answers, so as to insure, as far as possible, uniform marking. In cases of differences of opinion on any point the decision of the Examiner shall be final.

3. In the case of the combined examination aforesaid the Examiners shall make such reports as will enable the Council to settle the results of the examinations in accordance with the regulations of the Education Department and of the Senate of the University respectively.

4. The Examiners, or such of their number as may be appointed for that purpose by the Council, shall settle all doubtful and special cases, and upon recommending that a candidate in such cases be allowed his standing, shall so certify in the book of marks. They shall read appeals, determining and entering the results in the manner herein prescribed.

5. The Examiners shall report to the Council the pseudonyms of all Associate Examiners whose work appears to have been performed with marked carelessness or incapacity, or who have shown any substantial disregard of the Instructions of the Council.

Duties of Examiners.

6. The Registrar of the Council shall preside at all meetings of the Boards of Examiners. All cases of dispute at meetings of the Boards shall be settled by a majority of the Examiners.

7. During the reading of the answer papers the Registrar shall see that the instructions to Associate Examiners hereinafter mentioned are observed. He shall assign a pseudonym to each Associate Examiner and shall have power, in case of necessity, to transfer Associate Examiners from one section to another.

8. He shall exercise a general supervision over sorting, numbering and otherwise preparing the envelopes containing the answers, so that the answers shall be conveniently read by the Examiners and Associate Examiners; and, after the reading, he shall superintend the entering of the marks in the books by the clerks of the Department and the preparation of the books so that they may clearly indicate the subjects in which candidates have passed or failed.

9. He shall be present at the meeting of the Boards of any committee thereof called for the purpose of determining results, and shall furnish all necessary information.

10. He shall take the necessary steps in order that appeals may be read as speedily as possible in accordance with the Instructions of the Council.

Duties of Associate Examiners.

11. The Associate Examiners shall be classified into sections according to the subjects of examination, and a chairman shall be appointed in each section by the council. The chairman shall have a general oversight of the work done in his section, and shall see that the regulations are carried out and that the marking is uniform. In the case of an emergency, as in the absence of a chairman of a section, the Registrar shall appoint a chairman *pro tempore.*

12. When, in the course of reading the answers, a section finds that the values assigned to the questions are unsatisfactory or that the Examiner has not followed the course of study prescribed by the Education Department or by the curriculum of the University of Toronto, it shall report through its chairman to the Registrar, who shall, in turn report to the Examiners of the department concerned, and shall obtain their decision on the point at issue.

13. No Associate Examiner shall have in hand more than ten papers at one time, nor shall he have more than one envelope open upon his table at one time, except in cases of suspected copying, in which case he shall return each sheet to its proper envelope. The papers shall be returned in the numerical order in which they are received. In cases of suspected copying, the Associate Examiner shall note on the face of the envelope "copying" see No....., question.....

14. In the case of the papers in English grammar, literature and composition, one mark shall be deducted for each misspelt word and one mark for each instance of bad English. At all the examinations in arithmetic, either arithmetical or algebraical solutions shall be accepted.

15. In reading the answer papers each Associate Examiner shall mark distinctly in the left hand margin, the value assigned by him to each answer or partial answer, shall sum the total on each page at the foot of the margin and enter this total at the top of the next page; he shall place the result on the face of the envelope, indicating in the case of the papers in English grammar, literature and composition and deductions for misspelt words and incorrect English thereon, thus, e. g. grammar, 80—2 sp.; —4 f.s.=74. He shall also sign his pseudonym on the envelope of each paper examined.

16. Associate Examiners shall be in their respective places so that the reading may commence promptly at the time specified, viz., 9 a.m. and 2 p.m., and no Associate Examiner shall stop work before the hours of closing, viz., 12 noon and 5 p.m., without reporting to the Chairman of the section.

17. Associate Examiners shall refrain from all unnecessary conversation or other causes of disturbance and shall devote themselves strictly to the work of the examination; they shall not at any time enter the rooms of other sections unless when it is necessary to do so in entering or leaving their own rooms; they shall keep a record of the papers read each day and shall report the result of their work to the Chairman of their respective sections.

18. The work is confidential throughout. Should the identity of an examination centre or of any particular candidate be discovered by an Associate Examiner he shall report the fact without delay to the Registrar of the Council, or, in his absence to the Clerk of Committees who shall change the Associate Examiner, or make such other arrangement as he may deem expedient.

19. The instructions herein contained so far as they relate to the combined examinations of the Education Department and matriculation into the University shall be subject to amendment from time to time with the approval of the Education Department and the Senate of the University.

Teachers' Reading Course.

Inspectors are requested to distribute this circular among the teachers in their inspectorate, and to do what they can to further the purpose for which the Reading Course has been established.

It is confidently hoped that teachers will read the books prescribed and take an active interest in everything which tends to develop a healthy, progressive spirit in professional work.

It will greatly assist in the reading of the books if teachers will form small reading circles for this purpose, and meet once a fortnight to discuss what they have read during the time.

Those who keep in touch with the spirit of progress are sure to grow and advance in their profession. Those who do not go forward will go backward.

The books prescribed for 1897 are the following:

Psychology applied to Teaching, Baldwin	Price	$1 50
Education from a National Standpoint, Fouillèe	"	1 50
How Canada is Governed, Bourinot	"	1 00

Candidates for admission to the Normal Schools in August, 1897, and in January, 1898, will be examined on the same books.

Regulations.

The Minister of Education may prescribe a Course of Reading for the teachers of Public Schools. The Course shall extend over three years and certificates for reading more than three books in one year shall not be granted by the Inspector. For the purposes of the Course the year shall correspond with the calendar year. A teacher may enter on the Course by taking any of the books prescribed for the year. The list of books for each year will be announced by the Education Department.

Any teacher who desires a certificate of having taken the Public School Teachers Reading Course shall make a synopsis of not less than ten or more than fifteen pages of each book read, and shall transmit the same to the Inspector of his district on or before the 30th of June in each year. Such synopsis shall be accompanied by a fee of twenty-five cents and a declaration that the books prescribed for the year were read and that the synopsis submitted was prepared without assistance by the person signing the same.

The Management Committee of each Teachers' Institute shall appoint two persons, who, with the Inspector, shall form a Committee for determining whether the synopsis made by the teacher desiring a certificate indicates that the books have been read intelligently. The inspector shall issue a certificate for each book so read, on the form prescribed by the Minister of Education to every teacher whose synopsis has been found satisfactory. If a teacher is unable to read all the books prescribed for the year, or if his synopsis of any book has been rejected, he may substitute the books of the next year for those omitted or rejected.

Any teacher who submits to the Education Department certificates showing that he has satisfactorily read nine of the books prescribed, shall be entitled to receive from the Minister of Education a Diploma certifying to the completion of one full reading course covering three years. Additional diplomas shall be awarded to teachers who complete additional courses of three years.

Toronto, January, 1897.

Memorandum for Principals of Schools.

As it is represented that the granting of medals and prizes on the basis of the relative standing of candidates at the Departmental Examination is the means of withdrawing pupils from the High Schools which they should properly attend, the Department will not, hereafter, furnish the standing of High School pupils for the purpose of such awards.

Toronto, January, 1897.

Teachers' Institutes.

Memorandum.

The attention of County Inspectors is called to the provisions of the Public Schools Act (81) and the Regulations (91 and 92) regarding Teachers' Institutes. There is no authority for holding more than one meeting in the year, which is to be held on a Friday and Saturday. The inspector is required to see that no additional time is taken from the legal teaching days, unless requested by a resolution of the County Council. As the school term of the last half-year is generally broken by Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and not unfrequently by Agricultural Fairs, it is recommended that the Institute should be held, if possible, during the first half-year.

Toronto, January, 1897.

REGULATIONS OF THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT WITH RESPECT TO THE STUDY OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Approved January 29th, 1897.

1. The Board of Trustees in every city, town and incorporated village, may establish classes in domestic science for the purpose of giving instruction in cooking and sewing, subject to such regulations as may be issued by the Minister of Education from time to time. The instruction in cooking should be limited to pupils in the 4th and 5th Forms.

2. The equipment for classes in cooking should consist of an ordinary cooking stove, such as would be required in a family of ten persons. The table or tables for practice should be provided with at least ten small circular gas burners, or other suitable appliances, for the use of pupils. Other appliances should be similar to those found in a well equipped kitchen, such as a hot water tank, sink, cupboard for pots and dishes, groceries, vegetables, etc.

3. The class work should consist of demonstration lessons and actual practice in cooking under the direction of the teacher. The course should be completed in one year, but might be extended in the case of pupils whose progress was not satisfactory for a longer term. Each class should not exceed twenty-five pupils and should receive instruction for at least a full half day each week.

4. The course in domestic science should consist in the making and care of fires; the economical use of fuel; the polishing of stoves; dish washing and care of the kitchen and sinks; the use of disenfectants; the selection of food material as to quality, value and cost; how to purchase vegetables, meat and fish; the storage of vegetables, meat, bread and fruit. A course of demonstration and practice lessons in plain household cookery, including the cooking of fruit, vegetables, cereals, meat and fish. Easy lessons in the chemistry of food, their nutritive properties and digestibility. In the fifth form, the course of instruction might include lessons in canning fruit, making cake, pies, puddings;

lessons in invalid cooking, and the setting of tables. Such examinations might be held during the course, as the teacher in charge might consider expedient. The course in sewing shall consist of plain sewing, hemming, cutting and making of simple garments, knitting, darning, etc.

Course for Teachers.

5. After the First of January, 1898, no person shall enter upon the course of instruction for teachers who is not at least seventeen years of age, and who is not the holder of a Junior Leaving High School Certificate. The term shall consist of five days per week for at least thirty-five weeks. The course shall include (1) The Chemistry of Foods and Cooking ; (2) Household Science ; (3) Home Nursing and Hygiene ; (4) Laundry Work ; (5) Sewing, Drawing and Designing.

6. *The Chemistry of Foods and Cooking* should include the study of ferments, food adulterations and their tests, as well as their analysis in order to ascertain their digestability and nutritive properties. In other respects the course shall be the same as that prescribed for the fourth and fifth forms of Public Schools, but of a more advanced character.

7. *Household Science* should include (1) The House—its position, construction, aspect, drainage, ventilation ; (2) Lighting—gas, oil, candles ; management and cleaning of lamps ; what to do in case of catching fire ; (3) Heating and Ventilation—Open and closed fires, management and cleaning of stoves ; necessity of fresh air ; avoidance of draughts. Practical demonstration—model stove and brushes, brass, copper and steel cleaning ; (4) Drainage and Dustbins—Construction and cleansing of drain pipes : back yard ; destruction of refuse ; cleaning sinks and grease taps, preparation and use of lime wash ; (5) Water—Cleaning cisterns, taps, water-bottles ; use of filters ; burst pipes and how to prevent ; furred kettles. Practical demonstration—cleaning water-bottles and teapots, fur-preventers ; (6) Furniture—Choice of, polishing, brushing ; washing paint ; hints on choosing and cleaning wall papers, carpets, mats, curtains, ornaments and pictures; (7) Arrangement of Bedroom—Bed and bedding, airing bed clothes ; blinds ; weekly and daily cleaning ; precautions against insects ; (8) Every morning's work—Occasional work, including cleaning windows, mirrors, table knives, spoons and forks, washing dinner and tea things. Practical demonstrations—cleaning spoons, forks, tumblers, etc.; (9) Food—Marketing ; storing and cooking food ; cleansing cooking utensils. Practical demonstration—jars, etc.; samples of rice, lentils, etc.

8. *Home Nursing and Hygiene* should include the study of the laws of health ; emergencies and accidents ; the preparation of food for invalids ; sick room ventilation.

9. *Laundry Work* should include washing of flannels, table linen, body linen, cuffs and collars, colored prints, muslins, handkerchiefs ; scalding ; rinsing, bluing bed linen and towels ; sprinkling, stretching and folding ; plain ironing without the use of starch ; starch making ; starching and ironing shirts, collars and cuffs ; recipes for making hot and cold starch ; the use of alkalies, borax, washing crystals, acids, etc.

10. *Sewing* should include hemming, cutting, fitting and making of simple garments, study of texiles and fabrics, educational sewing, knitting, darning, millinery.

11. In July of each year an examination shall be held by examiners appointed by the Educational Council. Every candidate shall be required to give three demonstration lessons at this examination—one in Artisan Cooking, one in Invalid Cooking and one in Detecting the Adulteration of Food. Each demonstration lesson will be valued at 20 marks. A paper covering the course will also be submitted to be valued at 100. One-third of the marks obtainable for the demonstration lesson and one-third of the marks assigned to the written paper shall be required for pass.

ANNUAL DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

1. These examinations are specially designed for candidates for a teacher's certificate, or as a preliminary qualification for some other professional course of study. It is therefore desirable that those who are pursuing their studies for any other purpose should be allowed the fullest discretion with respect to these examinations.

2. Under Regulation 38 of the Education Department, the Principal of the High School has ample authority to make "such promotions from one Form to another as he may deem expedient." It is not intended that High School pupils should be required to take any Departmental Examination in order to be entitled to promotion. Such a test, apart from the expense to the pupil, would be objectionable on many grounds which must be obvious to every teacher. Although the Education Department has no desire to interfere with the discretion of any pupil as to the examinations he should take, or to prevent any teacher from giving such advice to pupils with respect to examinations as appears, in his judgment, to be for their best interests, it is to be distinctly understood that a Departmental examination is not considered a necessary part of any Public or High School course of study.

3. The Departmental examinations should not be taken as the chief test of the teacher's efficiency. Sometimes teachers are exposed inadvertently to the application of such a test by comparisons made with other schools before the annual spring opening; at other times trustees inconsiderately make such a test the chief basis of a teacher's promotion. A more correct view of the purpose of examinations on the one hand, and of the dignity and qualifications of the true teacher on the other would greatly assist in establishing standards of efficiency which would amply protect the good name of every well conducted school.

TORONTO, May, 1897.

MEMORANDUM FOR PRESIDING EXAMINERS.

1. In order to avoid any possible oversight or delay at the examinations, the Presiding Examiner is requested to read carefully the enclosed instructions and make himself familiar with the duties to be performed.

2. The confidential circular respecting the examinations in Botany of the First and Third Forms is enclosed, so that the Presiding Examiner may make himself acquainted with the special duties required.

3. The enclosed time-table must be strictly followed, and as stated in Instruction 8 for candidates, the paper to be used for all subjects, including Drawing and Bookkeeping, must be the kind authorized. Candidates are not permitted to bring into the Examination Hall ruled paper for the examinations in Bookkeeping. Attention is called to Instruction 14. The forms, with necessary directions, will be found in the bag which is not to be opened until the morning of the examination.

4. After opening the bag the Presiding Examiner is requested to arrange the envelopes containing the question papers in the order on which the subjects appear in the time-table, and thus prevent the distribution of papers at any time other than that mentioned in the time-table. Presiding Examiners are requested to forward to the Education Department the answer papers of each Form immediately on the completion of the examination in that Form.

5. In the case of centres having an examination in Science of the Fourth Form, the material required as mentioned in Instruction (*d* and *e*) will be sent in time for the examination in that department.

6. It is to be noted that whilst the examination in the Practice of Stenography for Commercial Diplomas requires a rate of 50 words per minute, that for Commercial Specialists' Certificates exacts 60. In both examinations the rate of transcription is 12 words per minute.

7. In view of the large number of candidates, and the importance of the interests concerned, Presiding Examiners are requested to aid the Department in having the Examinations carefully conducted.

TORONTO, May, 1897.

---

1. The accompanying reports, which will be confidential, should be filled up at the close of the academic year, and forwarded to the Department *not later* than the 5th July.

2. Except in form 10 (a) (to be returned in the same envelope) containing the alphabetical list of the names of candidates, no mark or word is to be used by which a a school can be identified.

3. The names of such students only, as in the judgment of the staff, are fit to pass in each subject and to obtain, where required, the aggregate of marks, should be reported.

4. No student is, however, debarred from writing at the examination, and every candidate, whether recommended or not, is required as heretofore to make the usual application to the Inspector. It is not intended, as appears to have been inferred in some instances, that all the candidates from a school should be entered on the confidential lists, unless the teachers believe that they all deserve to pass.

5. The names of the students to be recommended, regardless of the certificates for which they write, are to be arranged in the respective columns of forms 242 in *the order of merit*, and the percentage to which the candidate is believed to be entitled is to be placed opposite each name in the *first* column under each subject. The *second* column must not be used.

6. The percentage is to be based upon the judgment of those members of the staff who have been immediately engaged in the preparation of the candidates, the lowest percentage assigned being $33\frac{1}{3}$.

7. In determining the percentages to be assigned to candidates the Principal is left to his own discretion as to what tests are to be employed. It is assumed that the written examinations used for the purpose will be of such character, and will be held at such times, as are best adapted for training purposes.

8. It should be understood that while the relative standing of the candidates in the report is of far more importance than the percentage assigned to each, a correct estimate of the latter, so far as can be made, should be given.

9. For the information of Principals it may be stated that previous confidential reports were in many cases the means of preventing deserving candidates from failure, and in the interests of the candidates concerned the report should be made with due care.

10. No recommendations regarding the proficiency of candidates can be entertained other than those shown by the relative standing and percentages given in the confidential reports. Forms are supplied on application to schools sending students to the examinations.

LITERATURE SELECTIONS.

Examinations of 1898 and 1899.

HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE.

The following selections from the Fourth Book of Literature:

1898.—III. Loss of the Birkenhead; XI. The Evening Cloud; XII. The Truant; XIV. The Humble Bee; XXVI. The Face Against the Pane; XXVII. The Battle of Bannockburn; XXXIII. The Skylark; XXXIV. Death of Little Nell; XXXIX. A Psalm of Life; LI. The Heroes of the Long Sault; LVI. The Honest Man; LIX.

Yarrow Unvisited ; LXIII. The Exile of Erin ; LXIV. Ye Mariners of England ; LXIX. The Changeling ; LXXIX. The Capture of Quebec ; LXXXVII. The Song of the Shirt ; XCV. A Forced Recruit at Solferino.

1899.—I. Tom Brown ; V. Pictures of Memory ; X. The Barefoot Boy ; XVIII. The Vision of Mirza—*First Reading* ; XX. The Vision of Mirza—*Second reading* ; XXIII. On His Own Blindness ; XXVI. From "The Deserted Village" ; XXXII. Flow Gently, Sweet Afton ; XXXVII. The Bell of Atri ; XLII. Lady Clare ; LXVIII. The Heroine of Vercheres ; LXXVI. Landing of the Pilgrims ; LXXXIX. After Death in Arabia ; XCI. Robert Burns ; XCIV. The Ride from Ghent to Aix ; XCVI. Canada and the United States ; XCVIII. National Morality ; CI. Scene from "King John."

The following selections from the Fourth Reader for Memorization :

1898 and 1899.—XIII. The Bells of Shandon ; XXXI. To Mary in Heaven ; XL. Ring Out, Wild Bells ; XLII. Lady Clare ; XLVI. Lead Kindly Light ; LXVI. Before Sedan ; LXXIII. The Three Fishers ; CIII. To a Skylark ; CV. Elegy, written in a Country Churchyard.

Public School Leaving.

The following selections from the High School Reader for Literature :

1898.—XVIII. Rule, Britannia ; XXVIII. The Cotter's Saturday Night ; XXXV. The Isles of Greece ; XXXVII. Dear Harp of My Country ; XLVI. The Bridge of Sighs ; LI. Horatius ; LIV. My Kate ; LXII. The Cane-bottomed Chair ; LXVII. The Hanging of the Crane ; LXXVI. Barbara Freitchie ; LXXIX. The Lord of Burleigh ; LXXXI. The "Revenge."

1898.—V. To Daffodils ; XVIII. Rule, Britannia ; XX. The Bard ; XXXI. To a Highland Girl ; XXXV. The Isles of Greece ; XLIX. Indian Summer ; LII. The Raven ; LIV. My Kate ; LXII. The Cane-bottomed Chair ; LXVII. The Hanging of the Crane ; LXIX. As Ships Becalmed at Eve ; CV. The Return of the Swallows.

High School—Form II.

The following selections from the High School Reader for Literature :

1898.—III. The Trial Scene in the "Merchant of Venice ;" V. To Daffodils ; XX. The Bard ; XXIX. The Land o' the Leal ; XXXI. To a Highland Girl ; XXXIV. The Well of St. Keyne ; XXXVI. Go, Where Glory Waits Thee ; XXXVII. Dear Harp of My Country ; XXXVIII. Come, ye Disconsolate ; XLI. The Cloud ; XLII. On First Looking into Chapman's Homer ; XLIII. On the Grasshopper and the Cricket ; XLVI. The Bridge of Sighs ; XLVII. A Parental Ode to My Son ; XLIX. Indian Summer ; L. To Helen ; LI. Horatius ; LVIII. Each and all ; LX. The Diver ; LXVII. The Hanging of the Crane ; LXXIX. The Lord of Burleigh ; LXXX. Break, Break, Break ; LXXXI. The "Revenge ;" LXXXIX. The Old Cradle ; XC. Rugby Chapel.

1899.—III. The Trial Scene in the "Merchant of Venice ; VII. To Lucasta, On Going to the Wars ; XVIII. Rule Britannia ; XXXVIII. The Cotter's Saturday Night ; XXIX. The Land o' the Leal ; XXXV. The Isles of Greece ; XXXVI. Go, Where Glory Waits Thee ; XXXVII. Dear Harp of My Country ; XXXVIII. Come, ye Disconsolate ; XL. The Glove and the Lions ; XLVI. The Bridge of Sighs ; LI. Horatius ; LIV. My Kate ; LV. A Dead Rose ; LVI. To the Evening Wind ; LXII. The Cane-bottomed Chair ; LXVII. The Hanging of the Crane ; LXXIII. Ode to the North-East Wind ; LXXVI. Barbara Freitchie ; LXXIX. The Lord of Burleigh ; LXXX. Break, Break, Break ; LXXXI. The "Revenge ;" CI. The Forsaken Garden ; CV. The Return of the Swallows ; CVI. Dawn Angels ; CVII. Le Roi est Mort ; CVIII. To Winter.

Note.—The examinations in Latin, Greek, French and German are on sight passages.

High School.—Form III.

English Literature.

1898.—Tennyson: Morte D'Arthur, Elaine, Recollections of the Arabian Nights, To Virgil, Early Spring, Ulysses, "You Ask Me Why," "Of Old Sat Freedom," "Love Thou Thy Land," Freedom, Œnones, The Lotos Eaters, Crossing the Bar, Lady of Shalott, St. Agnes Eve, Sir Galahad, the six interlude songs in the Princess, and "Tears, Idle Tears."

The following selections from Palgrave's Golden Treasury:

Gray: Ode on Vicissitude, Ode on the Spring, Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard, Ode on Eton College; Cowper, Sonnet to Mary Unwin, To the same, The Castaway, The Popular Field, The Shrubbery.

1899.—Scott: Lady of the Lake.

Wordsworth (Arnold's Selections): Michael, To the Daisy, ("Bright flower, whose home," etc.), To my Sister, Expostulation and Reply, The Tables Turned, "O Nightingale, thou surely art," At the Grave of Burns, Thoughts Suggested the Day Following, The Solitary Reaper, The Primrose of the Rock, Ode to Duty, Sonnets. "Fair star of Evening, splendor of the West," "It is not to be thought of that the flood." "Scorn not the Sonnet," "I am not one who much or oft delight," "Wings have we and as far as we can go," "Nor can I not believe," "It is a beauteous evening, calm and free," "I thought of thee, my partner and my guide," "A trouble, not of clouds, or weeping rain," "A poet!—he hath put his heart to school," Influence of Natural Objects, Nutting, Character of the Happy Warrior, Elegiac Stanzas suggested by a picture of Peel Castle, To the Rev. Dr. Wordsworth.

Latin.

1898.—Virgil, Aeneid I.; Cæsar, Bellum Gallicum, II., III., IV.

1899.—Virgil, Aeneid I.; Cæsar, Bellum Gallicum, V., VI.

Greek.

1898 and 1899.—Selections from Xenophon, Anabasis I., in White's Beginner's Greek Book (pp. 304-428) with the exercises thereon · Homer, Iliad VI.

French.

1898.—Enault, Le Chien du Capitaine; Feuillet, La Fée.

1899.—De Maistre, Voyage autour de ma chambre; Labiche, La Grammaire.

German.

1898.—Hauff, das Kalte Herz, Kalif Storch.

1899.—Leander Träumereien, (selected by Van Daell,)

High School—Form IV.

English Literature.

1898—Tennyson: Morte D'Arthur, Elaine, Recollections of the Arabian Nights, To Virgil, Early spring, Ulysses, "You Ask Me Why," "Of Old Sat Freedom," "Love Thou Thy Land," Freedom, Œnone, The Lotos Eaters, Crossing the Bar, The Lady of Shalott, St. Agnes Eve, Sir Galahad, the six interlude songs in the Princess, and "Tears, Idle Tears."

MILTON: L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Lycidas, On the Morning of Christ's Nativity.

SHAKESPEARE: Julius Cæsar, The Tempest.

The following selections from Palgrave's Golden Treasury:

GRAY: Ode on Vicissitude, Ode on the Spring, Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard, Ode on Eton College.

COWPER: Sonnet to Mary Unwin, To the Same, The Castaway, The Poplar Field, The Shrubbery.

1899.—SCOTT: Lady of the Lake.

MILTON: Paradise Lost, Book I.

SHAKESPEARE: The Merchant of Venice, Richard II.

WORDSWORTH (Arnold's Selections): Michael, To the Daisy. ("Bright flower, whose home," etc.), To my Sister, Expostulation and Reply, The Tables Turned, "O Nightingale, thou surely art," At the Grave of Burns, Thoughts suggested the Day Following, The Solitary Reaper, The Primrose of the Rock, Ode to Duty, Sonnets, "Fair Star of Evening, splendor of the West," "It is not to be thought of that the flood," "Scorn not the Sonnet," "I am not one who much or oft delight," "Wings have we and as far as we can go," "Nor can I not believe," "It is a beauteous evening, calm and free," "I thought of thee, my partner and my guide," "A trouble, not of clouds, or weeping rain," "A Poet!—he hath put his heart to school," Influence of Natural Objects, Nutting, Character of the Happy Warrior, Elegiac Stanzas suggested by a picture of Peel Castle, To the Rev. Dr. Wordsworth.

Latin.

1898.—CÆSAR, Bellum Gallicum, II., III., IV.; VIRGIL, Aeneid I.; HORACE, Odes I., II.; CICERO, In Catilinam, I., II., III., IV., and Pro Archia.

1899.—CÆSAR, Bellum Gallicum, V., VI.; VIRGIL, Aeneid I.; HORACE, Odes III., IV.; CICERO, In Catilinam, I., II., III., IV., and Pro Archia.

Greek.

1898.—XENOPHON, Anabasis, I., Chs. I.-VIII.; HOMER, Iliad, VI.; Odyssey XIII.; DEMOSTHENES, Pro Phormione, Contra Cononem (Paley and Sandy's Private Orations, Parts II.)

1899.—XENOPHON, Anabasis I., Chaps. I.-VIII.; HOMER, Iliad IV., Odyssey XIII.; LYSIAS, Against Eratosthenes, and Funeral Speech.

French.

1898.—Enault, le Chien du Capitaine; FEUILLET, la Fée, le Roman d'un jeune Homme pauvre; LABICHE, Voyage de M. Perrichon.

1899.—DE MAISTRE, Voyage autour de ma Chambre; LABICHE, la Grammaire; ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN, Madame Thérèse; LABICHE, la Poudre aux Yeux.

German.

1898.—HAUFF, das Kalte Herz, Kalif Storch; EICHENDORFF. Aus dem Leben eines Taugenichts; WILHELMI, Einer muss heiraten; BENEDIX, Eigensinn.

1899.—LEANDER, Träumereien (selected by Van Daell); FREYTAG, die Journalisten; GERSTACKER, Germalshausen.

CIRCULAR TO INSPECTORS AND HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPALS.

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honor to inform you that for the academic year 1897-8 the following modifications are made in the Revised Regulations;

PUBLIC SCHOOL LEAVING EXAMINATIONS

This examination will be conducted in 1898 by the High School Entrance Board of Examiners, and on the same course of study and under the same Regulations as in 1897. Botany will, therefore, not be required, and Physiology and Temperance will, as formerly, be one of the subjects of Examination. High School pupils are not eligible to write at this examination.

FIRST FORM EXAMINATION.

This examination, which is open to all pupils, will be conducted as heretofore, the course embracing Reading, Writing and Bookkeeping, Drawing, Geography, and Botany. First Form Certificates will have the same qualifying value for Teachers' certificates as Public School Leaving certificates.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR LEAVING.

Regulation 46 is amended so as to allow at the Form III. examination for Junior Leaving the following options:—

(*a*) French and Greek.
(*b*) German and Greek.
(*c*) French, German, and Chemistry.
(*d*) French, Physics, and Chemistry.
(*e*) German, Physics, and Chemistry.
(*f*) Botany, Physics, and Chemistry.

The obligatory subjects of Form III. for Junior Leaving are as already prescribed viz:—English Composition, English Literature, Ancient History, Algebra, Geometry and Latin.

Regulation 47 is amended so as to allow at the Form IV. examination for Senior Leaving the following options:—

(*a*) French and Greek.
(*b*) German and Greek.
(*c*) French and German.
(*d*) French and Chemistry.
(*e*) German and Chemistry.
(*f*) Biology and Chemistry.

The obligatory subjects of Form IV. for Senior leaving are as already prescribed, viz:—English Composition, English Literature, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, English and Ancient History, Physics, and Latin.

Candidates for Junior and Senior Leaving standing will be required to make 50 per cent. of the aggregate marks allowed in the subjects prescribed in each of the Forms or parts of Forms as well as one-third in each subject; 67 per cent. of the aggregate will be required for honors.

The examinations in Botany and Biology in Forms III. and IV. will be equal in difficulty as near as may be to the examinations in the language or languages for which Botany and Biology are taken as options.

These modifications, it will be understood, make no change in the course or the percentages required by the University for matriculation.

SPECIALISTS.

The temporary provisions defined in Circular 2 for obtaining specialists' non-professional standing will be continued in 1898 to those who were candidates under the Regulations set forth in that circular. For all other candidates the provisions of the Revised Regulations (section 51) will govern.

Normal College.

Candidates entering the Normal College in October of this year or those writing at the final examination in December of this year, may, if they prefer, take the course in Methods set forth in Circular 9. After December, 1897, every candidate for the Normal College examination will be required to take the regular course of training at that institution.

Education Department,
Toronto, August, 1897.

DEPARTMENTAL REGULATIONS.

Approved August 17th, 1897.

Text-Books Authorized For Use In Public Schools, High Schools, and Training Schools.

1. The text-books named in Schedule "A" shall be the authorized text-books for Public Schools. Pupils taking any optional subject in the Public School course may use the text-book authorized in such optional subject. The text-books in French and German are authorized only for Schools where the French and German language prevails, and where the Trustees, with the approval of the Inspector, require French or German to be taught in addition to English.

2. The text-books named in Schedule "B" shall be the only authorized text-books in High Schools and Collegiate Institutes for the course of study prescribed in Form I., II., and III. At the option of the Principal and High School Board books authorized for use in the Public Schools may be used in Form I.

3. The text-books named in Schedule "C" shall be the authorized text-books for Model Schools, Normal Schools and the Ontario Normal College.

4. The text-books in Schedule "D" used in any school on the 1st July, 1897, and recommended by resolution of the trustees to be continued in use, shall be deemed as authorized in such schools until further notice.

5. For religious instruction, either the Sacred Scriptures or the Scripture Readings adopted by the Education Department, shall be used as prescribed by the Regulations of the Education Department.

Public Schools. (Schedule A.)

First Reader, Part I	$0 10
First Reader, Part II	0 15
Second Reader	0 20
Third Reader	0 30
Fourth Reader	0 40
High School Reader	0 50
Public School Arithmetic	0 25
Public School Algebra and Euclid	0 25
Public School Geography	0 75
Public School Grammar	0 25
Public School History of England and Canada	0 30
History of the Dominion of Canada, Clement (for Fifth Form)	0 50
Public School Drawing Course—each number	0 05
Public School Physiology and Temperance	0 25
Public School Writing Course	0 07

French-English Readers.

First Reader, Part I	$0 10
First Reader Part II	0 15
Second Reader	0 25
Third Reader	0 35

German-English Readers.

Ahn's First German Book	$0 25
" Second "	0 45
" Third "	0 45
" Fourth "	0 50
" First German Reader	0 50

HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES. (SCHEDULE B.)

English.

High School Reader	$0 50
High School English Grammar	0 75
High School English Composition	0 50
High School Composition from Models	0 75

History and Geography.

High School Geography	$1 00
High School History of England and Canada	0 65
High School History af Greece and Rome	0 75
History of the Dominion of Canada, Clement	0 50

Mathematics.

High School Arithmetic	$0 60
High School Algebra	0 75
Elements of Algebra, McLellan	0 75
High School Euclid (Books I., II., III, 50 cents)	0 75

Classics

First Latin Book	$1 00
Primary Latin Book	1 00
High School Beginner's Greek Book	1 50

Moderns.

High School French Grammar	$0 75
High School French Reader	0 50
High School German Grammar	0 75
High School German Reader	0 50

Science.

High School Physical Science, Part I. 50 cents; Part II	$0 75
High School Botanical Note Book, Part I. 50 cents; Part II	0 60
High School Botany, Part II	0 50
High School Chemistry	0 50

Bookkeeping and Drawing.

High School Bookkeeping	$0 65
High School Drawing Course, each number	0 10

Training Schools. (Schedule C.)

County Model Schools.

School Management, Millar	$1 00
School Management, Baldwin (Canadian Edition)	0 75
Public School Physiology and Temperance	0 25
Psychology applied to Teaching, Baldwin	1 50
Public School Agriculture	0 40

Normal Schools.

Outline Study of Man, Hopkins	$1 25
Lectures on Teaching, Fitch	1 00
School Management, Millar	1 00
School Management, Baldwin	0 75
Educational Reformers, Quick	1 25
Applied Psychology, McLellan	1 00
First Year at School, Sinclair	0 50
Infantry Drill as revised by Her Majesty's Command (last edi.)	0 40
Hints on Teaching Arithmetic, McLean	0 50

Ontario Normal College.

Applied Psychology, McLellan	$1 00
Education, Spencer	0 50
School Management, Millar	1 00
School Management, Landon	1 50
Educational Reformers, Quick	1 25
Infantry Drill (latest edition)	0 40
Physical Culture, Houghton	0 50
Physical Education, McLaren, Part II; Sections I. and III.	2 00

(Schedule D.)

Green's Short History of the English People	$1 50
Jeffers' History of Canada (Primer)	0 30
Todhunter's Euclid (Books I, II and III, 40 cents)	0 75
Bradley's Arnold's Latin Prose	1 25
Public School Music Reader	0 40
High School Music Reader	0 75
Goodwin's Greek Grammar	1 25
Harkness' First Greek Book	0 90
Public School Agriculture	0 40
Schmitz's History of Greece and Rome	0 75
Fasquelles Sykes' Lesson in French	0 75
Les Grandes, Inventions Modernes	0 50

Teachers' Reading Course For 1898. (Schedule E.)

Teaching the Language-Arts, Hinsdale	$1 00
Education of the Greek People, Davidson	1 50
The old Régime in Canada under Louis XIV., Parkman	1 50

Candidates for admission to the Normal Schools in August, 1898, and in January, 1899, will be examined on the books in the Teachers' Reading Course as above.

MEMORANDUM.

County Model Schools.

Directions to Boards of Examiners.

1. The attention of Boards is directed to the provisions of Regulations (57-65) and to the information in the Model School Calendar.

2. If a Primary, Junior Leaving, or Senior Leaving Certificate is not presented, Regulations (45-49) will show the certificates that give the equivalent standing. It will be understood that a Form I, a Commercial, or a District Certificate, is accepted in lieu of a Public School Leaving Certificate and that a Form II Certificate or a Primary Certificate granted in 1896 covers a Part I of Form II Certificate.

3. Renewals (Regulations 87) are now limited to the County and cannot be endorsed for another County. It is presumed that each Board will consider the interests of the schools of the County. If Renewals are granted, the grounds in each case should be stated. The Renewals granted will include any certificate "extended" as provided for in the same Regulation.

4. It is recommended that a Renewal be granted, if requested, in the case of any certificate expired when the candidate made application to attend the Normal School but was informed that no more students could be admitted on account of lack of accommodation.

5. It will be the duty of the Board (Regulation 59) to grant no certificate to a candidate who will not be 18 years of age before the first of January next.

6. Answer papers with the Model School Principal's report, are to be retained by the Board. The former may be destroyed after the first of March following.

7. The Board is requested to fill out the Official Report with all details asked for, and to forward it to the Education Department *not later than* the 31st of December.

Toronto, October, 1897.

Apportionment of the Legislative Public School Grant for 1897.

The apportionment of the grant to the several municipalities is based upon the latest Returns of Population for the year 1896, and the division between the Public and Separate Schools on the average attendance of that year, as reported by the Inspectors, Public School Boards, and Separate School Trustees respectively.

While the Separate Schools will receive their portion of the grant direct from the Department, that of the Public Schools will be paid, according to the schedule, through the respective County, City, Town and Village Treasurers.

The grant formerly made by County Councils as the equivalent of the Government grant has been dispensed with. The original intention of this grant was that it should be levied by uniform rate over the whole county. In practice, however, it was found in almost every case to be levied on the township, and thus as a matter of fact was a township rather than a county grant Under the School Act of 1896 township councils are authorized to levy the sum of $50 for each school, in addition to the sum of $100 which they were authorized to raise under the Act of 1891. As the sum formerly levied by the county amounted to over $30 per school, the increased contribution made by the township is less than $20 in excess of what it formerly was. As the law now stands, every township council is required to raise $150 for every school in the township. In the case of schools with an assistant teacher, $100 additional is required for such teacher.

Education Department,
Toronto, May, 1897.

Public School Apportionment to Counties for 1897.

1. COUNTY OF BRANT.

Municipalities.	*Apportionment.*
Brantford	$677 00
Burford	565 00
Dumfries, South	340 00
Oakland	97 00
Onondaga	148 00
Total	$1,827 00

2. COUNTY OF BRUCE.

Albemarle	$185 00
Amabel	358 00
Arran	328 00
Brant	537 00
Bruce	381 00
Carrick	426 00
Culross	284 00
Eastnor	188 00
Elderslie	308 00
Greenock	289 00
Huron	457 00
Kincardine	389 00
Kinloss	286 00
Lindsay and St. Edmunds	89 00
Saugeen	182 00
Total	$4,687 00

3. COUNTY OF CARLETON.

Fitzroy	$205 00
Gloucester	435 00
Goulbourn	318 00
Gower, North	275 00
Huntley	268 00
March	106 00
Marlborough	202 00
Nepean	442 00
Osgoode	512 00
Torbolton	119 00
Total	$2,882 00

4. COUNTY OF DUFFERIN.

Amaranth	$335 00
Garafraxa, East	262 00
Luther, East	285 00
Melancthon	472 00
Mono	415 00
Mulmur	405 00
Total	$2,174 00

5. COUNTY OF ELGIN.

Municipalities.	*Apportionment.*
Aldborough	$601 00
Bayham	438 00
Dorchester, South	190 00
Dunwich	372 00
Malahide	453 00
Southwold	508 00
Yarmouth	608 00
Total	$3,170 00

6. COUNTY OF ESSEX.

Anderdon	$202 00
Colchester, North	275 00
" South	264 00
Gosfield, North	210 00
" South	251 00
Maidstone	311 00
Malden	129 00
Mersea	472 00
Pelee Island	77 00
Rochester	289 00
Sandwich, East	195 00
" West	264 00
" South	198 00
Tilbury, North	264 00
" West	289 00
Total	$3,690 00

7. COUNTY OF FRONTENAC.

Barrie	$ 78 00
Bedford	183 00
Clarendon and Miller	102 00
Hinchinbrooke	158 00
Howe Island	6 00
Kennebec	161 00
Kingston	349 00
Loughborough	206 00
Olden	127 00
Oso	130 00
Palmerston and Canonto	119 00
Pittsburg	290 00
Portland	245 00
Storrington	241 00
Wolfe Island	122 00
Total	$2,517 00

8. COUNTY OF GREY.

Artemesia	$446 00
Bentinck	627 00
Collingwood	459 00
Derby	246 00
Egremont	418 00
Euphrasia	403 00
Glenelg	294 00
Holland	414 00

PUBLIC SCHOOL APPORTIONMENT TO COUNTIES FOR 1897.

8. COUNTY OF GREY.

Municipalities.	*Apportionment.*
Keppel	$420 00
Normanby	564 00
Osprey	413 00
Proton	371 00
Sarawak	159 00
St. Vincent	366 00
Sullivan	459 00
Sydenham	448 00
Total	$6,507 00

9. COUNTY OF HALDIMAND.

Canborough	$125 00
Cayuga, North	202 00
" South	104 00
Dunn	113 00
Moulton	222 00
Oneida	193 00
Rainham	207 00
Seneca	249 00
Sherbrooke	51 00
Walpole	395 00
Total	$1,8[illegible]1 00

10. COUNTY OF HALIBURTON.

Anson and Hindon	$ 33 00
Cardiff	73 00
Dudley, Dysart, Harcourt, Harburn Guilford	125 00
Glamorgan	65 00
Livingstone	6 00
Lutterworth	57 00
McClintock	7 00
Minden	151 00
Monmouth	65 00
Nightingale	1 00
Sherbourne	18 00
Snowden	100 00
Stanhope	54 00
Total	$755 00

11. COUNTY OF HALTON.

Esquesing	$482 00
Nassagaweya	324 00
Nelson	360 00
Trafalgar	453 00
Total	$1,619 00

12. COUNTY OF HASTINGS.

Municipalities.	*Apportionment.*
Carlow	$ 69 00
Dungannon	103 00
Elzevir and Grimsthorpe	177 00
Faraday	109 90
Hungerford	432 00
Huntingdon	307 00
McClure, Wicklow and Bangor	89 00
Herschel and Monteagle	206 00
Madoc	316 00
Marmora and Lake	243 00
Mayo	60 00
Rawdon	415 00
Sidney	520 00
Thurlow	606 00
Tudor and Cashel	107 00
Limerick	60 00
Wollaston	88 00
Tyendinaga	384 00
Total	$4,291 00

13. COUNTY OF HURON.

Ashfield	$364 00
Colborne	229 00
Goderich	311 00
Grey	446 00
Hay	432 00
Howick	542 00
Hullett	349 00
McKillop	335 00
Morris	375 00
Stanley	278 00
Stephen	460 00
Tuckersmith	326 00
Turnberry	293 00
Usborne	304 00
Wawanosh, East	236 00
" West	247 00
Total	$5,527 00

14. COUNTY OF KENT.

Camden	$318 00
Chatham	627 00
Dover	534 00
Harwich	559 00
Howard	378 00
Orford	352 00
Raleigh	448 00
Romney	216 00
Tilbury, East	359 00
Zone	150 00
Total	$3,941 00

PUBLIC SCHOOL APPORTIONMENT TO COUNTIES FOR 1897.

15. COUNTY OF LAMBTON.

Municipalities.	*Apportionment.*
Bosanquet	$307 00
Brooke	412 00
Dawn	379 00
Enniskillen	566 00
Euphemia	277 00
Moore	511 00
Plympton	456 00
Sarnia	270 00
Sombra	420 00
Warwick	456 00
Total	$4,054 00

16. COUNTY OF LANARK.

Bathurst	$320 00
Beckwith	209 00
Burgess, North	48 00
Dalhousie and Sherbrooke, North	245 00
Darling	92 00
Drummond	245 00
Elmsley, North	124 00
Lanark	217 00
Lavant	84 00
Montague	264 00
Pakenham	224 00
Ramsay	265 00
Sherbrooke, South	115 00
Total	$2,452 00

17. COUNTY OF LEEDS.

Bastard and Burgess, South	$374 00
Crosby, North	138 00
" South	218 00
Elizabethtown	480 00
Elmsley, South	100 00
Kitley	255 00
Leeds and Lansdowne, Front	379 00
" " Rear	281 00
Yonge and Escott, Rear	140 00
Yonge, Front and Escott	306 00
Total	$2,671 00

17 (*a*) COUNTY OF GRENVILLE.

Augusta	$479 00
Edwardsburg	433 00
Gower, South	98 00
Oxford, Rideau	379 00
Wolford	234 00
Total	$1623 00

18. COUNTY OF LENNOX AND ADDINGTON.

Municipalities.	*Apportionment.*
Adolphustown	$ 63 00
Amherst Island	111 00
Anglesea, Effingham and Kaladar	141 00
Camden, East	513 00
Denbigh, Abinger and Ashley	121 00
Ernestown	380 00
Fredericksburg, North	179 00
" South	115 00
Richmond	279 00
Sheffield	228 00
Total	$2,130 00

19. COUNTY OF LINCOLN.

Caistor	$234 00
Clinton	244 00
Gainsborough	285 00
Grantham	227 00
Grimsby, North	139 00
" South	176 00
Louth	206 00
Niagara	221 00
Total	$1,732 00

20. COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX

Adelaide	$282 00
Biddulph	278 00
Caradoc	475 00
Delaware	190 00
Doncaster, North	436 00
Ekfrid	340 00
Lobo	344 00
London	1,090 00
McGillivray	356 00
Metcalfe	195 00
Mosa	334 00
Nissouri, West	315 00
Westminster	574 00
Williams, East	190 00
" West	172 00
Total	$5,571 00

21. COUNTY OF NORFOLK.

Charlotteville	$423 00
Houghton	234 00
Middleton	325 00
Townsend	479 00
Walsingham, North	277 00
" South	251 00
Windham	444 00
Woodhouse	255 00
Total	$2,688 00

PUBLIC SCHOOL APPORTIONMENT TO COUNTIES FOR 1897.

22. COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

Municipalities	*Apportionment.*
Alnwick	$134 00
Brighton	337 00
Cramahe	321 00
Haldimand	455 00
Hamilton	525 00
Monaghan, South	118 00
Murray	327 00
Percy	378 00
Seymour	388 00
Total	$2,983 00

22 (*a*). COUNTY OF DURHAM.

Cartwright	$236 00
Cavan	338 00
Clarke	532 00
Darlington	555 00
Hope	463 00
Manvers	408 00
Total	$2,532 00

23. COUNTY OF ONTARIO.

Brock	$435 00
Mara	135 00
Pickering	656 00
Rama	168 00
Reach	478 00
Scott	285 00
Scugog Island	63 00
Thorah	192 00
Uxbridge	346 00
Whitby, East	341 00
Whitby	295 00
Total	$3,394 00

24. COUNTY OF OXFORD

Blandford	$206 00
Blenheim	596 00
Dereham	429 00
Nissouri, East	346 00
Norwich, North	278 00
" South	310 00
Oxford, North	165 00
" East	245 00
" West	253 00
Zorra, East	511 00
" West	331 00
Total	$3,673 00

25. COUNTY OF PEEL.

Albion	$341 00
Caledon	530 00
Chinguacousy	519 00
Gore of Toronto	115 00
Toronto	676 00
Total	$2,141 00

26. COUNTY OF PERTH.

Municipalities.	*Apportionment.*
Blanchard	$342 00
Downie	331 00
Easthope, North	295 00
" South	241 00
Ellice	391 00
Elma	510 00
Fullarton	279 00
Hibbert	256 00
Logan	338 00
Mornington	340 00
Wallace	367 00
Total	$3,690 00

27 COUNTY OF PETERBOROUGH.

Anstruther	$ 31 00
Asphodel	201 00
Belmont	209 00
Burleigh	48 00
Cavendish	18 00
Chandos	89 00
Douro	248 00
Dummer	260 00
Ennismore	98 00
Galway	111 00
Harvey	128 00
Methuen	28 00
Monaghan, North	116 00
Otonabee	437 00
Smith	341 00
Total	$2,363 00

28 COUNTY OF PRESCOTT.

Alfred	$ 46 00
Caledonia	124 00
Hawkesbury, East	309 00
" West	224 00
Longueuil	30 00
Plantagenet, North	350 00
" South	255 00
Total	$1,338 00

28 (*a*). COUNTY OF RUSSELL.

Cambridge	$197 00
Clarence	187 00
Cumberland	316 00
Russell	199 00
Total	$899 00

PUBLIC SCHOOL APPORTIONMENT TO COUNTIES FOR 1897.

29. COUNTY OF PRINCE EDWARD.

Municipalities.	*Apportionment.*
Ameliasburg	$385 00
Athol	124 00
Hallowell	375 00
Hillier	217 00
Marysburg, North	157 00
" South	178 00
Sophiasburg	228 00
Total	$1,664 00

30. COUNTY OF RENFREW.

Admaston	$261 00
Algona, South	105 00
Alice and Fraser	225 00
Bagot and Blithfield	178 00
Brougham	54 00
Bromley	189 00
Brudenell and Lynedoch	164 00
Grattan	202 00
Griffith and Matawatchan	62 00
Hagarty, Jones, Sherwood, Richards and Burns	241 00
Head, Clara and Maria	65 00
Horton	183 00
McNab	436 00
Pembroke	86 00
Petewawa	116 00
Radcliffe and Raglan	121 00
Rolph, Wylie, McKay, Buchanan	117 00
Ross	346 00
Sebastopol	86 00
Stafford	102 00
Westmeath	415 00
Wilberforce and Algona, North	286 00
Total	$4,040 00

31. COUNTY OF SIMCOE.

Adjala	$228 00
Essa	502 00
Flos	412 00
Gwillimbury, West	297 00
Innisfil	473 00
Matchedash	50 00
Medonte	459 00
Nottawasaga	724 00
Orillia	450 00
Oro	497 00
Sunnidale	293 00
Tay	463 00
Tiny	383 00
Tecumseth	428 00
Tossorontio	199 00
Vespra	335 00
Total	$6,193 00

32. COUNTY OF STORMONT.

Municipalities.	*Apportionment.*
Cornwall	$551 00
Finch	331 00
Osnabruck	594 00
Roxborough	465 00
Total	$1,940 00

32 (*a*) COUNTY OF DUNDAS.

Matilda	$472 00
Mountain	370 00
Williamsburg	474 00
Winchester	383 00
Total	$1,699 00

32 (*b*) COUNTY OF GLENGARRY.

Charlottenburg	$589 00
Kenyon	490 00
Lancaster	406 00
Lochiel	437 00
Totals	$1,922 00

33. COUNTY OF VICTORIA.

Bexley	$106 00
Carden	93 00
Dalton	58 00
Eldon	353 00
Emily	255 00
Fenelon	293 00
Laxton, Digby and Longford	100 00
Mariposa	467 00
Ops	308 00
Somerville	233 00
Verulam	239 00
Total	$2,505 00

34. COUNTY OF WATERLOO.

Dumfries, North	$273 00
Waterloo	795 00
Wellesley	487 00
Wilmot	603 00
Woolwich	527 00
Total	$2,685 00

35. COUNTY OF WELLAND.

Bertie	$387 00
Crowland	121 00
Humberstone	333 00
Pelham	313 00
Samford	263 00
Thorold	189 00
Wainfleet	331 00
Willoughby	120 00
Total	$2,057 00

Public School Apportionment to Counties for 1897.

36. COUNTY OF WELLINGTON.

Municipalities.	*Apportionment.*
Arthur	$311 00
Eramosa	312 00
Erin	414 90
Garafraxa, West	341 00
Guelph	283 00
Luther, West	239 00
Maryborough	379 00
Minto	388 00
Nichol	216 00
Peel	492 00
Pilkington	177 00
Puslinch	437 00
Total	$3,989 00

37. COUNTY OF WENTWORTH.

Ancaster	$498 00
Barton	447 00
Beverley	530 00
Binbrook	176 00
Flamborough, East	307 00
" West	356 00
Glanford	205 00
Saltfleet	361 00
Total	$2,880 00

38. COUNTY OF YORK.

Municipalities.	*Apportionment.*
Etobicoke	$440 00
Georgina	203 00
Gwillimbury, East	437 00
" North	175 00
King	667 00
Markham	639 00
Scarborough	486 00
Vaughan	553 00
Whitchurch	475 00
York	958 00
Total	$5,033 00

39. DISTRICTS.

Algoma, Muskoka, Nipissing, Parry Sound	Including Separate schools, but not towns and villages named in this list.	$35,000 00

APPORTIONMENT TO ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS FOR 1897, PAYABLE THROUGH THIS DEPARTMENT.

School Sections.		*Apportionment.*
Adjala	10	$ 13 00
Alfred	3	17 00
"	6	27 00
"	7 (with 8, Plantagenet, South)	12 00
"	7	37 00
"	8	29 00
"	9	39 00
"	10	82 00
"	11	21 00
"	12	35 00
"	13	29 00
"	14	12 00
"	15 To be apport'd	
Admaston	4	26 00
Anderdon	2, 5 and 8	34 00
"	3 and 4	20 00
Artemesia	6	4 00
Arthur	6	36 00
"	10	25 00
Ashfield	2	58 00
Asphodel	4	21 00
Augusta	15	25 00
Biddulph	6	25 00
"	9 (with 1 McGillivray)	10 00
Bonfield, 1A, 1B, 2, 4 (District of Nipissing)		....
Brant (with 3 Greenock)	2	$8 00
Brighton	1 (15)	7 00
Bromley	4	22 00
"	6	24 00
Brougham	1	14 00
Burgess North	2	31 00
"	4	20 00
"	6	11 00
Caledonia	3, 4 and 10	17 00
"	5 (with 7 Plantagenet, S)	18 00
"	12	48 00
Cambridge	3	22 00
"	4	26 00
"	5	25 00
"	6 and 7	50 00
Carrick	1	37 00
" (with 1 Culross	1	59 00
"	2	11 00
Carrick (with 2 Culross)	2	$ 16 00
"	14	81 00
Charlottenburg	15	30 00
Clarence	5	72 00

APPORTIONMENT TO ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS FOR 1897. PAYABLE THROUGH THIS DEPARTMENT.

School Sections.		*Apportionment.*
Clarence	6	$61 00
"	8	42 00
"	11	33 00
"	12	23 00
"	13	25 00
"	14	37 00
"	16	18 00
"	19	16 00
"	20	25 00
"	21	To be apport'd
Cornwall	1	20 00
"	16	59 00
Crosby, North	4	57 00
"	7	2 00
Culross (with 1 Carrick	1	81 00
" " 2 "	2	23 00
Cumberland	10	16 00
"	11	16 00
"	13	21 00
"	14	38 00
Downie	9	31 00
Edwardsburg	2	14 00
Ellice	7	19 00
Ferris	3 District of Nipissing	
"	4 "	
Finch	5	39 00
Flamborough, West	2	11 00
Greenock	3 (with 2 Brant)	69 00
Glenelg	5	17 00
"	7	28 00
Gloucester	1 (with 3, Osgoode)	9 00
"	4, 5 and 12	7 00
"	14	27 00
"	15	50 00
"	17	8 00
"	20	21 00
"	22	15 00
"	25	50 00
"	26	18 00
Hagarty	4	36 00
Haldimand	2	20 00
"	14	11 00
"	21	8 00
Harwich	9	41 00
Hawkesbury, East	2	58 00
"	4	15 00
"	6	25 00
"	7	88 00
"	10	51 00
"	11	22 00
"	12	18 00
"	15	16 00
"	16	13 00
Hawkesbury West	4	107 00
Hay	1	36 00
Hibbert	(1) 3	17 00
Howe Island	1	9 00
"	2	12 00
"	3	10 00

School Sections.		*Apportionment.*
Holland, etc	3	$19 00
Hullett	2	9 00
Keewatin	1 (see District of Algoma)	
Kingston	8	26 00
Lancaster	14	39 00
Lochiel	12A	24 00
"	12B	63 00
Longueuil, West	2	15 00
"	4A	15 00
"	4B	To be apport'd
"	7	66 00
Loughboro'	2	14 00
"	10	13 00
Maidstone	1	46 00
"	4 (with Rochester)	12 00
Malden	3A	30 00
"	3B	28 00
Mara	3	34 00
March	3	31 00
Marmora and Lake	1	10 00
Matawatchan	3	19 00
Moore	3, 4 and 5	11 00
Mornington	4	40 00
McGillivray	1 (with 9 Biddulph)	9 00
McKillop	1	21 00
Nepean	7	42 00
"	15	59 00
Nichol	1	34 00
Normanby	5	19 00
"	10	10 00
Osgoode	1	16 00
"	2 (15)	18 00
"	3 (with 1 Gloucester)	11 00
Papineau	1 (see District of Nipissing)	
"	2B " "	
Peel	8	4 00
"	12	24 00
Percy	5	8 00
"	12 (with Seymour)	4 00
Plantagenet, North	4	21 00
Plantagenet, North	7	18 00
" "	8	11 00
" "	9	31 00
" "	12	21 00
" "	15	18 00
" South	7	37 00
" "	7 (with 6 Caledonia)	16 00
" "	8	31 00
" "	8 (with 7 Alfred)	11 00
Proton	6	21 00
Raleigh	4	16 00
"	5	25 00
"	6	29 00
Richmond	10 and 17	16 00
Rochester	2 (with 4 Maidstone)	28 00
Roxboro'	12	44 00
"	16	29 00
Russell	1	10 00
"	4	14 00

APPORTIONMENT TO ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS FOR 1897, PAYABLE THROUGH THIS DEPARTMENT.

School Sections.		*Apportionment.*	*School Sections.*		*Apportionment.*
Russell	6	$71 00	Vespra	7	$11 00
"	7	26 00	Waterloo	13	75 00
"	8	34 00	Wawanosh, West	1	22 00
Sandwich, East	1	74 00	Wellesley	5	20 00
"	2	26 00	"	9 and 10	29 00
Sandwich, West	6 and 9	27 00	"	11	78 00
Seymour	12 (with 12 Percy)	3 00	"	12	12 00
Sheffield	5	22 00	Westminister	12	15 00
Sombra	5	37 00	Widdifield	2 (see District of Nipissing)	
Stafford	2	25 00	Williams, West	10	28 00
Stephen	6	40 00	Wilmot	15½	59 00
Springer	1 (see District of Nipissing)		Winchester	12 (with 1 Russell)	9 00
"	2 " "		Windham	8	59 00
Sydenham	7	5 00	Wolfe Island	1	11 00
Tiny	2	91 00	"	2	15 00
Toronto Gore	6	20 00	"	4	40 00
Tyendinaga	18	24 00	Woolwich	10	33 00
"	20	29 00	Yonge and Escott R.	4	12 00
"	24	22 00	York	1	34 00
"	28	13 00			
"	30	14 00	Total		$5,400 00

APPORTIONMENT TO CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES FOR 1897.

CITIES.	Public Schools.	Separate Schools	Total.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Belleville	1,061 00	255 00	1,316 00
Brantford	1,833 00	238 00	2,071 00
Chatham	938 00	177 00	1,115 00
Guelph	1,077 00	271 00	1,348 00
Hamilton	5,259 00	959 00	6,218 00
Kingston	1,755 00	506 00	2,261 00
London	3,840 00	545 00	4,385 00
Ottawa	3,196 00	3,288 00	6,484 00
St. Catharines	978 00	267 00	1,245 00
St. Thomas	1,254 00	131 00	1,385 00
Stratford	1,108 00	220 00	1,328 00
Toronto	19,521 00	2,895 00	22,416 00
Windsor	1,436 00	.....	1,436 00
Total	43,256 00	9,752 00	53,008 00
TOWNS.			
Alliston	240 00	.....	240 00
Almonte	360 00	136 00	496 00
Amherstburg	135 00	139 00	274 00
Arnprior	272 00	195 00	467 00
Aurora	214 00	.....	214 00
Aylmer	272 00	.....	272 00
Barrie	499 00	133 00	632 00

APPORTIONMENT TO CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES FOR 1897.

TOWNS.	Public Schools.	Separate Schools.	Total.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Berlin	877 00	215 00	1,092 00
Blenheim	200 00	.....	200 00
Bothwell	106 00	.....	106 00
Bowmanville	368 00	.....	368 00
Bracebridge	252 00	.....	252 00
Brampton	381 00	.....	381 00
Brockville	858 00	269 00	1,127 00
Carleton Place	540 00	.....	540 00
Clinton	321 00	.....	321 00
Cobourg	402 00	124 00	526 00
Collingwood	680 00	.....	680 00
Cornwall	350 00	420 00	770 00
Deseronto	412 00	.....	412 00
Dresden	218 00	.....	218 00
Dundas	283 00	96 00	379 00
Durham	158 00	.....	158 00
Essex	203 00	.....	203 00
Forest	196 00	.....	196 00
Fort William	199 00	.....	199 00
Galt	879 00	61 00	940 00
Gananoque	455 00	.....	455 00
Goderich	430 00	43 00	473 00
Gore Bay	157 00	.....	157 00
Gravenhurst	233 00	.....	233 00
Harriston	227 00	.....	227 00
Ingersoll	486 00	91 00	577 00
Kincardine	333 00	.....	333 00
Leamington	241 00	.....	241 00
Lindsay	644 00	213 00	857 00
Listowel	330 00	.....	330 00
Little Current	118 00	.....	118 00
Mattawa	58 00	157 00	215 00
Meaford	239 00	.....	239 00
Midland	232 00	.....	232 00
Mitchell	270 00	.....	270 00
Milton	187 00	.....	187 00
Mount Forest	306 00	.....	306 00
Napanee	391 00	.....	391 00
Newmarket	233 00	35 00	268 00
Niagara	150 00	.....	150 00
Niagara Falls	441 00	124 00	565 00
North Bay	198 00	97 00	295 00
North Toronto	196 00	.....	196 00
Oakville	208 00	26 00	234 00
Orangeville	475 00	.....	475 00
Orillia	520 00	114 00	634 00
Oshawa	448 00	52 00	500 00
Owen Sound	848 00	122 00	970 00
Palmerston	209 00	.....	209 00
Parkhill	156 00	32 00	188 00
Paris	340 00	31 00	371 00
Parry Sound	171 00	.....	171 00
Pembroke	334 00	248 00	582 00
Penetanguishene	302 00	.....	302 00

APPORTIONMENT TO CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES FOR 1897.

TOWNS.	Public Schools.	Separate Schools.	Total.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Perth	324 00	92 00	416 00
Peterborough	952 00	423 00	1,375 00
Petrolea	544 00	.....	544 00
Picton	420 00	30 00	450 00
Port Arthur	280 00	100 00	380 00
Port Hope	578 00	.....	578 00
Prescott	228 00	137 00	365 00
Rat Portage	212 00	74 00	286 00
Renfrew	207 00	148 00	355 00
Ridgetown	296 00	.....	296 00
Sandwich	159 00	.....	159 00
Sarnia	711 00	80 00	791 00
Sault Ste. Marie	145 00	26 00	171 00
Seaforth	303 00	.....	303 00
Simcoe	348 00	.....	348 00
Smith's Falls	535 00	.....	535 00
Stayner	152 00	.....	152 00
Sturgeon Falls	38 00	73 00	111 00
St. Mary's	389 00	40 00	429 00
Strathroy	360 00	.....	360 00
Sudbury	87 00	102 00	189 00
Thessalon	75 00	.....	75 00
Thornbury	109 00	.....	109 00
Thorold	191 00	79 00	270 00
Tilsonburg	268 00	.....	268 00
Toronto Junction	556 00	.....	556 00
Trenton	381 00	159 00	540 00
Uxbridge	231 00	.....	231 00
Walkerton	308 00	104 00	412 00
Walkerville	141 00	.....	141 00
Wallaceburg	244 00	38 00	282 00
Waterloo	358 00	52 00	410 00
Welland	241 00	.....	241 00
Whitby	285 00	34 00	319 00
Wiarton	274 00	.....	274 00
Wingham	267 00	.....	267 00
Woodstock	1,108 00	.....	1,108 00
Total	32,746 00	4,964 00	37,710 00
INCORPORATED VILLAGES.			
Acton	166 00	.....	166 00
Ailsa Craig	88 00	.....	88 00
Alexandria	46 00	154 00	200 00
Allandale	123 00	.....	123 00
Alvinston	136 00	.....	136 00
Arkona	58 00	.....	58 00
Arthur	97 00	56 00	153 00
Athens	109 00	.....	109 00
Ayr	122 00	.....	122 00
Ashburnham	205 00	.....	205 00
Bath	54 00	.....	54 00
Bayfield	88 00	.....	88 00

APPORTIONMENT TO CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES FOR 1897.

INCORPORATED VILLAGES.	Public Schools.	Separate Schools.	Total.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Beamsville	102 00	.....	102 00
Beaverton	103 00	.....	103 00
Beeton	85 00	.....	85 00
Belle River	66 00	.....	66 00
Blyth	118 00	.....	118 00
Bobcaygeon	112 00	.....	112 00
Bolton	77 00	.....	77 00
Bradford	115 00	.....	115 00
Bridgeburg	170 00	.....	170 00
Brighton	177 00	.....	177 00
Brussels	149 00	.....	149 00
Burk's Falls	83 00	.....	83 00
Burlington	162 00	.....	162 00
Caledonia	118 00	.....	118 00
Campbellford	274 00	.....	274 00
Cannington	146 00	.....	146 00
Cardinal	128 00	.....	128 00
Casselman	19 00	98 00	117 00
Cayuga	140 00	.....	140 00
Chesley	219 00	.....	219 00
Chesterville	100 00	.....	100 00
Chippewa	63 00	.....	63 00
Clifford	79 00	.....	79 00
Colborne	131 00	.....	131 00
Creemore	73 00	.....	73 00
Delhi	103 00	.....	103 00
Drayton	97 00	.....	97 00
Dundalk	96 00	.....	96 00
Dunnville	239 00	.....	239 00
Dutton	94 00	.....	94 00
East Toronto	163 00	.....	163 00
Eganville	78 00	58 00	136 00
Elmira	136 00	.....	136 00
Elora	138 00	22 00	160 00
Embro	81 00	.....	81 00
Erin	64 00	.....	64 00
Exeter	225 00	.....	225 00
Fenelon Falls	156 00	.....	156 00
Fergus	192 00	12 00	204 00
Fort Erie	114 00	.....	114 00
Garden Island	40 00	.....	40 00
Georgetown	184 00	.....	184 00
Glencoe	133 00	.....	133 00
Grimsby	108 00	.....	108 00
Hagersville	123 00	.....	123 00
Hastings	63 00	33 00	96 00
Havelock	110 00	.....	110 00
Hawkesbury	60 00	206 00	266 00
Hensall	113 00	.....	113 00
Hespeler	259 00	.....	259 00
Hintonburg	121 00	125 00	246 00
Holland Landing	53 00	.....	53 00
Huntsville	156 00	.....	156 00
Iroquois	132 00	.....	132 00

APPORTIONMENT TO CITIES TOWNS AND VILLAGES FOR 1897.

INCORPORATED VILLAGES.	Public School.	Separate Schools.	Total.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Kemptville	163 00	.....	163 00
Kingsville	162 00	.....	162 00
Lakefield	140 00	.....	140 00
Lanark	104 00	.....	104 00
Lancaster	62 00	.....	62 00
L'Orignal	123 00	28 00	151 00
London, West	246 00	.....	246 00
Lucan	97 00	.....	97 00
Lucknow	186 00	.....	186 00
Madoc	153 00	.....	153 00
Markdale	81 00	.....	81 00
Markham	131 00	.....	131 00
Maxville	72 00	.....	72 00
Merrickville	132 00	.....	132 00
Merritton	163 00	48 00	211 00
Millbrook	120 00	.....	120 00
Milverton	78 00	.....	78 00
Morrisburg	214 00	.....	214 00
Newboro'	60 00	.....	60 00
Newburg	77 00	.....	77 00
Newbury	53 00	.....	53 00
Newcastle	85 00	.....	85 00
New Hamburg	148 00	.....	148 00
Niagara Falls, South	177 00	.....	177 00
Norwich	150 00	.....	150 00
Norwood	133 00	.....	133 00
Oil Springs	126 00	.....	126 00
Omemee	77 00	.....	77 00
Ottawa East	99 00	.....	99 00
Paisley	146 00	.....	146 00
Point Edward	166 00	.....	166 00
Portsmouth	62 00	30 00	92 00
Port Carling	34 00	.....	34 00
Port Colborne	122 00	22 00	144 00
Port Dalhousie	91 00	26 00	117 00
Port Dover	162 00	.....	162 00
Port Elgin	178 00	.....	178 00
Port Perry	190 00	.....	190 00
Port Rowan	76 00	.....	76 00
Port Stanley	75 00	.....	75 00
Preston	217 00	46 00	263 00
Richmond	45 00	.....	45 00
Richmond Hill	83 00	.....	83 00
Rockland	26 00	138 00	164 00
Shelburne	180 00	.....	180 00
Southampton	182 00	.....	182 00
Springfield	53 00	.....	53 00
Stirling	102 00	.....	102 00
Stouffville	158 00	.....	158 00
Streetsville	82 00	.....	82 00
Sundridge	113 00	.....	113 00
Sutton	76 00	.....	76 00
Tara	89 00	.....	89 00
Teeswater	144 00	.....	144 00
Thamesville	107 00	.....	107 00
Thedford	75 00	.....	75 00

APPORTIONMENT TO CITIES TOWNS AND VILLAGES FOR 1897.

INCORPORATED VILLAGES.	Public Schools.	Separate Schools.	Total.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c
Tilbury	72 00	51 00	123 00
Tiverton	63 00	.....	63 00
Tottenham	68 00	.....	68 00
Tweed	88 00	26 00	114 00
Vienna	46 00	.....	46 00
Wallbridge	no report.	.....	no report.
Wardsville	42 00	.....	42 00
Waterdown	95 00	.....	95 00
Waterford	124 00	.....	124 00
Watford	172 00	.....	172 00
Wellington	67 00	.....	67 00
Weston	116 00	22 00	138 00
Winchester	124 00	.....	124 00
Woodbridge	94 00	.....	94 00
Woodville	73 00	.....	73 00
Wyoming	104 00	.....	104 00
Wroxeter	58 00	.....	58 00
Total	15,984 00	1,201 00	17,185 00

Summary of Apportionment for 1897.

COUNTIES.	Public Schools.	Separate Schools.	Total.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. Brant	1,827 00	.....	1,827 00
2. Bruce	4,687 00	385 00	5,072 00
3. Carleton	2,882 00	382 00	3,264 00
4. Dufferin	2,174 00	.....	2,174 00
5. Elgin	3,170 00	.....	3,170 00
6. Essex	3,690 00	325 00	4,015 00
7. Frontenac	2,517 00	150 00	2,667 00
8. Grey	6,507 00	123 00	6,630 00
9. Haldimand	1,861 00	.....	1,861 00
10. Haliburton	755 00	.....	755 00
11. Halton	1,619 00	.....	1,619 00
12. Hastings	4,291 00	112 00	4,403 00
13. Huron	5,527 00	186 00	5,713 00
14. Kent	3,941 00	111 00	4,052 00
15. Lambton	4,054 00	48 00	4,102 00
16. Lanark	2,452 00	62 00	2,514 00
17. Leeds and Grenville	4,294 00	110 00	4,404 00
18. Lennox and Addington	2,130 00	38 00	2,168 00
19. Lincoln	1,732 00	.....	1,732 00
20. Middlesex	5,571 00	87 00	5,658 00
21. Norfolk	2,688 00	59 00	2,747 00
22. Northumberland and Durham	5,515 00	61 00	5,576 00
23. Ontario	3,394 00	34 00	3,428 00
24. Oxford	3,673 00	.....	3,673 00
25. Peel	2,141 00	20 00	2,161 00
26. Perth	3,690 00	107 00	3,797 00
27. Peterborough	2,363 00	21 00	2,384 00
28. Prescott and Russell	2,237 00	1,868 00	4,105 00
29. Prince Edward	1,664 00	.....	1,664 00
30. Renfrew	4,040 00	166 00	4,206 00
31. Simcoe	6,193 00	115 00	6,308 00
32. Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	5,561 00	356 00	5,917 00
33. Victoria	2,505 00	.....	2,505 00
34. Waterloo	2,685 00	306 00	2,991 00
35. Welland	2,057 00	.....	2,057 00
36. Wellington	3,989 00	123 00	4,112 00
37. Wentworth	2,880 00	11 00	2,891 00
38. York	5,033 00	34 00	5,067 00
Total	127,989 00	5,400 00	133,389 00
39. Districts— (a) Algoma, (b) Muskoka, (c) Nipissing, (d) Parry sound — Exclusive of the towns and villages which appear in the general list.	35,000 00	Separate schools included in P. S. grant.	35,000 00
Total	35,000 00	.....	35,000 00
GRAND TOTALS.			
Counties	127,989 00	5,400 00	133,389 00
Cities	43,256 00	9,752 00	53,008 00
Towns	32,746 00	4,964 00	37,710 00
Villages	15,984 00	1,201 00	17,185 00
Districts	35,000 00	.....	35,000 00
Totals	254,975 00	21,317 00	276,292 00

APPENDIX C.—*PROVINCIAL NORMAL SCHOOLS.*

1. Toronto Normal School.

1. *Staff of Toronto Normal School, 1897.*

Thomas Kirkland, M.A.....Principal.
Wm. Scott, B.A.....Vice-Principal.
A. C. Casselman.....Drawing Master, and in Model School.
S. H. Preston.....Music " "
Eugene Masson.....French Teacher.
Sergt. T. Parr.....Drill and Calisthenics.

2. *Students in Toronto Normal School, 1897.*

	Admitted.	
	Male.	Female.
First Session	20	107
Second Session	38	88
Total	58	195

2. Ottawa Normal School.

1. *Staff of Ottawa Normal School, 1897.*

John A. MacCabe, LL.D.....Principal.
S. B. Sinclair, B.A.....Vice-Principal.
T. H. McGuirl, B.A.....Drawing Master, and in Model School.
W. G. Workman.....Music " "
H. McMeekin.....Teacher of Elocution.
J. Fleury.....French Teacher.
E. B. Cope.....Clerk and Accountant, also Drill and Calisthenics Master, and in Model School.

2. *Students in Ottawa Normal School, 1897.*

	Admitted.	
	Male.	Female.
First Session	23	71
Second Session	45	55
Total	68	126

APPENDIX D.—*INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS, 1896.*

I. Public Schools.

I. *List of Inspectors.*

Name.	Jurisdiction.	Post Office.	*Salary.
			$ c.
M.J. Kelly, M.D., LL.B.	Brant ; City of Brantford, Town of Paris...	Brantford.....	978 00
W. S. Clendening	Bruce, East; Towns of Walkerton, Wiarton, Villages of Chesley, Paisley, Tara.....	Walkerton	1,270 00
Alexander Campbell ...	Bruce, West; Town of Kincardine, Villages of Lucknow, Port Elgin, Southampton, Teeswater, Tiverton.....	Kincardine....	1,330 00
Robert H. Cowley	Carleton ; Villages of Hintonburg, Ottawa East, Richmond.....	Ottawa	1,610 00
Nathaniel Gordon.....	Dufferin ; Town of Orangeville, Village of Shelburne	Orangeville ...	1,100 00
Arthur Brown.....	Dundas ; Villages of Chesterville, Iroquois, Morrisburg, Winchester.....	Morrisburg....	1,035 00
W. E. Tilley, M.A.....	Durham , Towns of Bowmanville, Port Hope, Villages of Millbrook, Newcastle.....	Bowmanville ..	1,550 00
Welbern Atkin	Elgin ; Town of Aylmer, Villages of Dutton, Port Stanley, Springfield, Vienna.....	St. Thomas ...	1,530 00
Theo. Girardot	Essex ; No. 1 ; Town of Sandwich, Village of Belle River	Sandwich	1,000 00
D. A. Maxwell, M.A., LL.B., Ph.H.....	Essex, No. 2 ; City of Windsor, Towns of Amherstburg, Essex, Leamington, Walkerville, Village of Kingsville.....	Amherstburg ..	1,105 00
William Spankie, M.B..	Frontenac ; Villages of Garden Island, Portsmouth.....	Kingston	1,495 00
Don'ld McDiarmid, M.D.	Glengarry ; Villages of Alexandria, Lancaster, Maxville.....	Maxville	828 75
Andrew Grier	Grey, East ; Town of Thornbury.....	Thornbury	960 00
Thomas Gordon	Grey, West ; Town of Owen Sound.....	Owen Sound ..	1,178 00
N. W. Campbell.....	Grey, South ; Towns of Durham, Meaford, Villages of Dundalk, Markdale.....	Durham	1,280 00
Clarke Moses.....	Haldimand : Villages of Caledonia, Cayuga, Dunnville, Hagersville.....	Caledonia	1,180 00
Benjamin J. M. Freer, M.A.....	Haliburton and North-east Muskoka ; Villages of Huntsville, Minden.....	Minden.....	1,135 00
J. S. Deacon	Halton ; Towns of Milton, Oakville, Villages of Acton, Burlington, Georgetown....	Milton.....	1,392 50
William Mackintosh....	Hastings, North ; Villages of Madoc, Stirling	Madoc.....	1,416 25
John Johnston	Hastings, South ; City of Belleville, Towns of Deseronto, Trenton, Villages of Tweed, Wallbridge.....	Belleville	1,570 00
David Robb.....	Huron, North (E.) ; Towns of Clinton, Seaforth, Wingham, Villages of Blyth, Brussels, Wroxeter.....	Clinton	1,386 25
J. E. Tom	Huron, South (W.) ; Town of Goderich, Villages of Bayfield, Exeter.....	Goderich.....	1,468 75
Rev. W. H. G. Colles..	Kent, East ; Towns of Bothwell, Ridgetown, Village of Thamesville.....	Chatham.....	1,040 00
Robert Park	Kent, West ; Towns of Blenheim, Dresden, Wallaceburg, Village of Tilbury.....	Chatham.....	1,065 00

*In some instances travelling expenses are included

List of Inspectors.

Name.	Jurisdiction.	Post Office.	Salary.
			$ c.
C. A. Barnes	Lambton, No. 1; Villages of Alvinston, Arkona, Thedford, Watford, Wyoming	London	1,243 00
John Brebner	Lambton, No. 2 (W.)'; Towns of Petrolea, Sarnia, Villages of Oil Springs, Point Edward	Sarnia	1,305 00
F. L. Michell, M.A.	Lanark: Towns of Almonte, Carleton Place, Perth, Smith's Falls, Village of Lanark	Perth	1,850 00
Wm. Johnston, M.A.	Leeds, No. 1; Town of Gananoque, Villages of Athens, Newboro	Athens	1,130 00
Robert Kinney, M.D.	Leeds, No. 2; Town of Brockville	Brockville	1,050 00
T. A. Craig	Leeds, No. 3, and Grenville; Town of Prescott, Villages of Cardinal, Kemptville, Merrickville	Kemptville	1,020 00
Frederick Burrows	Lennox and Addington; Town of Napanee, Villages of Bath, Newburgh	Napanee	1,375 00
J. B. Grey	Lincoln; City of St. Catharines, Town of Niagara. Villages of Beamsville, Grimsby, Merritton, Port Dalhousie	St. Catharines	1,230 00
John Dearness	Middlesex, East; Villages of London West, Lucan	London	1,505 00
H. D. Johnson	Middlesex, West; Towns of Parkhill, Strathroy, Villages of Ailsa Craig, Glencoe, Newbury, Wardsville	Strathroy	1,220 00
J. J. Wadsworth, M.A., M.D.	Norfolk; Town of Simcoe, Villages of Delhi, Port Dover, Port Rowan, Waterford	Simcoe	1,460 00
Albert Odell	Northumberland; Town of Cobourg, Villages of Brighton, Campbellford, Colborne, Hastings	Cobourg	1,565 00
James McBrien	Ontario; Towns of Uxbridge, Whitby, Villages of Beaverton, Cannington, Port Perry	Prince Albert	1,620 00
William Carlyle	Oxford; Towns of Ingersoll, Tilsonburg, Woodstock, Villages of Embro, Norwich.	Woodstock	1,540 00
Allan Embury	Peel; Town of Brampton, Villages of Bolton, Streetsville	Brampton	1,200 00
William Alexander	Perth; City of Stratford, Towns of Listowel, Mitchell, St. Mary's, Village of Milverton	Stratford	1,575 00
J. C. Brown	Peterborough; Villages of Apsley, Ashburnham, Havelock, Lakefield, Norwood	Peterborough	1,320 00
W. J. Summerby	Prescott and Russell; Villages of Casselman, Hawkesbury, L'Orignal, Rockland	Russell	1,100 00
Odilon Dufort (Assistant)	Prescott and Russell; French Schools	Curran	500 00
G. D. Platt, B.A	Prince Edward; Town of Picton, Village of Wellington	Picton	945 00
R. G. Scott. B.A.	Renfrew; Towns of Arnprior, Pembroke, Renfrew, Village of Eganville	Pembroke	2,060 00
J. C. Morgan, M.A	Simcoe, North; Towns of Barrie, Midland, Orillia, Penetanguishene	Barrie	1,300 00
Rev. Thomas McKee	Simcoe, South; Towns of Alliston, Stayner, Villages of Allandale, Beeton, Bradford, Creemore, Tottenham	Barrie	1,300 00
Isaac Day	Simcoe, East, and West Muskoka; Town of Gravenhurst, Village of Port Carling	Orillia	1,105 00
Alexander McNaughton.	Stormont; Town of Cornwall	Cornwall	925 00

List of Inspectors.

Name.	Jurisdiction.	Post Office.	Salary.
			$ c.
J. H. Knight	Victoria, East; Town of Lindsay; Villages of Bobcaygeon, Omemee	Lindsay	770 00
Henry Reazin	Victoria, West, and South-East Muskoka; Town of Bracebridge, Villages of Fenelon Falls, Woodville	Lindsay	1,240 75
Thomas Pearce	Waterloo; Towns of Berlin, Galt, Villages of Ayr, Elmira, Hespeler, New Hamburg, Preston	Berlin	2,060 00
J. H. Ball, M.A	Welland; Towns of Thorold, Welland, Villages of Bridgeburg, Chippawa, Fort Erie, Niagara Falls South, Port Colborne	Welland	1,250 00
D. P. Clapp, B.A	Wellington, North; Towns of Harriston, Mount Forest, Palmerston; Villages of Arthur, Clifford, Drayton	Harriston	1,100 00
J. J. Craig, B.A	Wellington, South; Villages of Elora, Erin, Fergus	Fergus	1,100 00
J. H. Smith	Wentworth; Town of Dundas, Village of Waterdown	Hamilton	1,220 00
A. B. Davidson, B.A	York, North; Towns of Aurora, Newmarket, Villages of Holland Landing, Richmond Hill, Sutton	Newmarket	1,081 00
David Fotheringham	York, South; Towns of North Toronto, Toronto Junction, Villages of East Toronto, Markham; Stouffville, Weston, Woodbridge	Toronto	1,216 00
Donald McCaig	District of Algoma; Towns of Fort William, Gore Bay, Little Current, Port Arthur, Rat Portage, Sault Ste. Marie, Thessalon, Villages of Day Mills, Keewatin	Collingwood	1,964 15
Rev. George Grant, B.A.	Districts of Nipissing and Parry Sound; Towns of Mattawa, North Bay, Parry Sound, Sturgeon Falls, Sudbury, Villages of Burk's Falls, Sundridge	Orillia	1,500 00
Rev. A. McColl	City of	Chatham	400 00
Wm. Tytler, B.A	"	Guelph	500 00
W. H. Ballard, M.A	"	Hamilton	2,000 00
W. G. Kidd	"	Kingston	1,400 00
W. J. Carson	"	London	1,380 00
John C. Glashan	"	Ottawa	2,000 00
John McLean	"	St. Thomas	232 50
James L. Hughes	"	Toronto	3,000 00
W. F. Chapman	"	"	1,850 00
Donald McCaig	Town of	Collingwood	175 00
C. W. Chadwick	" Forest	Toronto	50 00
Rev. S. H. Eastman	"	Oshawa	91 85
Duncan M. Walker, B.A.	"	Peterborough	1,100 00
Thomas Hilliard	"	Waterloo	80 00
The Hon. Richard Harcourt, M.A., M.P.P., Q.C	Niagara Falls	Toronto	90 00
	Total salaries		91,197 75

List of Inspectors.

Separate School Inspectors.

James F. White.
Wm. Prendergast, B.A.

County Model School Inspector.

John J. Tilley.

High School Inspectors.

John E. Hodgson, M.A.
John Seath, B.A.

Normal College.

Principal—James A McLellan, LL.D.
Vice-Principal—Robert A. Thompson, B A.

2. ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS.

(1) *Report of J. F. White, Esq., Inspector of Western Division.*

Schools and Teachers.

Situation of schools.	Number of school districts.	Number of buildings.	Number of teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Religious teachers.	Secular teachers.
Rural sections - -	62	63	82	14	69	29	54
Villages - - - -	9	9	13	1	12	5	8
Towns - - - -	23	24	65	1	64	50	15
Cities - - - -	9	44	182	24	158	175	7
Total, 1897 - -	103	140	343	40	303	259	84
Total, 1896 - - -	104	140	341	44	297	257	84

As may be seen from the above table there has been very little change during the year in the number of schools and teachers. No new school has been organized this year, while one rural section—No. 6 Artemesia—has ceased to exist.

The Christian Brothers withdrew from the boys' school, St. Catharines, in June, and have been replaced by lay teachers. This leaves Toronto as the only place in the Province where this order remains. There have been few other important changes, though in some of the larger places many changes in the personnel of the religious orders have been made this year as in other years. This disturbance of the staff, averaging in some places more than one half yearly, cannot but be injurious to the best interests of the schools. There are comparatively fewer changes among secular teachers.

Accommodations.

Under this head but little improvement is to be recorded for the year, due in great measure to the stringency of the times. No. 5 & 8 Anderdon, Canard River, organized last year, has a neat, comfortable brick building giving good accommodation for the section. The greatest improvement has been made in Berlin, where the old building has been re-modelled and a new part added, more than doubling its former capacity. The new rooms are excellent in all respects; the heating is by hot water furnace, with suitable means for ventilation; the provision for cleanliness and sanitation is the best in this division.

In many places a gratifying improvement is noticed within the last few years in regard to the cleanliness and neatness of the buildings and premises. The circular touching this subject sent recently to the school authorities should have the effect of arousing to action those who have been remiss in this respect. It is plainly evident that every effort should be made to render the school bright and attractive to the children—a model of neatness and cleanliness to be afterwards followed in their homes—a place so inviting and well-ordered that it will tend to call forth the child's better instincts and repress the baser. Did all teachers fully realize that unclean floors, dark bare walls, and broken furniture or equipment all tend strongly to disorder and consequent waste of teaching effort, surely none would be found content to work day after day in such unpleasant, cheerless surroundings. It will not necessarily involve any serious monetary

outlay to relieve the blank walls by some bright, attractive pictures, to secure plants and flowers for the windows and grounds, to provide trees whose shade will be grateful in the warm days. and some vines to hide the unattractive features of the outbuildings. These are all within the reach of any teacher in the poorest section who is simply convinced of their need and benefit, and who will interest the children and parents in the task of securing them. The exercises of Arbor Day do not seem to have been turned to the best advantage of the rural schools. In some sections the chief observance has been a cleaning up of the school yard and sometimes of the building. Few trees and shrubs were planted, or flower seeds sown, or anything done to beautify the grounds, and the real purpose of setting apart such a day would seem not to have been grasped. Let us hope that a suitable observance of the day may soon become general.

Examination Results.

This year not so many pupils were sent up as in 1896 for the Entrance Examination, but a larger number succeeded. When from all grades of schools an average of seventy-five per cent. of the candidates pass such an examination it affords good evidence that the teaching is intelligent and thorough. It may be said that the number of candidates is not large for the number of teachers in the inspectorate. But it should be understood that Toronto, maintaining a system of High Classes for pupils to Form III. of the High School course, sends no candidates to this examination. This year for the first time the girls from one school tried, and eight out of ten succeeded. In rural sections nearly one-half of the teachers are in French or German districts, where children start school life with little if any knowledge of English, and end their studies at an early age. In these circumstances it is difficult for the teachers to prepare pupils for this test, but some efficient teachers have overcome all obstacles and have made an excellent showing. Again some weak sections with a small and irregular attendance cannot send up a class every year, while certain of the larger places do not prepare many pupils as the parents have not encouraged it. But both in the total number and in the percentage passing there has been a very creditable advance in the past few years and the prospects of even better results are favorable.

As several newspapers published a detailed statement of the results, there is given here only a summary and a comparison of the total with that for 1896.

High School Entrance Examination.

Location of schools.	Number of schools.	Pupils tried.	Pupils passed.	Percentage successful.
Rural sections	30	88	54	64
Villages	6	16	14	88
Towns	18	103	76	74
Cities	9	154	125	81
Total, 1897	63	361	269	75
Total, 1896	70	382	237	62

For public school leaving 52 wrote, 22 passed, and 12 obtained entrance standing. In Toronto (St. Joseph's and Loretto High Classes), Hamilton, and eight Windham (La Salette), pupils were successfully prepared for the following High School examinations :—Form I., Form II., Primary (III. Class) and Junior Leaving (II Class). In addition a goodly number obtain year after year diplomas for typewriting and shorthand, the commercial course being a favorite one in Toronto and Hamilton.

Work of Inspection.

The number of teachers in charge of the two Separate School Inspectors has been for a few years in the neighborhood of 720, the exact figure for this year being 725. These are scattered pretty well over nearly the whole of the province, from the Detroit River to the Quebec boundary, and west so far as Rat Portage and Keewatin, near the borders of Manitoba. In a few localities there are groups of schools within each reach of one another, but in general they are rather widely separated, thus adding very considerably to the difficult of reaching them all within a limited time. Considering that a good deal of time is required for correspondence, making reports, examinations and general office work, it would be impossible to spend more than twenty-five to thirty weeks each year in the actual work of examining schools. If the schools are to be visited but once a year, an average of half a day should be given to each room; but in present circumstances this time has often to be made shorter, for otherwise the round of the schools could not be made in the year. Omitting Toronto from the calculation, the Public School Inspectors have an average of under 120 teachers, all within the limits of a county or part of a county. They are required to visit each of these teachers twice a year. But it will be seen that by comparison the Separate School Inspectors have much more to do in making the one visit yearly. In my opinion the time has now come when additional provision for inspecting these schools should be made. Granted that one visit of inspection a year is of benefit to the school and teacher, it follows that two such visits would be of a greater benefit. Especially the larger places, where there are often more difficulties in the educational problem, require more frequent inspection. For the rural districts this need is not so urgent, but in case of a change of teachers or of any special difficulty the Inspector should have discretion to make a second visit if leisure allowed.

(2) *Report of W. Prendergast, Esq., B.A., Inspector, Eastern Division.*

Separate schools are established in nine villages, twenty towns, three cities and 131 rural sections in the eastern division of the Province. The number of urban schools is exactly the same as at time of last report. Three new rural sections were organized during the year 1897, viz., No. 21 Clarence, No. 15 Alfred and No. 4 Ferris; Since July 1895 four rural schools were established,—the three just mentioned and No. 8 North Plantagenet, during the same period Nos. 10 Otonabee, 15 North Plantagenet and 7 Kitley amalgamated with adjoining sections and ceased to exist as Separate Schools. The teachers are distributed among the schools as follows:—

—	Lay.	Religious.	Total.
Villages	6	27	33
Towns	50	50	100
Cities	33	71	104
Rural sections	134	11	145
	223	159	382

An increase in the attendance took place in several of the urban schools, in some of these it was met by a change in the organization rather than by an increase in the number of teachers.

Buildings.

With one or two exceptions the urban places are well provided with buildings. In the rural sections several new school houses were erected during the year, and many of the old ones repaired and renovated. New buildings were erected in No. 2 Haldi-

mand, No. 7 Alfred and 8 Plantagenet, No. 15 Alfred, No. 21 Clarence, No. 2 Longueuil and No. 2 Stafford. The last mentioned was of brick, all the others frame. Although neither an expensive building nor one of striking external appearance, yet in point of suitability for purposes the school house of No. 2 Haldimand is by far the best one-roomed building in the division. The Rockland trustees have enlarged and remodelled their building to such an extent that little of the original remains; the present handsome and comfortable edifice is practically new. The people of Casselman whose school house was burned at the time of the late disastrous bush fires, intend to re-build at an early date.

High School Entrance and other Examinations.

Parents, pupils and teachers have reason to be pleased with the result of the recent High School Entrance Examination. All the schools did well, and many did excellently. 370 candidates wrote on this examination, and 261 were successful. 228 of the successful ones and 307 of the candidates were from urban schools. A total of 61 wrote on the Public School Leaving examination, and 34 were successful. In addition to these, candidates from Mattawa, Weston, Alexandria girls' school, and Renfrew girls' school were successful at some of the higher Departmental examinations.

Ottawa Schools.

Inasmuch as considerable public attention has been directed to the Separate Schools of Ottawa during the last three years, I may be permitted to give some details. These schools are divided into two sets—for convenience called the French schools and the English schools. The School Board, as is pretty generally known, is divided into two committees, each of which entirely manages its own set of schools—at least as far as engaging teachers and organizing classes is concerned. The English committee employs 33 teachers, and the French committee 50; 14 of the former and 12 of the latter are lay teachers, the other 57 are sisters of the community of Grey Nuns. One of the teachers (the principal of the bi-lingual Model School), is a University graduate and a High School specialist, one holds a first-class certificate, 15 hold seconds, one a third, and 8 District certificates for counties of Prescott and Russell. This year 13 girls and 20 boys of the English schools were successful at the Entrance examination; 8 girls and 5 boys passed the Public School Leaving, and 7 girls from one of the French schools were also successful at the Public School Leaving examination. In 1896 10 girls and 17 boys passed the Entrance; previous to 1896 no Separate School pupils were prepared for this or any other public examination.

French Schools.

The Separate School pupils of the United counties of Prescott and Russell are almost entirely French Canadian. There are 59 rural and 4 urban Separate Schools in these counties; the teachers employed in them number 84, 21 of whom are members of religious communities; 57 of the lay teachers hold District certificates. The supply of qualified teachers suitable for these schools has always been less than the demand, but there has been an improvement in this respect each half year. Only 6 temporary certificates were granted this half year as compared with 17 for the last half of 1896, and I think I may safely say that there will be no further need for "permits" in these counties. I hope that in a very short time it will be also possible to secure qualified teachers for all the French Schools in other parts of the province. I am indebted to Inspector Summerby for many courtesies in connection with the work of inspection in these counties.

Qualifications of Teachers.

Nearly all the lay teachers engaged in urban schools hold at least second-class certificates. In the rural schools, other than those mentioned in a previous paragraph, some of the teachers hold second and some third-class certificates; many of those holding third-class certificates have also passed the Junior Leaving examination. Four of the religious teachers of the inspectorate hold second-class, and two third-class certificates; several of the others have held third-class certificates which are now expired.

Renfrew High School.

APPENDIX E.—*SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS, 1897.*

(CONTINUED FROM REPORT OF 1896.)

(1) *Allowances granted during 1897.*

No.	Name.	Age.	Years of teaching in Ontario.	Amount of superannuation allowance.
				$ c.
993	William Styles	65	43½	2 94
994	Bernard M. Brisbon	63	22	149 50
995	Amos B. Ferrier	55	30	210 00
996	John Matthews	52	15½	104 00
997	T. O. Page	57	32½	222 50
998	Phillip F. Le Riche	60	22	132 00
999	James Bowerman	63	26½	185 50
1000	Odilon Dufort	63	34	204 00
1001	Donald McAulay	54	29½	177 00
1002	Robert Coates	60	26	182 00
1003	Jonathan Wm. Acres	65	40	280 00
1004	Chas Chaisgreen	70	27	189 00
1005	Richard Long	72½	23	161 00
1006	Wm. John Black	48	25	172 50
1007	Lucinda Aylsworth	49	30½	91 50
1008	James Birch	64	38½	265 50
1009	James Jefferson Settell	61	27	184 50

(2) *Summary for years 1882 to 1896.*

Year.	Number of teachers on list.	Expenditure for the year.	Gross contributions to the fund.	Amount refunded to teachers.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1882	422	51,000 00	13,501 08	3,660 10
1887	454	58,295 33	1,489 00	3,815 80
1892	456	63,750 60	1,313 50	786 86
1893	459	63,658 67	1,282 34	569 64
1894	442	64,046 08	1,284 00	1,508 01
1895	435	63,799 80	1,316 50	1,620 42
1896	430	62,597 12	1,582 00	920 87

Twenty-five teachers withdrew their subscriptions from the fund during 1896.

APPENDIX F.—*DEPARTMENT*

1.—Continuation Classes and Public

Name of Inspector.	Jurisdiction.	Name of Principal.	Professional certificate.	No. of teachers.	Class and name of school.
M. J. Kelly	Brant	A. E. Green	I.	3	Class B, 8 Dumfries S
		W. J. Handsford	II.	2	" C, 5 Brantford
		Alberta Langs	II. C.	1	" C, 11 Burford
W. S. Clendening	E. Bruce	D. F. Richie	II.	7	" A, Chesley V
		J. W. Ward	II.	3	" C, 14 Carrick
		W. J. Loughead	II.	3	" C, Tara V
		J. F. Loney	II.	2	" C, 3 Amabel
A. Campbell	W. Bruce	D. D. Yule	I.	5	" B, Lucknow V
		W. J. Chisholm	M.A.	6	" B, Paisley V
		J. Stalker	II.	1	" C, 10 Kinloss
R. H. Cowley	Carleton				
A. Brown	Dundas	W. D. Brunton	II.	6	" A, Winchester V
		A. C. Fetterly	II.	5	" B, Chesterville V
N. Gordon	Dufferin	W. E. Martin	I.	6	" A, Shelburne V
		N. McCue	II.	1	" C, 9 Melancthon
W. E. Tilley	Durham	D. Hampton	II.	5	" A, Millbrook V
W. Atkin	Elgin	F. Milne	I.	4	" A, W. Lorne
		G. Stewart	II.	3	" B, Springfield V
		W. Wallis	II.	3	" B, Rodney
		D. McFadyen	II.	2	" B, Fingal
		Clara McLean	II.	3	" B, Belmont
T. Girardot	1 Essex				
D. A. Maxwell	2 Essex	A. K. Walker	III.	4	" B, Amherstburg T
		F. J. Voaden	II.	6	" B, Kingsville V
		Sisters of S. Joseph		4	" C, R.C. Amherstb'g
W. Spankie	Frontenac				
D. McDiarmid	Glengarry				
A. Grier	E. Grey	E. E. Farewell	I.	5	" B, Thornbury T
		J. W. Doukes	II.	2	" B, 13 Collingwood.
T. Gordon	W. Grey				
N. W. Campbell	S. Grey	T. Allan	I.	6	" A, Durham T
		J. S. Rowe	II.	4	" B, Markdale V
		H. Glendinning	II.	3	" C, Dundalk V
		J. W. Brown	II.	6	" C, U. 1 Bentinck
		W. J. Blakeston	II.	2	" C, U. 12 Artemesia
		J. A. Graham	II.	1	" C, U. 3 Glenelg
C. Moses	Haldimand				
B. Freer	Haliburton				
J. S. Deacon	Halton	W. F. Inman	I.	6	" A, Milton T
W. Mackintosh	N. Hastings				

AL EXAMINATIONS, 1897.

SCHOOL LEAVING EXAMINATIONS.

No. of pupils attending who have passed examinations.		No of pupils successful at examinations in 1897.				No. of other successful candidates at P. S. Leav. Exam. from schools in municipalities having no H. S.	Schools in municipalities having H.S. from which pupils not attending such H. S. were successful at the Pub. Sch. Leav. Exam.
H. S. entrance.	P. S. leaving.	H. S. entrance.	P. S. leaving.	H. S. orm .	H. S. Form II.		
16	8	8	5	4	1	17	21
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
20	18	16	6	.....	6	11	
4	4	4	8	.....	2		
9	2	8	3	.....	.....		
1	.....	1	3	.....	1		
10	9	7	10	.....	3	29	
9	7	17	8	.....	.....		
7	7	1	2	.....	2		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	
17	23	12	8	.....	4	19	
14	13	7	6	.....	1		
24	23	18	6	.....	7	29	
6	3	2	1	.....	.....		
22	18	8	.....	14	.....	34	
20	8	12	.....	.....	2	30	
17	18	9	5	.....	.....		
12	5	7	6	.....	.....		
11	5	7	.....	.....	3		
17	9	1	6	.....	1		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	
11	13	6	5	1	.....	9	
18	19	9	6	.....	.....		
7	2	5	1	.....	.....		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	
10	.....	7	.....	1	.....	13	
10	.....	4	.....	2	.....		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	
31	23	14	.....	28	8	19	
23	11	12	6	4	4		
8	6	10	2	.....	1		
7	2	13	2	.....	.....		
6	2	1	2	1	.....		
7	6	5	.....	.....	4		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	
43	28	17	13	.....	2	18	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	

APPEN

I.—Continuation Classes and Public

Name of Inspector.	Jurisdiction.	Name of Principal.	Professional certificate.	No. of teachers.	Class and name of school.
J. Johnston	S. Hastings				
D. Robb	E. Huron	A. H. Musgrove	II.	8	Class A, Wingham T
		J. H. Cameron	II.	4	" B, Brussels V
		A. H. Plummer	II.	4	" B, Blyth V
		A. McEwen	II.	2	" B, 4 Turnberry
		J. W. King	II.	1	" C, 3 Hullett
J. E. Tom	S. Huron	T. J. Lockhart	II.	7	" A, Exeter V
		T. G. Allen	II.	2	" B, 8 Ashfield
		E. J. Hagan	III.	3	" B, 7 Hay
		S. J. Boyd	II.	1	" C, 13 Ashfield
		M. McDonald	III.	1	" C, 15 "
		A. E. Thomson	III.	2	" C, Bayfield V
W. H. G. Colles	E. Kent	J. G. Bogart	II.	3	" B, 6 Orford
		J. G. Cameron	II.	4	" B, Thamesville V
		J. C. Colles	III.	2	" C, 2½ Harwich
		J. D. Ross	III.	1	" C, 7 "
R. Park	W. Kent	G. A. Miller	I.	8	" A, Dresden T
		J. W. Pleurs	I.	10	" A, Wallaceburg T.
		Edith Lawrence	III.	1	" C, 7 Chatham
		W. McKerracher	III.	2	" C, 9 "
		J. Campbell	III.	1	" C, 10 Raleigh
C. A. Barnes	1 Lambton	C. B. Latta	II.	5	" A, Alvinston V
J. Brebner	2 Lambton	H. A. Beaton	II.	5	" A, Oil Springs V
		D. McGibbon	III.	2	" B, 17 Enniskillen
		A. Marsh	III.	2	" C, 2 Moore
		T. Jarrott	II.	2	" C, 18 "
F. L. Michell	Lanark	R. Beatty	II. A.	4	" B, Lanark V
		J. Bryant	II.	3	" C, 4 Pakenham
		Mima Ellis	II.	1	" C, 5 "
		A. H. Young	II.	1	" C, 2 "
W. Johnston	1 Leeds	W. J. Rynd	I.	3	" B, 4 Crosby N
		Fr. Twohey		3	" B, R. C. Sep. Sch.
		R. Fifield	II.	3	" B, Newboro V
		R. Hanna	II.	2	" B, 5 Crosby S
		W. Foster	II.	2	" C, 8 Leeds L R
		J. Rabb	II.	1	" C, 6 Elmsley S
		Bertha Gile	III.	2	" C, 6 Bastard
		W. McCulloch	III.	1	" C, 5 Crosby W
R. Kinney	2 Leeds				
T. A. Craig	3 Leeds & Grenville				
F. Burrows	Lennox & Add	J. Morgan	I.	3	" B, Bath V
J. B. Grey	Lincoln				
J. Dearness	E. Middlesex	G. Bloomfield	II.	2	" C, 5 Westminster

DIX F.

School Leaving Examinations.

No. of pupils attending who have passed examinations.		No. of pupils successful at examinations in 1897.				No. of other successful candidates at P. S. Leav. Exam. from schools in municipalities having no H. S.	Schools in municipalities having H. S. from which pupils not attending such H. S. were successful at the Pub. Sch. Leav. Exam.
H. S. entrance.	P. S. leaving.	H. S. entrance.	P. S. leaving.	H. S. Form I.	H. S. Form II.		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	
26	20	34	8	.....	4		
12	20	15	5	.....	9		
19	9	3	4	.....	1	58	2
11	4	5	7	.....	.....		
1	5	7	1	.....	.....		
43	23	14	6	.....	4		
15	3	3	7	.....	2		
10	1	1	4	2	.....	61	
9	3	2	2	.....	.....		
5	2	1	2	.....	1		
7	3	5	2	.....	2		
15	11	6	5	.....	3		
16	6	.....	10	.....	3	40	
6	4	5	2	.....	.....		
6	4	.....	.....	2	.....		
49	19	7	15	.....	4		
53	20	30	14	.....	5		
5	3	2	1	.....	2	36	
9	3	1	4	.....	1		
7	3	2	.....	.....	1		
23	9	15	14	3	3	50	
22	2	9	10	.....	.....		
11	6	4	.....	5	2	19	
6	4	2	3	.....	1		
11	1	2	2	.....	.....		
22	15	5	9	4	2		
10	2	9	5	.....	.....	16	
6	3	.....	3	.....	.....		
5	3	3	1	.....	.....		
10	6	6	3	.....	4		
11	7	6	3	.....	3	3	
12	4	4	2	2	.....		
13	8	2	4	.....	.....		
7	5	2	5	.....	.....		
3	2	.....	2	1	2	.....	
6	4	4	3	.....	.....		
4	4	1	4	.....	.....		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	
24	13	3	5	.....	4	7	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	
6	5	5	4	.....	4	48	

APPEN

I.—Continuation Classes and Public

Name of Inspector.	Jurisdiction.	Name of Principal.	Professional certificate.	No. of teachers.	Class and name of school.
H. D. Johnson	W. Middlesex	R. Dunlop	III.	1	Class C, 3 Metcalfe
J. J. Wadsworth	Norfolk	D. W. Parsons	II.	4	" B, Delhi V
		W. F. Gordon	III.	1	" C, 11 Houghton
A. Odell	Northumberland	W. L. Waines	I.	4	" A, 2 Percy
J. McBrien	Ontario	R. J. Johnston	II.	5	" B, Cannington V
W. Carlyle	Oxford	C. V. Corless	II.	5	" A, Norwich V
		M. B. Hugill	II.	2	" B, 5 Dereham
		G. R. Theobold	II.	3	" B, Embro V
		C. Gorthwaite	II.	3	" B, 6 Norwich S
		W. Joyce	II.	3	" C, 24 Blenheim
A. Embury	Peel				
W. Alexander	Perth				
J. C. Brown	Peterborough	W. A. Evans	I.	5	" B, Lakefield V
W. J. Summerby	Prescott & Russell	J. H. Grisdale	III.	2	" B, 2 Russell
		Lily Ross	III.	2	" C, 3 Cumberland
G. D. Platt	P. Edward	W. J. Osborne	II.	2	" B, 7 Hallowell
		W. R. McKibbin	II.	2	" B, 17 Hillier
		J. A. Rundle	I.	2	" C, 17 Ameliasburg
		E. Vandusen	III.	2	" C, 12 Marysburgh S
R. G. Scott	Renfrew	G. R. Wood	II.	2	" B, 7 Westmeath
		J. E. McDonal	III.	1	" C, 2 Brudenell
I. Day	E. Simcoe	R. J. Nesbitt	II.	4	" C, 12 Tay
J. G. Morgan	N. Simcoe	N. S. Kenney	II.	4	" B, Penet'guish'ne T
		A. McKee	II.	8	" B, Midland T
		A. B. McGill	III.	4	" C, 5 Flos
T. McKee	S. Simcoe	F. E. Moore	II.	6	" A, Alliston T
		J. A. McPherson	II.	4	" A, Beeton V
		A. N. Scarrow	I.	4	" A, Cookstown
		W. Clark, B.A	I.	4	" A, Tottenham V
		T. Gowan	II.	4	" A, Creemore V
		D. Currie	I.	5	" A, Stayner T
		G. Sutherland	II.	2	" B, Avening
		G. Wilson	II.	1	" C, Lisle
		J. A. Corbett	II.	1	" C, Thornton
A. McNaughton	Stormont	H. B. Fetterly	I.	3	Class A, 14 Roxboro
		J. M. Denyes	Int. N. C. & B.A.	3	" A, 3 Finch
		R. A. Baker	III.	3	" B, 4 Osnabruck
J. H. Knight	E. Victoria	W. Hickson	II.	4	" B, Bobcaygeon V
H. Reazin	W. Victoria	B. H. Maybee	III.	6	" B, Fenelon Falls V
		C. H. Lapp	II.	2	" B, Little Britain

DIX F.

School Leaving Examinations.

No. of pupils attending who have passed examinations.		No. of pupils successful at examinations in 1897.				No. of other successful candidates at P. S. Leav. Exam. from schools in municipalities having no H. S.	Schools in municipalities having H. S. from which pupils not attending such H. S. were successful at the Pub. Sch. Leav. Exam.
H. S. entrance.	P. S. leaving.	H. S. entrance.	P. S. leaving.	H. S. Form I.	H. S. Form II.		
8	1	2	.....	3	.....	47	
12	9	9	6	.....	1	32	
2	2	.....	1	.....	3		
9	14	11	1	2	5	25	
14	2	14	2	7	1	37	
43	8	3	4	9	5	29	
13	5	5	1	.....	.....		
44	13	9	8	1	4		
28	5	8	.....	8	8		
11	1	3	.....	1	.....		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	
25	14	17	8	.....	6	9	
20	9	2	2	1	7	13	
7	1	1	.....	.....	.....		
8	4	8	.....	2	1	8	
10	6	9	.....	7	4		
12	3	2	.....	2	1		
6	2	4	2	2	2		
20	11	10	7	.....	4	20	7
9	5	.....	10	.....	2		
14	3	6	12	.....	1	31	
8	4	10	2	.....	.....	5	
10	12	20	4	.....	.....		
7	2	8	2	.....	.....		
39	18	16	6	.....	2	37	
38	15	11	6	.....	7		
43	20	7	13	.....	5		
50	29	10	17	.....	7		
41	22	11	11	.....	3		
43	25	9	5	.....	4		
23	11	6	2	.....	1		
8	5	2	1	2	.....		
12	8	7	4	2	1		
25	2	.....	8	2	.....	6	
21	.....	.....	3	.....	.....		
13	.....	.....	5	.....	.....		
6	8	4	5	.....	2	9	
22	17	5	1	3	4	47	
16	3	8	.....	.....	2		

APPEN

I.—Continuation Classes and Public

Name of Inspector.	Jurisdiction.	Name of Principal.	Professional certificate.	No. of teachers.	Class and name of school.
T. Pearce	Waterloo	T. G. Baker	II.	6	Class B, Elmira V
		G. A. Fraser	II.	2	" C, 13 Wellesley
		M. M. Donald	II.	2	" C, 7 Woolwich
J. H. Ball	Welland	W. H. Hammond	II.	4	" B, Bridgeburg V
		A. Ross	II.	3	" B, Fort Erie V
		A. H. Kilman	II.	3	" B, 11 Bertie
D. Clapp	N. Wellington	S. Shannon	B.A.	4	" A, Drayton V
		S. Forsyth	II.	8	" A, Palmerston T
		J. Gray	II.	3	" B, Clifford V
		C. Long	II.	2	" C, 2 Peel
J. J. Craig	S. Wellington				
J. H. Smith	Wentworth	W. Buckon	II.	3	" B, 5 Ancaster
		J. Corrigill	I.	2	" C, 9 Flamboro W
		E. J. Davey	II.	2	" C, 2 Clamford
A. B. Davidson	N. York				
D. Fotheringham	S. York	K. Langdon	II.	1	" A, Woodbridge V.
G. Grant	Nipissing & Parry Sound	A. M. Currie	I.	11	" A, Parry Sound T.
		J. A. Ross	II.	3	" C, Sudbury T
		J. Kirkwood	II.	3	" C, Sundridge V
W. H. Ballard	Hamilton				
W. F. Chapman	Toronto				
W. Prendergast	R.C.S.S. Inspector	E. Jones	II.	5	" B, Mattawa

DIX F.

School Leaving Examinations.

No. of pupils attending who have passed examinations.		No. of pupils successful at examinations in 1897.				No. of other successful candidates at P. S. Leav. Exam. from schools in municipalities having no H. S.	Schools in municipalities having H. S. from which pupils not attending such H. S. were successful at the Pub. Sch. Leav. Exam.
H. S. entrance.	P. S. leaving.	H. S. entrance.	P. S. leaving.	H. S. Form I.	H. S. Form II.		
17	4	5	.....	3	.....	31	
6	3	3	.....	3	.....		
5	1	4	.....	1	.....		
22	14	10	9	.....	2	29	
10	10	9	10	.....	1		
16	5	6	2	.....	.....		
26	16	3	3	.....	3	15	
28	7	20	8	.....	3		
10	2	3	1	.....	1		
5	1	1	2	.....	.....		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	
15	5	8	1	.....	.....	24	
7	3	2	2	.....	.....		
11	4	8	4	.....	1		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	
23	.....	.....	.....	3	3	10	
28	15	22	18	.....	2	35	
8	2	6	4	.....	.....		
6	2	3	1	.....	.....		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	152
3	7	7	1	.....	1	13	20
.....	981	.....	526	.....	229	1,356	232

2.—Admission of Candidates to Collegiate Institutes and High Schools.

Name of School.	Entrance Examination, June, 1897.		Public School Leaving Examination, June, 1897.		
	Examined.	Passed.	Examined.	Passed.	Passed Entrance on Public School Leav'g Papers.
Alexandria	116	39	26	5	6
Almonte	70	45	4	1	.....
Arnprior	55	46	5	3	1
Arthur	39	32	3	2	1
Athens	84	51	11	4	1
Aurora	76	50	8	3	.....
Aylmer C. I.	66	42	13	2	8
Barrie C. I.	103	71	14	2	.....
Beamsville	38	18	1	.....	1
Belleville	234	117	23	8	.....
Berlin	135	112	13	9	3
Bowmanville	77	67	10	6	3
Bradford	39	33	4	.....	.....
Brampton	102	75	12	9	3
Brantford C. I.	195	114	82	38	9
Brighton	44	29	3	.....	3
Brockville C. I.	137	110	3	.....	1
Caledonia	52	41	11	6	5
Cambellford	30	18	6	3	3
Carleton Place	70	56	11	6	1
Cayuga	46	23	.....	No Exam.	.....
Chatham C. I.	114	85	21	9	10
Clinton C. I	100	74	43	28	14
Cobourg C. I.	89	55	2	1	1
Colborne	58	33	13	9	.....
Collingwood C. I.	90	56	2	.....	1
Cornwall	137	73	18	8	8
Deseronto	55	33	5	2	.....
Dundas	70	54	10	4	6
Dunnville	90	46	8	3	5
Dutton	44	25	29	6	22
Elora	36	31	.....	.....	.....
Essex	40	24	11	2	4
Fergus	72	49	13	9	3
Forest	44	29	3	1	2
Galt C. I.	162	122	34	8	19
Gananoque	64	39	7	5	1
Georgetown	76	55	13	8	2
Glencoe	68	42	13	6	6
Goderich C. I.	103	72	19	9	8
Gravenhurst	55	34	11	7	2
Grimsby	25	14	.....	.....	.....
Guelph C. I	168	124	5	4	1
Hagersville	65	36	1	1	.....
Hamilton C I.	415	314	132	28	5
Harriston	49	26	24	12	10
Hawkesbury	30	17	5	2	2
Ingersoll C. I.	62	55	9	5	4
Iroquois	75	38	2	1	.....
Kemptville	72	45	9	6	3

2.—Admission of Candidates to Collegiate Institutes and High Schools.

Name of School.	Entrance Examination, June, 1897.		Public School Leaving Examination, June, 1897.		
	Examined.	Passed.	Examined.	Passed.	Passed Entrance on Public School Leav'g Papers.
Kincardine	80	62	18	9	.....
Kingston C. I.	171	127	12	7	.....
Leamington	77	36	6	0	2
Lindsay C. I.	85	56	2	2	.....
Listowel	55	32	12	4	.....
London C. I.	377	295	.....	.....	.....
Lucan	106	75	29	14	6
Madoc	74	30	10	2	.....
Markham	105	79	19	13	6
Meaford	58	47	5	4	1
Mitchell	61	40	7	3	3
Morrisburg C. I.	101	50	12	7	1
Mount Forest	73	44	10	6	4
Napanee C. I.	124	52	11	3	7
Newburgh	100	54	9	3	6
Newcastle	20	13	4	2	1
Newmarket	72	40	24	11	12
Niagara	38	25	1	1	.....
Niagara Falls C. I.	46	39	.....	.....	.....
Niagara Falls, South	61	43	.....	.....	.....
Norwood	78	48	22	7	.....
Oakville	41	33	2	2	.....
Omemee	45	22	13	6	.....
Orangeville	66	55	26	13	6
Orillia	106	54	3	.....	.....
Oshawa	89	71	8	3	.....
Ottawa C. I	300	227	97	46	38
" Water St. Convent	.....	.....	21	21	.....
Owen Sound C. I	132	88	14	7	7
Paris	54	42	.....	.....	.....
Parkhill	89	55	17	8	9
Pembroke	101	68	28	17	11
Perth C. I	96	60	10	6	1
Peterborough C. I.	158	115	5	0	3
Petrolea	104	60	.....	.....	.....
Picton	172	95	30	8	2
Port Arthur	40	28	.....	.....	.....
Port Dover	26	23	4	2	1
Port Elgin	62	48	7	2	.....
Port Hope	74	59	5	3	2
Port Perry	92	66	21	12	9
Port Rowan	40	20	12	7	5
Prescott	52	29	4	2	2
Renfrew	114	66	49	25	21
Richmond Hill	60	45	7	4	.....
Ridgetown C. I.	72	54	11	9	.....
Sarnia C. I.	166	106	15	8	7
Seaforth C. I.	88	58	17	3	13
Simcoe	109	71	12	5	2
Smith's Falls	60	49	2	1	.....
Smithville	43	8	1	.....	.....

2.—Admission of Candidates to Collegiate Institutes and High Schools.

Name of School.	Entrance Examination, June, 1897.		Public School Leaving Examination, June, 1897.		
	Examined.	Passed.	Examined.	Passed.	Passed Entrance on Public School Leav'g Papers.
Stirling	40	22	4	2	.....
Stratford C. I.	175	121	10	2	.....
Strathroy C. I.	138	72	27	15	4
Streetsville	27	21	2	.....	.....
St. Catharines C. I.	127	101	.....	.....	.....
St. Marys C. I.	113	91	12	6	.....
St. Thomas C. I.	160	98	.....	.....	.....
Sydenham	90	40	26	5	.....
Thorold	36	28	.....	.....	.....
Tilsonburg	75	39	8	6	2
Toronto C. I. (Harbord St.)	177	128	96	51	40
" (Jameson Ave.)	126	75	75	23	46
" (Jarvis St.)	158	109	131	77	49
Toronto Junction	97	74	.....	.....	.....
Trenton	47	34	.....	.....	.....
Uxbridge	58	42	18	5	3
Vankleekhill	69	38	4	1	3
Vienna	49	28	3	2	1
Walkerton	81	48	8	4	1
Wardsville	37	15	1	1	.....
Waterdown	43	24	.....	.....	.....
Waterford	53	30	15	7	8
Watford	59	37	15	5	7
Welland	48	35	14	12	.....
Weston	72	39	.....	.....	.....
Whitby C. I.	42	28	17	6	11
Wiarton	63	28	5	2	2
Williamstown	78	48	16	4	7
Windsor C. I.	128	87	2	1	.....
Woodstock C. I.	186	93	37	13	.....
Other places.					
Aberfoyle	10	7	17	3	.....
Allandale	17	4	2	.....	2
Alliston	38	25	33	15	6
Alvinston	54	31	32	20	9
Ameliasburg	.....	.....	11	2	.....
Amherstburg	37	22	16	17	.....
Ancaster	42	33	10	3	6
Angus	13	7	18	7	8
Arkona	22	18	12	9	2
Avonmore	49	20	20	9	4
Ayr	23	13	11	7	
Bancroft	19	8	.....	.....	.....
Bath	31	15	26	6	13
Bayfield	16	12	11	6	3
Belle River	43	21	19	6	.....
Beaverton	51	26	.....	.....	.....
Beeton	16	6	17	9	8
Belmont	18	9	24	10	10

2.—Admission of Candidates to Collegiate Institutes and High Schools.

Name of School.	Entrance Examination, June, 1897.		Public School Leaving Examination, June, 1897.		
	Examined.	Passed.	Examined.	Passed.	Passed Entrance on Public School Leav'g Papers.
Binbrook	24	15	8	3	4
Blackstock	13	9	13	11	1
Blenheim	41	26	27	19	5
Blyth	25	13	10	5	2
Bobcaygeon	.....	.....	11	6	.....
Bolton	35	21	10	6	4
Bothwell	24	16	13	7	2
Bracebridge	33	33	18	16	2
Bridgeburg	26	20	21	19	.....
Brigden	35	14	18	11	3
Bruce Mines	34	8	7	3	3
Brussels	62	49	22	11	11
Burk's Falls	48	37	28	22	.....
Burlington	46	30	13	5	.....
Burritt's Rapids	13	5	.....	.....	.....
Cannington	.....	.....	61	37	6
Cardinal	8	3	12	6	2
Castleton	19	12	6	2	.....
Charleston	28	17	18	12	6
Chatsworth	11	8	5	4	.....
Chesley	54	28	37	23	9
Clifford	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Comber	14	6	.....	.....	.....
Cookstown	40	21	32	22	10
Creemore	24	14	28	15	11
Crosshill	21	15	2	2	.....
Cumberland	21	5	18	6	7
Delhi	55	24	23	15	4
Delta	18	10	.....	.....	.....
Drayton	29	12	23	11	9
Dresden	26	9	33	23	7
Dundalk	34	18	9	5	2
Dungannon	17	11	19	10	9
Durham	77	40	6	2	1
Eganville	46	34	28	20	8
Eglinton	24	15	.....	.....	.....
Elmira	13	11	2	.....	1
Elmvale	21	13	13	.....	6
Embro	60	23	27	10	.....
Erin	33	29	32	23	8
Exeter	64	48	34	20	12
Fenelon Falls	34	21	33	20	13
Fingal	44	27	27	8	16
Flesherton	37	11	13	5	2
Florence	18	11	14	9	3
Fordwich	23	15	11	6	4
Garden Island	8	3	7	1	.....
Gore Bay	15	7	9	6	3
Grand Bend	5	4	6	2	4
Grand Valley	15	13	17	8	5
Hanover	22	18	9	4	1

2.—Admission of Candidates to Collegiate Institutes and High Schools.

Name of School.	Entrance Examination, June, 1897.		Public School Leaving Examination, June, 1897.		
	Examined.	Passed.	Examined.	Passed.	Passed Entrance on Public School Leav'g Papers.
Harrow	27	18	11	3	3
Hastings	11	8	4	1	.....
Hensall	26	14	24	13	9
Hepworth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Highgate	12	11	7	7	.....
Hillsdale	18	13	8	7	.....
Horning's Mills	15	12	3	1	2
Huntsville	17	5	2	.....	1
Jarvis	28	23	25	16	9
Kimberly	14	5	13	9	2
Kingsville	32	21	14	8	2
Kintail	12	6	11	6	3
Kirkfield	39	20	21	13	8
Lakefield	55	39	22	10	.....
Lanark	29	15	27	12	.....
Little Current	11	5	.....	.....	
London East	271	155	82	53	5
Lucknow	24	18	19	14	.....
Manitowaning	16	13	5	3	2
Markdale	35	20	18	10	4
Marshville	29	17	14	8	.....
Marsville	12	11	.....	.....	.....
Mattawa	11	11	14	9	3
Merlin	27	13	13	8	4
Merrickville	45	23	14	6	8
Metcalfe	20	16	15	7	7
Midland	17	13	14	3	.....
Millbrook	66	39	20	7	7
Milton	84	59	37	17	.....
Milverton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Minden	18	16	13	4	4
Mount Hope	23	16	7	5	2
Newboro'	48	20	.....	.....	.....
New Hamburg	54	43	6	6	.....
Neustadt	3	1	5	2	1
North Bay	35	27	22	10	2
Norwich	53	22	9	6	.....
Oakwood	14	11	12	6	6
Oil Springs	34	18	15	10	4
Orono	26	16	9	3	6
Paisley	53	29	16	11	.....
Pakenham	22	14	23	11	.....
Palmerston	31	24	20	10	9
Parry Sound	37	30	35	26	2
Pelee Island	5	1	2	1	1
Pelham S.S. No. 2	25	18	5	5	.....
Penetanguishene	15	11	6	2	4
Plantagenet	27	13	12	3	7
Port Stanley	30	14	13	7	6
Raleigh S.S. No. 10	8	.....	13	5	7
Rat Portage	31	23	3	2	1

2.—Admission of Candidates to Collegiate Institutes and High Schools.

Name of School.	Entrance Examination, June, 1897.		Public School Leaving Examination, June, 1897.		
	Examined.	Passed.	Examined.	Passed.	Passed Entrance on Public School Leav'g Papers.
Richmond			39	11	18
Ridgeway	44	29	11	6	.....
Rockton	35	25	18	7	6
Rockwood	20	12	18	9	9
Rodney	27	15	10	7	2
Rosemont	4	3	12	5	5
Russell	23	9	13	4	2
Sault Ste. Marie	35	28	26	14	10
Schrieber	2	2	7	7	.....
Selkirk	14	8	18	8	10
Sharbot Lake	28	19	9	5	.....
Shelburne	30	20	36	8	17
South Finch	43	15	19	4	6
Sparta	11	2	16	2	8
Spencerville	19	12	7	6	1
Springfield	27	12	12	6	6
St. Helen's	11	6	11	5	4
Stayner	26	12	17	7	7
Stoney Creek	29	17	9	5	4
Strabane	13	3	12	4	6
Stroud	25	18	15	8	5
Sturgeon Falls	.....	.....	2	1	.....
Sudbury	21	15	9	6	1
Sutton West	27	9	12	4	5
Tara	27	8	16	8	7
Tecumseth	26	3	6	1	.....
Teeswater	35	22	18	9	.....
Thamesville	18	14	24	18	3
Thedford	14	11	10	8	2
Thessalon	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Thornbury	52	26	8	3	3
Tilbury Centre	27	16	12	4	6
Tiverton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tottenham	31	19	35	23	9
Tweed	34	13	22	11	.....
Wallaceburg	65	51	32	23	6
Warkworth	32	21	28	4	2
Waubaushene	29	19	24	12	2
West Lorne	27	9	17	1	7
Westport Separate School	20	14	15	10	2
West Winchester	129	55	59	27	.....
Wheatley	17	10	9	4	5
Wilkesport	19	5	5	1	2
Wingham	65	50	52	26	11
Wolfe Island	38	20	12	.....	.....
Wooler	31	17	15	6	4
Wroxeter	29	22	24	19	5
Wyoming	60	40	26	15	10
Zurich	13	3	11	5	2

2.—Admission of Candidates to Collegiate Institutes and High Schools.

Name of School.	Entrance Examination, June, 1897.		Public School Leaving Examination, June, 1897.		
	Examined.	Passed.	Examined.	Passed.	Passed Entrance on Public School Leav'g Papers.
Summary :—					
Collegiate Institutes.....	5,250	3,624			
High Schools.....	6,251	4,000			
Other places.....	4,883	2,878			
Grand Total	16,384	10,502	4,578	2,242	1,200
Comparison with June, 1896 :—					
Increase.....	.....	262	339	406	361
Decrease.....	312				

APPENDIX G.— *TECHNICAL EDUCATION.— PUBLIC AND FREE LIBRARIES, ART SCHOOLS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS*

REPORT OF S. P. MAY, ESQ., M.D., C.L.H., SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, ART SCHOOLS, ETC.

1. *Public Libraries.*

SIR,—I have the honor to submit herewith my report on the Public and Free Libraries, Art Schools, and Scientific Institutions receiving a share of the Government Grant, in the Province of Ontario, for the year ending 30th April, 1897.

At the present time there are 383 Public and Free Libraries, Art Schools and Scientific Institutions, &c., receiving Government aid in operation in this Province.

For the year ending 30th April, 1897, the following institutions reported :

245 Public Libraries.
78 Free Libraries.
7 Art Schools.
8 Scientific Institutions, &c.

Total 338

The following Public Libraries did not report : Ailsa Craig, Bervie, Brougham, Calabogie, Coboconk, Courtright, Delaware, Elmvale, Emsdale, Forks of the Credit, Hastings, Highgate, Kimberley, Linwood, Logan (Mitchell P.O.), Lucille, Martintown, Maxville, Mayflower (Watford P.O.), Merrickville, Morewood, Parry Sound, Petrolea, Richard, Landing, Saltfleet (Stoney Creek P.O.), Spencerville, St. Vincent (Meaford P.O.), Trentons Tweed, Wallaceburg, Walters Falls, Waterdown.—32.

The following Public Libraries have been incorporated since the 30th of April, 1897 : Auburn, Cookstown, Dorchester, Glamis, Mallorytown, Odessa, Shallow Lake, Thornhill. —8.

I inspected the following Public and Free Libraries, Art Schools, Literary and Scientific Institutions, &c., during the year : Ailsa Craig, Alma, Alton, Alvinston, Arnprior, Arthur, Beamsville, Beeton, Belfountain, Bothwell, Bracebridge, Brockville Public Library, Brockville Art School, Brooklin, Burlington, Camden E., Caledonia, Carleton Place, Carp, Cayuga, Cheapside, Cheltenham, Claude, Coldwater, Comber, Cookstown, Credit Forks, Dundalk, Dunnville, Dutton, Erin, Essex, Flesherton, Forest, Fort Erie, Garden Island, Glencoe, Grand Valley, Grantham, Gravenhurst, Grimsby, Hamilton Public Library, Hamilton Art School, Hamilton Literary Association, Hagersville, Highland Creek, Hillsburg, Inglewood, Jarvis, Kinburn, Kingston Public Library, Kingston Art School, London Public Library, London Art School, Markdale, Markham, Merritton, Midland, Mono College, Nanticoke, Napanee, Napanee Mills, Newburgh, Niagara, Niagara Falls, Norwich, Oakville, Orangeville, Orillia, Oshawa, Ottawa Public Library, Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society, Ottawa French Canadian Institute, Ottawa Art School, Ottawa Field Naturalist's Club, Ottawa St. Patrick's Literary Association, Otterville, Pakenham, Parkhill, Parry Sound, Penetanguishene, Pembroke, Pickering, Port Carling, Port Credit, Port Colborne, Port Rowan, Port Stanley, Primrose, Ridgeway, Rodney, Saltfleet, Scotland, Shelburne, Simcoe, Stouffville, St Catharines, St. Mary's, St. Thomas Public Library, St. Thomas Art School, Strathroy, Thedford, Thamesville, Thorold, Tilsonburg, Tottenham, Trenton, Vars, Violet Hill, Wardsville, Waterdown, Waterford, West Lorne, Whitby, Woodstock.

The following table shows the locality of every Public Library and Free Public Library in the Province :—

I.—Public Libraries and Free Public Libraries in 1896-7.

Counties and Districts.	Cities, Towns and Villages.
Addington	Camden, East.
"	Enterprise.
"	Napanee Mills.
"	Newburgh.
"	Tamworth.
Algoma	Chapleau.
"	Manitowaning.
"	Port Arthur.
"	Rat Portage.
"	Richard's Landing.
"	Sault Ste. Marie.
"	Schreiber.
"	Sudbury.
"	Thessalon.
"	Webbwood.
Brant	Brantford.
"	Burford.
"	Glenmorris.
"	Paris.
"	Scotland.
"	St. George.
Bruce	Bervie.
"	Cargill.
"	Chesley.
"	Glamis.
"	Hepworth.
"	Holyrood.
"	Kincardine.
"	Lion's Head.
"	Lucknow.
"	Mildmay.
"	Paisley.
"	Port Elgin.
"	Ripley.
"	Riversdale.
"	Southampton.
"	Teeswater.
"	Tara.
"	Tiverton.
"	Underwood.
"	Walkerton.
"	Westford.
"	Wiarton.
Carleton	Carp.
"	Kars.
"	Kinburn.
"	Manotick.
"	North Gower.
"	Ottawa.
"	Richmond.
Dufferin	Horning's Mills.
	Lucille.
	Melancthon.
Dufferin	Mono Centre.
"	Mono College.
"	Orangeville.
"	Primrose.
"	Shelburne.
"	Violet Hill.
Dundas	Chesterville.
"	Iroquois.
"	Morewood.
"	Morrisburg.
"	Winchester.
Durham	Bowmanville.
"	Millbrook.
"	Orono.
"	Port Hope.
Elgin	Aylmer.
"	Duart.
"	Dutton.
"	Port Stanley.
"	Rodney.
"	St. Thomas.
"	Shedden.
"	Sparta.
"	Springfield.
"	West Lorne.
Essex	Comber.
"	Essex.
"	Kingsville.
"	Leamington.
"	Windsor.
Frontenac	Garden Island.
"	Kingston.
Glengarry	Lancaster.
"	Martintown.
"	Maxville.
"	Williamstown.
Grenville	Algonquin.
"	Cardinal.
"	Easton's Corners.
"	Merrickville.
"	North Augusta.
"	Oxford Mills.
"	Prescott.
"	Spencerville.
Grey	Bognor.
"	Chatsworth.
"	Clarksburg.
"	Durham.
"	Dundalk.
"	Flesherton.
"	Holland Centre.
"	Kimberley.
"	Lake Charles.

Public Libraries and Free Public Libraries.

Counties and Districts.	Cities, Towns and Villages.
Grey	Hanover.
"	Markdale.
"	Meaford.
"	Owen Sound.
"	Shallow Lake.
"	St. Vincent.
"	Thornbury.
"	Walter's Falls.
Haldimand	Caledonia.
"	Cayuga.
"	Cheapside.
"	Dufferin.
"	Dunnville.
"	Hagersville.
"	Jarvis.
"	Nanticoke.
"	Victoria.
Halton	Burlington.
"	Georgetown.
"	Milton.
"	Oakville.
Hastings	Belleville.
"	Deseronto.
"	Trenton.
"	Tweed.
Huron	Auburn.
"	Blyth.
"	Brussels.
"	Clinton.
"	Dungannon.
"	Ethel.
"	Exeter.
"	Fordwich.
"	Goderich.
"	Gorrie.
"	Hensall.
"	Seaforth.
"	St. Helen's.
"	Wingham.
"	Wroxeter.
Kent.	Blenheim.
"	Bothwell.
"	Chatham.
"	Dresden.
"	Highgate.
"	Tilbury.
"	Tilbury E.
"	Ridgetown.
"	Romney.
"	Thamesville.
"	Wallaceburg.
"	Wheatley.
Lambton	Arkona.
"	Aberarder.
"	Alvinston.
"	Copleston.
"	Courtwright.
Lambton	Forest.
"	Mayflower Wisbeach P.O.
"	Oil Springs.
"	Petrolea.
"	Point Edward.
"	Thedford.
"	Watford.
"	Wyoming.
Lanark	Allan's Mills.
"	Almonte.
"	Carleton Place.
"	Dalhousie.
"	Lanark.
"	Pakenham.
"	Perth.
"	Smith's Falls.
Leeds	Athens.
"	Brockville.
"	Gananoque.
"	Mallorytown.
Lennox	Napanee.
"	Odessa.
Lincoln	Beamsville.
"	Grantham.
"	Merritton.
"	Grimsby.
"	Niagara.
"	St. Catharines.
Manitoulin I.	Gore Bay.
"	Little Current.
Middlesex	Ailsa Craig.
"	Belmont.
"	Coldstream.
"	Delaware.
"	Dorchester.
"	Glencoe.
"	London.
"	Lucan.
"	Melbourne.
"	Parkhill.
"	Strathroy.
Muskoka	Bracebridge.
"	Burk's Falls.
"	Gravenhurst.
"	Huntsville.
"	Port Carling.
Nipissing	Copper Cliff.
"	North Bay.
Norfolk	Delhi.
"	Port Rowan.
"	Simcoe.
"	Waterford.
Northumberland	Brighton.
"	Campbellford.
"	Cobourg.
"	Cold Springs.
"	Colborne.

Public Libraries and Free Public Libraries.

Counties and Districts.	Cities, Towns and Villages.
Northumberland	Fenella.
"	Hastings.
"	Warkworth.
Ontario	Beaverton.
"	Brooklin.
"	Brougham.
"	Cannington.
"	Claremont.
"	Oshawa.
"	Pickering.
"	Port Perry.
"	Sunderland.
"	Uxbridge.
"	Whitby.
Oxford	Embro.
"	Ingersoll.
"	Kintore.
"	Plattsville.
"	Norwich.
"	Otterville.
"	Tavistock.
"	Tilsonburg.
"	Thamesford.
"	Woodstock.
Parry Sound	Emsdale.
"	Parry Sound.
"	Sundridge.
Peel	Alton.
"	Belfountain.
"	Bolton.
"	Brampton.
"	Caledon.
"	Cheltenham.
"	Claude.
"	Forks of the Credit.
"	Inglewood.
"	Mono Road.
"	Mono Mills.
"	Port Credit.
"	Streetsville.
Perth	Atwood.
"	Listowel.
"	Logan.
"	Milverton.
"	Mitchell.
"	St. Mary's.
"	Stratford.
Peterborough	Lakefield.
"	Norwood.
"	Peterborough.
Prince Edward	Bloomfield.
"	Picton.
Renfrew	Admaston.
"	Arnprior.
"	Burnstown.
"	Calabogie.
"	Douglas.
Renfrew	Pembroke.
"	Renfrew.
"	White Lake.
Russell	Russell.
"	Vars.
Stormont	Cornwall.
Simcoe	Alliston.
"	Angus.
"	Barrie.
"	Beeton.
"	Bradford.
"	Coldwater.
"	Collingwood.
"	Cookstown.
"	Creemore.
"	Elmvale.
"	Midland.
"	Orillia.
"	Penetanguishene.
"	Stayner.
"	Tottenham.
Victoria	Bobcaygeon.
"	Coboconk.
"	Fenelon Falls.
"	Kirkfield.
"	Little Britain.
"	Lindsay.
"	Manilla.
"	Oakwood.
"	Omemee.
"	Woodville.
Waterloo	Ayr.
"	Baden.
"	Berlin.
"	Elmira.
"	Floradale.
"	Galt.
"	Hespeler.
"	Linwood.
"	New Hamburg.
"	Preston.
"	Waterloo.
Welland	Fonthill.
"	Fort Erie.
"	Niagara Falls.
"	Niagara Falls South.
"	Port Colborne.
"	Ridgeway.
"	Thorold.
"	Welland.
Wellington	Alma.
"	Arthur.
"	Bellwood.
"	Clifford.
"	Drayton.
"	Elora.
"	Erin.

Public Libraries and Free Public Libraries.

Counties and Districts.	Cities, Towns and Villages.	Counties and Districts.	Cities, Towns and Villages.
Wellington	Ennotville.	York	Don.
"	Fergus.	"	Highland Creek.
"	Glen Allen.	"	Islington.
"	Grand Valley.	"	King.
"	Guelph.	"	Maple.
"	Harriston.	"	Markham.
"	Hillsburg.	"	Newmarket.
"	Morriston.	"	Queensville.
"	Mount Forest.	"	Richmond Hill.
"	Palmerston.	"	Scarborough.
"	Rockwood.	"	Stouffville.
Wentworth	Dundas.	"	Thornhill.
"	Hamilton.	"	Toronto.
"	Lynden.	"	Toronto Junction.
"	Saltfleet.	"	Vandorf.
"	Waterdown.	"	Weston.
York	Aurora.	"	Woodbridge.

The above list may be classified as follows:

Public Libraries reporting	245
Free Libraries reporting	78
Public Libraries not reporting	32
Free Libraries not reporting	5
Public Libraries incorporated since 30th April, 1897	8
	368

I. Public Libraries Report.

The following extracts are taken from the annual reports for the year ending 30th April, 1897. (For details see Tables A and B):

1. Classification of Public Libraries Reporting 1896-97.

Public Libraries, with libraries, reading-rooms, and evening classes..	2
" " " " and reading rooms.....	151
" " " " only.....	92
Total.....	245

2. Public Libraries—Receipts and Balances on hand.

The total receipts of Public Libraries was.....	$79,663 45
Balances on hand	7,454 24

3. Public Libraries—Expenditure.

The total expenditure of 245 Public Libraries was.....	$72,209 21

4. Public Libraries—Assets and Liabilities.

Assets of 245 Public Libraries.....	$368,339 32
Liabilities of 245 Public Libraries.....	13,603 20

5. Number of Members in Public Libraries.

245 Public Libraries have 30,771 members.

6. Number of Volumes in Public Libraries and Number of Volumes issued.

Number of volumes in 245 Libraries.....	419,576
Number of volumes issued in 245 Libraries.....	701,624

7. Reading rooms in Public Libraries.

153 Libraries reporting have reading rooms.
153 Libraries subscribed for 3,241 newspapers and periodicals.

8. Evening Classes in Public Libraries.

2 Libraries had 48 pupils in the drawing courses.

The following abstract shows the proportionate number of volumes in each library.

Libraries with less than 250 volumes.

Alma, Burnstown, Copleston, Dalhousie (McDonalds Corners P.O.), Grantham (St. Catharine's P.O.), Horning's Mills, Maple, Melancthon, Mono College (Orangeville P.O Oakwood, Otterville, Vars, Wellwood.

Libraries with over 250 and less than 500 volumes.

Allan's Mills, Alvinston, Atwood, Carp, Cayuga, Chesterville, Coldwater, Comber, Copper Cliff, Don, Douglas, Easton's Corners ,Enterprise, Fenella, Glen Allan, Hepworth, Hillsburh, Holland Centre, Kinburn, Kintore, Lanark, Lynden, Mono Centre, Mono Mills, Napanee Mills, North Augusta, Pakenham, Port Credit, Port Stanley, Primrose, Ridgeway, Riversdale, Rodney, Scotland, Shedden, Springfield, Sundridge, Tamworth, Thessalon, Violet Hill, West Lorne, White Lake.

Libraries with over 500 and less than 1,000 volumes.

Admaston, Algonquin, Beaverton, Belmont, Belwood, Bloomfield, Bognor, Bothwell, Brooklin, Burford, Burk's Falls, Camden East, Cargill, Cheapside, Clarksburg, Coldstream, Cold Springs, Creemore, Delhi, Dresden, Dutton, Ethel, Flesherton, Floradale, Fordwich, Hagersville, Kars, Kingsville, Kirkfield, Lakefield, Little Britain, Little Current, Manitowaning, Melbourne, Merritton, Mildmay, Millbrook, Milverton, Morriston, Nanticoke, Oil Springs, Omemee, Orono, Oxford Mills, Plattsville, Port Carling, Port Rowan, Richmond, Rockwood, Russell, Schreiber, Stayner, St. Helen's, Sunderland, Thedford, Thornbury, Tilbury, Tiverton, Warkworth, Westford, Wheatley, Williamstown, Winchester.

Libraries with over 1,000 and less than 1,500 volumes.

Alliston, Arnprior, Belfountain, Blyth, Bradford, Burlington, Caledonia, Cardinal, Chapleau, Chesley, Claremont, Dufferin (Clanbrassil P.O.), Dungannon, Erin, Glencoe, Gore Bay, Gorrie, Grand Valley, Gravenhurst, Hensall, Highland Creek, Holyrood, Huntsville, Inglewood, Iroquois, Islington, King, Lake Charles, Lancaster, Leamington, Lion's Head, Manilla, Manotick, Midland, Newburgh, Newmarket, North Bay, North Gower, Norwood, Parkhill, Pembroke, Picton, Port Colborne, Port Perry, Queensville, Rat Portage, Ripley, Romney, Sault Ste. Marie, Shelburne, Sparta, Thamesford, Tilbury East (Stewart P.O.), Tottenham, Underwood, Watford, Woodbridge, Wyoming.

Libraries with over 1,500 and less than 2,000 volumes.

Arkona, Athens, Beamsville, Beeton, Bobcaygeon, Brighton, Brussels, Caledon, Cannington, Chatsworth, Cheltenham, Claude, Deseronto, Drayton, Duart, Dundalk, Essex, Gananoque, Georgetown, Glenmorris, Jarvis, Listowel, Lucan, Lucknow, Markdale, Mono Road, Morrisburg, New Hamburg, Niagara Falls S., Pickering, Port Arthur, Tara, Tavistock, Tilsonburg, Toronto Junction, Vandorf, Victoria (Caledonia P. O.), Woodville.

Libraries with over 2,000 and less than 2,500 volumes.

Aberarder, Arthur, Aurora, Baden, Blenheim, Bolton, Bracebridge, Clifford, Cobourg, Colborne, Cornwall, Dunnville, Elmira, Fonthill, Forest, Fort Erie, Lindsay, Markham, Meaford, Orangevillle, Oshawa, Point Edward, Richmond Hill, Thamesville, Walkerton, Weston, Whitby, Wiarton, Wingham.

Libraries with over 2,500 and less than 3,000 volumes.

Almonte, Aylmer, Bowmanville, Brampton, Carleton Place, Ennotville, Exeter, Hespeler, Mitchell, Mount Forest, Oakville, Port Elgin, Renfrew, Streetsville, Teeswater, Welland.

Libraries with over 3,000 and less than 3,500 volumes.

Campbellford, Clinton, Fenelon Falls, Ingersoll, Napanee, Norwich, Orillia, Paisley, Ridgetown, Smith's Falls, Southampton, Stouffville.

Libraries with over 3,500 and less than 4,000 volumes.

Alton, Ayr, Belleville, Durham, Embro, Fergus, Goderich, Harriston, Kincardine, Penetanguishene, Perth, Port Hope, Prescott, Scarboro, St. George, Thorold, Wroxeter.

Libraries with over 4,000, and less than 5,000 volumes.

Barrie, Chatham, Collingwood, Galt, Garden Island, Grimsby, Milton, Niagara, Niagara Falls, Owen Sound, Seaforth, Simcoe, Strathroy, St. Mary's, Uxbridge, Woodstock.

Libraries with over 5,000 and less than 6,000 volumes.

Kingston, Preston, Stratford, St. Catharine's, Waterloo.

Libraries with over 6,000 and less than 8,000 volumes.

Berlin, Dundas, Palmerston, Paris, St. Thomas, Windsor.

Libraries with over 8,000 and less than 10,000 volumes.

Brockville, Elora, Guelph, Peterborough.

Libraries with over 10,000 and less than 20,000 volumes.

Brantford, London.

Libraries with over 20,000 and less than 30,000 volumes.

Hamilton.

Libraries with over 95,000 volumes, and less than 100,000.

Toronto.

TABLE A.—Receipts and Expenditure, Assets and Liabilities of Public Libraries for the year ending 30th April, 1897.

Public Libraries.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Balance on hand.	Number of members.	Number of volumes in library.	Number of volumes issued.	Number of newspapers and periodicals.	Number of pupils in evening classes.	Assets.	Liabilities.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.						$ c.	$ c.
1 Aberarder	420 94	420 94	.....	113	2,221	2,143	19	....	1,216 00	101 88
2 Admaston.....	149 79	147 79	2 00	50	780	494	.....	....	402 00	.....
3 Algonquin	238 99	231 37	7 62	103	706	1,277	.....	....	309 97	100 00
4 Allan's Mills ..	83 83	66 98	16 85	100	264	852	.....	....	176 85	.....
5 Alliston	256 12	232 96	23 16	114	1,235	2,829	.....	....	933 07	.....
6 Alma	111 80	111 28	52	135	174	118	.....	....	103 82	67 00
7 Almonte	800 89	567 04	233 85	101	2,518	6,499	30	....	2,489 74	.....
8 Arkona	316 40	294 37	22 03	101	1,584	1,190	23	....	1,132 03	198 00
9 Arthur.....	223 70	199 71	23 99	136	2,426	2,367	21	....	1,723 99	.....
10 Athens	143 26	100 18	43 08	105	1,591	1,778	2	....	1,073 08	.....
11 Atwood	122 15	120 87	1 28	107	492	6,754	.....	....	279 92	.....
12 Aurora	400 27	381 19	19 08	101	2,231	5,508	8	....	3,689 00	952 38
13 Ayr	264 67	205 67	59 00	169	3,690	5,333	24	....	1,659 00	.....
14 Baden	260 36	260 36	.....	133	2,126	2,270	17	....	1,182 84	60 23
15 Barrie	878 48	877 70	78	357	4,045	9,155	33	....	3,930 28	120 00
16 Beamsville	447 75	443 47	4 28	108	1,696	2,653	17	....	1,555 80	150 00
17 Beaverton	198 19	187 96	10 23	110	850	1,405	26	....	735 23	45 00
18 Belleville.....	1,409 54	1,402 92	6 62	216	3,569	8,794	31	....	4,306 62	275 00
19 Belmont	100 86	93 07	7 79	116	927	1,628	.....	....	768 63	.....
20 Belwood	106 20	99 08	7 12	109	508	1,008	.....	....	433 27	4 00
21 Blenheim	493 94	481 57	12 37	177	2,384	5,580	22	....	1,516 73	136 35
22 Bloomfield	356 12	356 12	.....	131	708	3,617	22	....	410 89	1 56
23 Blyth	143 79	143 79	.....	116	1,311	1,462	28	....	1,006 00	6 39
24 Bobcaygeon ...	456 98	231 51	225 47	134	1,711	3,235	16	....	1,637 15	.....
25 Bognor.....	208 77	157 85	50 92	102	968	3,203	.....	....	709 48	.....
26 Bolton	267 85	267 85	.....	114	2,040	6,801	20	....	1,360 00	11 28
27 Bowmanville ..	712 44	672 62	39 82	196	2,832	5,561	31	....	2,694 82	70 00
28 Bracebridge ...	557 98	440 53	117 45	127	2,054	3,513	20	....	1,937 45	30 00
29 Bradford	218 61	197 03	21 58	104	1,370	2,485	...	....	1,022 66	25 32
30 Brighton	189 62	185 59	4 03	117	1,508	1,035	20	....	854 03	67 50
31 Brooklin	201 00	200 15	85	115	608	34	....	....	201 00	95 46
32 Brussels	314 54	255 79	58 75	107	1,918	1,948	29	....	1,063 75	50 00
33 Burford	282 02	244 28	37 74	103	541	1,822	18	....	434 56	.....
34 Burlington	142 62	136 18	6 44	108	1,280	2,115	3	....	1,306 44	27 00
35 Burnstown	73 50	70 81	2 69	102	204	830	.....	....	107 07	.....
36 Caledon	224 55	182 48	42 07	102	1,819	2,463	.....	....	1,622 99	.....
37 Campbellford..	465 64	400 54	65 10	161	3,280	5,031	24	....	1,635 10	.....
38 Cannington ...	390 76	365 74	25 02	101	1,514	4,038	20	....	1,394 39	.....
39 Cargill	177 48	176 75	73	115	572	1,314	.....	....	380 11	.....
40 Carleton Place.	805 25	709 77	95 48	147	2,718	4,130	16	...	1,695 48	.....
41 Carp	113 00	113 00	.....	104	317	877	.....	....	277 40	15 00
42 Cayuga	225 32	213 38	11 94	102	336	200	.....	....	221 04	100 00
43 Chapleau.....	685 72	605 91	79 81	77	1,208	631	27	....	3,943 69	.....
44 Chatsworth ...	218 47	174 00	44 47	113	1,841	3,085	.....	....	1,358 91	.....
45 Cheapside	142 75	140 26	2 49	118	728	1,355	.....	....	438 89	.....
46 Cheltenham ...	15 36	15 36	.....	125	1,891	2,505	.....	....	1,633 00	24 64
47 Chesley	266 53	233 27	33 26	155	1,081	1,652	36	....	683 26	30 00
48 Chesterville ...	152 80	145 20	7 60	60	312	202	.....	....	185 92	30 00
49 Claremont	237 25	213 48	23 77	118	1,248	1,534	.....	....	834 04	.....
50 Clarksburg ...	196 90	196 90	.....	124	607	1,550	3	....	606 56	1 12
51 Claude	309 00	212 69	96 31	102	1,936	2,008	.....	....	1,696 31	7 50
52 Clifford	153 98	153 98	.....	142	2,295	1,105	.....	....	648 97	4 91
53 Clinton	595 41	582 28	13 13	185	3,399	10,438	22	....	5,081 13	159 86
54 Cobourg	556 06	554 28	1 78	184	2,346	7,341	36	....	1,194 78	105 65
55 Colborne	109 53	106 03	3 50	140	2,279	1,565	5	....	938 75	.....
56 Coldstream....	193 87	181 85	12 02	116	861	1,509	17	....	427 02	.....
57 Cold Springs ..	83 72	83 49	23	111	725	712	.....	....	635 62	.....

TABLE A.—Receipts and Expenditure, Assets and Liabilities of Public Libraries for the year ending 30th April, 1897.

Public Libraries.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Balance on hand.	Number of members.	Number of volumes in library.	Number of volumes issued.	Number of newspapers and periodicals.	Number of pupils in evening classes.	Assets.	Liabilities.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.						$ c.	$ c.
58 Coldwater ...	262 70	258 85	3 85	152	386	507	18	....	245 43	100 00
59 Comber	246 08	200 02	46 06	137	401	67	13	....	256 06	.....
60 Copleston	.....	.....	.....	.....	205	.....	.....	....	127 00	20 00
61 Copper Cliff..	153 15	140 66	12 49	118	522	1,245	3	....	321 49	40 00
62 Dalhousie (McDonald's Corners P.O.)...	49 05	48 55	50	100	204	618	.....	....	118 96	4 43
63 Don	156 96	153 21	3 75	109	437	714	.....	....	216 61	.....
64 Douglas	83 68	82 40	1 28	.....	289	160	.....	....	161 28	.....
65 Dresden.....	232 78	221 13	11 65	106	643	1,858	2	....	391 02	25 00
66 Duart	201 03	146 59	54 44	101	1,558	3,761	.....	....	1,145 80	.....
67 Dufferin (Clanbrassil P.O.)	171 02	128 75	42 27	101	1,105	592	.....	....	897 26	.....
68 Dundalk	275 61	270 40	5 21	127	1,596	3,984	22	....	1,355 21	28 08
69 Dundas	748 74	748 74	.....	136	6,266	3,755	28	....	5,050 00	50 14
70 Dungannon ..	241 06	202 73	38 33	102	1,014	826	18	....	545 40	.....
71 Dunnville	312 18	303 37	8 81	117	2,344	6,291	1	....	1,208 81	.....
72 Durham.....	471 16	303 17	167 99	99	3,737	4,256	13	....	4,057 99	.....
73 Dutton.....	84 41	82 17	2 24	130	555	1,053	.....	....	343 68	.....
74 Easton's Cor's.	320 50	310 95	9 55	78	338	523	.....	....	238 94	120 00
75 Elmira	281 31	230 58	50 73	132	2,278	2,500	20	....	1,545 46	51 00
76 Elora	434 82	433 02	1 79	145	8,288	7,404	27	....	8,151 79	50 00
77 Embro	328 72	311 57	17 15	106	3,714	3,495	17	....	3,299 71	.....
78 Ennotville (Barnett P.O)	217 91	157 39	60 52	111	2,282	820	.....	....	2,762 33	.....
79 Essex	522 34	493 12	29 22	124	1,590	2,004	24	....	1,884 94	.....
80 Ethel	155 77	136 13	19 64	178	918	2,126	.....	....	589 16	.....
81 Exeter	264 01	259 47	4 54	148	2,831	4,761	16	....	3,465 00	18 30
82 Fenella	75 10	65 33	9 77	26	437	310	.....	....	185 86	.....
83 Fenelon Falls.	482 67	366 45	116 22	132	3,117	3,362	33	....	2,559 47	.....
84 Fergus	444 86	444 55	31	137	3,976	3,954	18	....	5,178 05	.....
85 Flesherton ...	274 30	223 20	51 10	108	902	1,125	29	....	571 20	.....
86 Floradale	162 77	160 78	1 99	123	957	1,626	10	....	484 02	.....
87 Fonthill	361 80	217 00	144 80	113	2,197	1,452	17	....	1,648 73	.....
88 Fordwich	242 28	220 23	22 05	109	849	2,200	.....	....	518 97	.....
89 Fort Erie	219 19	189 79	29 40	106	2,006	1,822	6	....	1,202 64	.....
90 Galt	917 52	827 63	89 89	336	4,104	9,184	35	29	6,189 89	.....
91 Gananoque ..	781 13	672 51	108 62	250	1,947	10,501	29	....	1,355 89	.....
92 Glenallan	123 60	123 48	12	102	440	600	.....	....	159 48	.....
93 Glencoe	230 86	207 80	23 06	52	1,388	1,549	21	....	1,191 07	65 00
94 Glenmorris ..	200 55	200 55	.....	101	1,646	1,141	101	....	1,275 00	7 20
95 Goderich	477 40	391 93	85 47	177	3,546	9,934	34	....	3,557 01	.....
96 Gorrie	196 71	192 67	4 04	171	1,132	2,678	.....	....	648 74	.....
97 Grand Valley.	313 68	274 47	39 21	134	1,450	1,942	15	....	1,039 21	50 00
98 Grantham (St. Catharine's P.O.)	115 44	115 44	.....	153	170	61	.....	....	135 44	15 00
99 Grimsby	383 99	20 59	363 40	113	4,466	5,097	20	....	4,520 59	2 00
100 Hagersville ..	238 66	231 16	7 50	100	923	2,106	18	....	545 50	45 50
101 Harriston	762 67	754 21	8 46	132	3,580	2,459	25	....	2,308 46	370 00
102 Hensall	211 07	125 81	85 26	106	1,014	1,195	12	....	866 02	11 00
103 Hepworth....	124 88	86 95	37 93	100	401	928	.....	....	224 11	.....
104 Hespeler	502 17	393 26	108 91	130	2,659	3,693	22	..	2,548 91	.....
Highland Cr'k	226 71	201 34	25 37	103	1,261	3,338	.....	....	962 02	.....

TABLE A.—Receipts, Expenditure, Assets and Liabilities of Public Libraries for the year ending 30th April, 1897.

Public Libraries.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Balance on hand.	Number of members.	Number of volumes in library.	Number of volumes issued.	Number of newspapers and periodicals.	Number of pupils in evening classes.	Assets.	Liabilities.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.						$ c.	$ c.
106 Hillsburg	69 55	51 80	17 75	71	478	1,593	....	....	152 75	.....
107 Holland C'nt'e	120 60	120 00	60	103	414	750	....	....	324 24	.....
108 Holyrood.....	130 40	126 10	4 30	100	1,406	4,010	.....	...	1,341 00	.....
109 Horning's Mills.....	50 52	50 52	.....	101	72	12	.....	....	47 50	.....
110 Huntsville ...	453 42	369 52	83 90	100	1,247	3,246	21	....	894 90	42 97
111 Inglewood....	195 97	175 04	20 93	103	1,204	2,501	.....	....	937 46	.....
112 Islington	20 70	18 70	2 00	26	1,025	551	.....	....	442 00	.....
113 Jarvis.....	320 31	305 62	14 69	124	1,860	3,563	21	....	969 69	109 00
114 Kars	182 62	182 62	.....	120	677	2,200	.....	....	320 23	31 62
115 Kinburn	234 75	228 21	6 54	127	491	1,178	.....	....	208 04	35 00
116 Kincardine ..	553 24	551 10	2 14	222	3,798	11,589	26	....	3,463 12	239 00
117 King	220 98	220 98	.....	107	1,006	1,352	.....	....	422 11	.....
118 Kingston	1,275 69	1,015 32	260 37	188	5,623	14,244	40	....	4,590 37	190 07
119 Kintore	135 92	135 92	.....	38	308	900	.....	...	200 00	75 00
120 Kirkfield	461 10	397 67	63 43	118	822	1,538	17	....	353 43	200 00
121 Lake Charles.	170 56	170 55	01	101	1,208	2,405	.....	....	835 55	.....
122 Lindsay	672 87	651 60	21 27	140	2,285	3,280	41	...	2,271 27	340 32
123 Lion's Head..	60 91	44 36	16 55	106	1,124	588	.....	....	972 48	.....
124 Listowel	401 06	401 06	.....	140	1,864	4,150	21	....	1,352 50	362 85
125 Little Britain.	330 52	325 35	5 17	149	656	1,142	24	....	578 32	.....
126 Lucan.....	138 35	116 88	21 47	103	1,799	1,803	.....	....	1,618 47	55 10
127 Lucknow.....	357 01	258 10	98 91	113	1,990	2,225	31	....	1,023 91	201 25
128 Lynden	206 15	193 94	12 21	143	324	1,041	.....	.. ..	186 86	100 00
129 Manilla	238 07	178 06	60 01	103	1,062	2,359	.....	.. .	717 82	.....
130 Manitowaning	242 50	237 28	5 22	101	511	1,357	....	....	218 72	213 25
131 Manotick	185 51	175 73	9 78	111	1,073	2,153	.....	....	675 00	.....
132 Maple	51 95	51 72	23	130	168	438	.....	....	100 85	.....
133 Markdale	546 89	546 42	47	128	1,548	2,888	17	....	1,427 47	200 00
134 Markham	186 35	185 01	1 34	102	2,360	3,397	.....	....	1,821 34	3 75
135 Meaford	238 90	230 91	7 99	103	2,282	3,314	7	....	2,698 84	.....
136 Melancthon ..	38 95	38 17	78	102	82	462	7	....	51 82	1 00
137 Melbourne ..	99 27	97 02	2 25	124	610	689	.....	....	507 37	.....
138 Midland	529 38	527 95	1 43	105	1,120	1,918	17	....	606 43	204 69
139 Mildmay	172 81	157 36	15 45	101	660	1,108	13	...	240 45	19 00
140 Milton	328 45	193 59	134 86	113	4,179	3,629	15	....	4,134 86	.....
141 Mono College (Orangeville P.O.)	28 64	26 90	1 74	19	112	643	.....	....	61 00	.....
142 Mono Mills ..	122 65	100 67	21 98	103	395	585	.....	....	206 20	.....
143 Mono Road ..	163 86	137 53	26 33	133	1,820	3,928	.....	....	1,376 33	80 35
144 Morrisburg...	424 82	423 53	1 29	136	1,834	4,484	29	....	1,091 29	.....
145 Morriston....	149 74	144 99	4 75	61	506	1,705	7	....	354 50	.....
146 Mount Forest.	476 38	435 47	40 91	197	2,686	4,532	18	....	2,337 91	.....
147 Nanticoke....	263 70	252 96	10 74	140	750	1,877	.....	....	539 85	75 00
148 Napanee	448 85	434 71	14 14	230	3,248	8,208	27	....	1,414 14	100 00
149 New Hamburg	302 09	295 10	6 99	101	1,630	1,761	21	....	1,167 99	37 00
150 Newmarket ..	466 33	429 56	36 77	134	1,402	3,064	.....	....	1,014 77	100 00
151 Niagara	363 02	363 02	.....	132	4,131	4,245	27	....	4,100 00	250 34
152 Niagara Falls.	750 70	582 15	168 55	292	4,549	7,213	24	....	5,988 55	.....
153 North Gower.	96 61	68 39	28 22	105	1,031	2,807	.....	....	578 22	... .
154 Norwich	311 85	297 66	14 19	115	3,063	2,563	.....	....	2,064 19	.....
155 Norwood	337 54	297 13	40 41	125	1,383	2,445	17	....	750 41	.....

TABLE A.—Receipts and Expenditure, Assets and Liabilities of Public Libraries for the year ending 30th April, 1897.

Public Libraries.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Balance on hand.	Number of members.	Number of volumes in library.	Number of volumes issued.	Number of newspapers and periodicals.	Number of pupils in evening classes.	Assets.	Liabilities.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.						$ c.	$ c.
156 Oakville.....	348 99	344 35	4 64	125	2,701	3,003	.....	....	2,394 64	75 00
157 Oakwood	79 66	79 66	.....	107	101	47	11	....	78 11	32 16
158 Omemee	289 22	248 07	41 15	105	652	1,165	21	....	582 62	.....
159 Orangeville...	473 55	436 42	37 13	117	2,496	3,354	29	....	2,577 13	75 00
160 Orillia	699 22	681 77	17 45	240	3,220	8,235	23	....	3,690 45	185 00
161 Orono	141 79	110 81	30 98	167	681	2,645	.....	....	617 04	35 00
162 Oshawa	766 79	724 39	42 40	150	2,076	4,104	33	....	1,192 40	185 00
163 Otterville	107 00	100 00	7 00	116	192	33	.....	....	107 00	50 00
164 Owen Sound..	613 02	542 32	70 70	229	4,156	10,409	31	....	5,970 70	23 00
165 Oxford Mills .	139 86	119 40	20 46	104	916	3,965	.....	....	700 88	20 46
166 Paisley	396 47	384 79	11 68	322	3,145	6,155	23	....	3,355 49	.....
167 Pakenham ...	178 30	177 59	71	105	326	923	11	....	226 71	.....
168 Palmerston ..	254 05	205 40	48 65	102	6,163	1,808	29	....	1,548 65	98 00
169 Paris	643 59	643 59	.....	147	6,295	5,564	40	....	10,662 65	50 00
170 Parkhill.....	394 60	394 60	.....	103	1,288	2,562	12	....	700 00	172 00
171 Pembroke ...	461 01	430 35	30 66	170	1,207	5,445	19	....	1,210 66	299 03
172 Penetanguishene	615 70	615 70	.....	150	3,947	4,201	26	....	2,027 55	275 00
173 Perth	565 08	564 51	57	227	3,787	7,696	22	....	1,900 57	.....
174 Peterboro'....	1,603 91	1,509 33	94 58	377	8,359	14,961	113	19	10,116 39	.....
175 Pickering	317 70	281 13	36 57	104	1,857	1,889	.....	....	836 57	.....
176 Picton	516 82	472 71	44 11	194	1,171	4,156	20	....	744 11	4 00
177 Plattsville....	174 53	164 16	10 37	107	676	3,096	11	....	402 94	.....
178 Point Edward	157 72	144 55	13 17	105	2,456	3,014	13	....	2,936 17	33 47
179 Port Arthur..	406 00	391 40	14 60	105	1,538	1,200	20	....	1,339 60	350 00
180 Port Carling..	132 58	90 00	42 58	101	737	933	11	....	560 33	20 00
181 Port Credit ..	150 88	149 51	1 37	130	361	765	.....	....	226 37	.....
182 Port Elgin ...	254 21	227 54	26 67	105	2,545	2,703	16	....	1,026 67	12 00
183 Port Hope ...	755 54	715 46	40 08	163	3,616	5,114	35	....	3,243 08	290 07
184 Port Perry ..	385 55	385 19	36	101	1,049	3,062	14	....	703 66	.....
185 Port Stanley .	329 00	305 11	23 89	120	272	737	18	....	243 28	.....
186 Primrose	74 24	67 74	6 50	104	203	1,526	.....	....	144 50	.....
187 Preston	649 56	582 92	66 64	117	5,305	3,764	37	....	5,916 64	.....
188 Queensville ..	177 77	161 35	16 42	106	1,020	2,699	.....	....	594 74	.....
189 Rat Portage..	483 60	424 56	59 04	102	1,037	2,279	27	....	810 90	220 00
190 Richmond....	145 50	145 50	.....	104	517	1,063	.....	....	293 59	2 90
191 Ridgetown ...	521 34	519 02	2 32	126	3,250	3,799	18	....	4,093 86	.....
192 Ridgeway	159 34	155 28	4 06	128	369	1,505	.....	....	194 03	.....
193 Ripley	371 31	369 47	1 84	107	1,378	1,076	10	....	1,183 53	135 00
194 Riversdale ...	82 87	82 87	.....	105	305	622	.....	....	155 47	2 05
195 Rockwood....	216 12	206 72	9 40	113	568	2,195	13	....	281 84	.....
196 Rodney	88 07	76 45	11 62	93	331	578	14	....	368 12	36 20
197 Romney.....	272 96	245 61	27 35	108	1,086	1,767	1	....	855 60	5 50
198 Russell.....	292 81	241 67	51 14	130	919	1,666	21	....	1,016 14	.....
199 Scarboro'.....	232 02	218 37	13 65	111	3,796	3,066	.....	....	3,017 05	.....
200 Schreiber	635 45	609 77	25 68	90	795	2,365	11	....	1,913 26	200 00
201 Scotland	227 91	227 91	.....	105	298	1,177	25	....	186 69	6 00
202 Seaforth	697 99	594 07	103 92	237	4,817	12,974	28	....	5,156 92	950 00
203 Shedden	125 06	107 45	17 61	102	389	779	2	....	233 61	110 00
204 Southampton.	187 25	155 69	31 56	128	3,221	3,505	.....	....	2,730 24	.....
205 Sparta	445 25	368 03	77 22	150	1,306	3,513	.....	....	1,114 25	23 00
206 Springfield ...	249 11	249 08	03	114	447	1,490	.....	....	341 60	122 89
207 Stouffville ...	529 75	491 21	38 54	106	3,032	2,334	26	....	3,118 54	.....
208 Strathroy	542 43	542 43	.....	268	4,616	9,521	26	....	4,600 00	84 68
209 Streetsville...	238 24	238 24	.....	117	2,875	1,728	17	....	2,675 00	165 00

TABLE A.—Receipts and Expenditure, Assets and Liabilities of Public Libraries for the year ending 30th April, 1897.

Public Libraries.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Balance on hand.	Number of members.	Number of volumes in library.	Number of volumes issued.	Number of newspapers and periodicals.	Number of pupils in evening classes.	Assets.	Liabilities.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.						$ c.	$ c.
210 St. George ...	450 02	416 39	33 63	178	3,775	4,209	16	....	4,239 37	50 00
211 St. Helen's...	440 92	435 36	5 56	102	782	1,535	16	....	632 77	45 00
212 Sunderland...	262 65	262 65	.....	101	944	1,574	11	....	725 00	....
213 Tara	405 35	334 37	70 98	116	1,713	1,888	12	....	1,332 90	.....
214 Tavistock	430 35	328 44	101 91	109	1,776	3,232	22	....	1,234 46	.....
215 Teeswater....	485 05	397 84	87 21	106	2,613	3,655	28	....	1,937 21	.....
216 Thamesford ..	298 97	137 34	161 63	104	1,263	1,466	5	...	1,017 86	.....
217 Thamesville ..	767 50	721 94	45 56	140	2,268	5,254	18	....	2,172 35	300 00
218 Thedford.....	245 77	233 56	12 21	104	600	1,720	....	....	373 92	.....
219 Thornbury ...	243 33	157 83	85 50	108	602	1,396	.....	....	834 12	100 00
220 Tilbury	254 21	249 23	4 98	105	805	1,060	18	....	629 17	74 50
221 Tilbury E. (Stewart P.O)	353 15	333 76	19 39	164	1,392	4,071	6	....	719 39	13 50
222 Tilsonburg ...	384 95	310 90	74 05	150	1,632	4,113	16	....	1,149 05	.....
223 Tiverton	222 74	222 74	.....	131	911	3,598	11	....	560 00	.....
224 Toronto Junction	847 33	830 64	16 69	109	1,913	2,734	30	....	2,441 69	148 04
225 Underwood ..	221 55	209 66	11 89	119	1,226	2,701	.....	....	551 89	4 35
226 Uxbridge	894 20	882 20	12 00	112	4,888	3,340	28	....	4,814 80	262 50
227 Vandorf.....	205 35	199 42	5 93	161	1,554	1,592	.....	....	1,355 93	18 00
228 Vars	121 50	115 00	6 50	102	157	.....	.....	....	121 50	50 00
229 Violet Hill ..	101 35	100 15	1 20	104	385	1,920	.....	....	351 20	.....
230 Walkerton ...	419 02	419 02	.....	149	2,081	4,934	26	....	1,503 00	.....
231 Warkworth ..	273 47	245 78	27 69	107	734	2,822	17	....	432 51	50 00
232 Watford	297 76	273 25	24 51	131	1,494	1,711	22	....	1,189 51	50 00
233 Webbwood ..	101 45	99 90	1 55	55	129	47	11	...	70 02	51 67
234 Welland.. ...	478 23	444 79	33 44	159	2,860	4,169	23	....	3,657 44	.....
235 West Lorne ..	187 24	166 51	20 73	140	293	1,000	11	....	178 73	.....
236 Weston	437 98	437 98	.....	109	2,261	4,015	29	....	1,885 00	8 83
237 Wheatley	304 39	295 83	8 56	120	592	1,912	.....	....	422 94	75 00
238 Whitby	274 97	241 26	33 71	129	2,387	4,334	... ..	....	1,733 71	.....
239 Wiarton	298 52	279 71	18 81	114	2,117	2,048	16	....	1,343 86	.....
240 Williamstown	121 94	70 85	51 09	102	680	591	15	....	927 37	50 00
241 Winchester...	121 30	111 91	9 39	124	532	1,553	.....	..	355 86	.....
242 Wingham	554 98	436 99	117 99	107	2,333	3,189	32	....	1,857 99	4 00
243 Woodbridge..	346 23	199 58	146 65	105	1,349	2,624	16	....	1,596 65	231 00
244 Woodstock ..	885 26	885 26	.....	225	4,804	5,570	36	....	3,700 00	257 16
245 Woodville....	438 85	402 67	36 18	102	1,537	2,361	29	....	1,036 15	....
Total.....	79,663 45	72,209 21	7,454 24	30,771	419,576	701,624	3,241	48	368,339 32	13,603 20

TABLE B.—Evening Classes in Drawing, 1896-7.

Public Libraries.	Number of students.	Primary Drawing.
Galt	29	Freehand, Geometry, Model Drawing.

Public Libraries.	Number of students.	Mechanical Course.
Galt	29	Machine Drawing.
Peterboro'	19	" " Orthographic Projection.
Total	48	

II. *Free Libraries.*

The following extracts are taken from the Annual Reports for the year ending 30th of April, 1897 (for details see Table C).

1. *Free Libraries' Receipts and Balances on hand.*

The total receipts of seventy-eight Free Libraries was	$99,776 86
Balances on hand	4,989 90

2. *Free Libraries' Expenditure.*

The total expenditure of seventy-eight Free Libraries was	$94,786 96

3. *Free Libraries' Assets and Liabilities.*

Assets of seventy-eight Free Libraries	$476,353 05
Liabilities of seventy-eight Free Libraries	126,162 88

4. *Number of Readers in Free Libraries.*

Seventy-eight Free Libraries report having had 68,262 readers.

5. *Number of Volumes in Free Libraries, and Number of Volumes Issued.*

Number of volumes in seventy-eight Free Libraries	308,236
Number of volumes issued in seventy-eight Free Libraries	1,465,341

6. *Reading Rooms in Free Libraries.*

Fifty-six Free Libraries subscribed for 2,587 newspapers and periodicals.

The following Free Libraries did not report this year :—Angus, Hanover, Ottawa, Sudbury, Waterford.

TABLE C.—Receipts and Expenditure, Assets and Liabilities of Free Libraries for the year ending 30th April, 1897.

Free Libraries.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Balance on hand.	Number of members.	Number of volumes in library.	Number of volumes issued.	Number of newspapers and periodicals.	Assets.	Liabilities.
	$ c.	$ c.						$ c.	$ c.
1 Alton	303 28	303 28	.....	184	3,964	3,231	.....	3,456 00	17 30
2 Alvinston	255 00	172 01	82 99	158	365	128	24	247 99	200 00
3 Arnprior	509 88	496 16	13 72	233	1,411	5,483	.....	1,024 72	150 23
4 Aylmer	863 03	856 03	7 00	193	2,756	4,444	26	3,032 00	.....
5 Beeton	208 12	207 76	36	115	1,970	1,879	10	1,100 36	36 80
6 Belfountain	142 00	142 00	.....	138	1,244	1,944	.....	700 00	.....
7 Berlin	1,634 32	1,634 32	.....	3,071	6,321	17,644	51	6,330 00	.....
8 Bothwell	131 66	131 66	.....	116	734	850	8	525 75	39
9 Brampton	681 88	678 49	3 39	652	2,815	14,600	19	1,603 39	50 20
10 Brantford	2,869 71	2,832 24	37 47	2,357	14,101	64,456	69	12,737 47	.....
11 Brockville	1,458 16	1,424 96	33 20	1,651	8,217	46,959	45	4,083 20	.....
12 Burk's Falls	334 98	278 94	56 04	349	881	3,702	17	514 74	.....
13 Caledonia	25 00	23 85	1 15	100	1,491	5,388	.....	900 00	.....
14 Camden East	153 25	148 65	4 60	126	835	1,201	11	507 82	.....
15 Cardinal	418 67	321 06	97 61	236	1,265	3,918	23	1,007 61	.....
16 Chatham	1,542 04	1,529 08	12 96	1,200	4,847	22,402	43	4,062 96	.....
17 Collingwood	1,398 80	1,280 06	118 74	769	4,645	18,111	30	5,143 75	.....
18 Cornwall	809 07	796 49	12 58	643	2,123	14,370	35	1,312 58	380 00
19 Creemore	137 70	114 56	23 14	157	514	1,993	.....	296 45	6 00
20 Deseronto	1,907 05	1,778 78	128 27	566	1,713	20,350	51	2,103 27	.....
21 Delhi	494 21	489 23	4 98	200	636	2,915	20	404 98	200 00
22 Drayton	392 44	352 78	39 66	232	1,868	5,003	15	1,739 66	.....
23 Enterprise	122 01	122 00	01	84	485	896	10	224 21	.....
24 Erin	222 40	220 83	1 57	128	1,139	3,633	14	715 46	.....
25 Forest	379 16	378 61	55	115	2,121	1,780	27	2,330 55	140 00
26 Garden Island	802 82	465 58	337 24	177	4,603	862	34	3,087 24	.....
27 Georgetown	428 43	413 80	14 63	282	1,780	7,050	48	1,614 63	50 00
28 Gore Bay	305 30	251 58	53 72	198	1,118	3,405	.....	843 72	150 00
29 Gravenhurst	181 26	160 83	20 43	70	1,118	2,703	.....	708 75	15 67
30 Guelph	1,889 74	1,889 74	.....	1,379	9,108	60,823	46	8,950 00	.....
31 Hamilton	13,735 09	13,688 39	46 70	12,114	24,059	221,672	221	70,369 46	42,834 50
32 Ingersoll	972 34	653 05	319 29	839	3,013	18,606	25	2,219 29	.....
33 Iroquois	489 37	440 46	48 91	296	1,338	2,353	27	1,398 91	100 00
34 Kingsville	401 70	363 02	38 68	210	705	1,453	19	638 68	75 00
35 Lakefield	135 28	124 91	10 37	103	617	776	12	270 37	3 00
36 Lanark	348 27	322 98	25 29	207	425	2,820	19	327 00	30 00
37 Lancaster	174 95	168 15	6 80	125	1,419	1,894	4	931 80	26 40
38 Leamington	414 00	384 23	29 77	512	1,049	4,365	7	762 77	.....
39 Little Current	141 80	141 34	46	150	735	1,675	.....	330 46	20 83
40 London	9,060 57	8,470 63	589 94	3,500	10,019	72,503	160	29,589 94	24,088 81
41 Merritton	246 63	163 55	83 08	194	743	4,680	.....	508 08	.....
42 Millbrook	433 47	365 61	67 86	290	973	4,563	33	587 86	187 00
43 Milverton	100 26	91 36	8 90	1,077	518	1,077	.....	377 48	.....
44 Mitchell	535 62	474 76	60 86	276	2,983	4,780	22	4,199 21	.....
45 Mono Centre	88 25	88 25	.....	100	368	1,000		200 00	25 00
46 Napanee Mills	73 60	63 70	9 90	61	293	485	.....	119 71	.....
47 Newburgh	234 74	234 30	44	120	1,386	1,539	18	1,006 10	25 00
48 Niagara Falls S	181 07	181 07	.....	381	1,777	6,831	.....	1,135 00	4 00
49 North Augusta	91 25	88 92	2 33	170	321	2,179	.....	163 99	58 00

TABLE C.—Receipts and Expenditure, Assets and Liabilities of Free Libraries for the year ending 30th April, 1897.

Free Libraries.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Balance on hand.	Number of members.	Number of volumes in library.	Number of volumes issued.	Number of newspapers and periodicals.	Assets.	Liabilities.
	$ c.	$ c.						$ c	$ c.
50 North Bay	726 65	726 65	.....	302	1,138	5,099	50	1,077 07	28 43
51 Oil Springs....	220 91	220 46	45	195	782	7,502	.....	575 45	.....
52 Port Colborne.	177 98	174 90	3 08	284	1,180	3,576	.....	885 29	.....
53 Port Rowan...	356 59	338 89	17 70	125	994	1,710	.....	1,440 19	125 00
54 Prescott.....	534 21	534 07	14	511	3,757	13,098	27	4,415 42	.....
55 Renfrew	488 49	439 49	49 00	236	2,667	3,361	20	3,275 54	131 14
56 Richmond Hill.	300 06	239 60	60 46	180	2,318	4,372	24	1,860 46	.....
57 Sault Ste. Marie	548 71	513 17	35 54	258	1,201	3,935	22	1,202 54	....
58 Shelburne	304 64	294 74	9 90	200	1,204	2,120	18	1,028 62	18 00
59 Simcoe..	1,066 02	1,066 02	....	494	4,184	10,142	31	6,200 00	333 49
60 Smith's Falls..	673 51	661 32	12 19	312	3,461	6,811	37	2,412 19	200 50
61 Stayner	119 45	119 45	....	119	967	2,433	1	592 77	... .
62 Stratford	921 13	815 66	105 47	611	5,124	17,440	29	4,255 47	.....
63 St. Catharine's	2,713 95	2,118 69	595 26	1,558	5,833	41,011	48	4,995 26	....
64 St. Mary's	573 62	550 03	23 59	596	4,449	12,163	17	3,223 59	....
65 St. Thomas....	1,939 60	1,910 38	29 22	1,176	6,584	18,583	43	4,429 22	....
66 Sundridge	155 08	142 08	13 00	120	369	1,743	16	192 67	....
67 Tamworth.....	291 10	285 49	5 61	310	494	2,254	24	231 02	145 30
68 Thessalon	209 00	207 68	1 32	102	443	829	15	277 32	
69 Thorold	467 99	433 41	34 58	533	3,774	8,417	21	5,164 58	.....
70 Toronto	34,448 86	33,088 56	1,360 30	21,463	97,810	535,959	811	225,272 99	56,246 21
71 Tottenham	141 41	141 41	.....	169	1,255	3,026	.....	923 05	36 66
72 Victoria (Caledonia P.O.)..	226 77	186 80	39 97	212	1,569	1,829	.....	1,149 54	.....
73 Waterloo.....	575 03	495 24	79 79	1,000	5,749	8,059	37	4,847 41	.....
74 Westford.....	129 03	126 32	2 71	102	867	1,446	2	688 83	.....
75 White Lake...	54 25	51 75	2 50	111	256	674	.....	96 52	14 17
76 Windsor	2,056 78	2,017 55	39 23	....	6,128	39,413	51	4,712 63	.....
77 Wroxeter	275 47	262 17	13 30	174	3,506	1,324	.....	3,335 02	.....
78 Wyoming	220 94	220 94	.....	215	1,244	638	.....	1,147 02	9 85
Total.....	99,776 86	94,786 96	4,989 90	68,262	308,236	1,456,341	2,587	476,353 05	126,162 88

II. Art Schools and Departmental Drawing Examinations.

TABLE D.—Certificates Awarded in Primary Art Course from 1882 to 1897.

Year.	Freehand drawing.	Geometry.	Perspective.	Model drawing.	Blackboard drawing.	Teachers' certificates.	Total.
1882	28	21	17	12	28	.....	106
1883	84	89	58	47	76	.....	354
1884	153	174	139	138	86	66	756
1885	214	529	301	168	198	122	1,532
1886	634	672	149	662	414	77	2,608
1887	643	1,204	428	444	122	103	2,944
1888	805	882	520	403	236	133	2,979
1889	1,002	961	394	470	494	187	3,508
1890	1,000	1,009	290	811	313	130	3,553
1891	1,085	1,569	292	746	422	164	4,278
1892	1,361	1,419	569	1,120	720	338	5,527
1893	1,769	1,277	439	876	392	220	4,973
1894	1,383	719	548	550	562	153	3,915
1895	1,813	1,429	658	1,311	991	341	6,543
1896	1,195	569	361	1,110	1,121	265	4,621
1897	716	500	212	704	516	114	2,762
Total	13,885	13,023	5,375	9,572	6,691	2,413	50,959

TABLE E.—Certificates Awarded in Advanced Art Course from 1883 to 1897.

Year.	Shading from flat.	Outline from round.	Shading from round.	Drawing from flowers.	Ornamental design.	Industrial design.	Teachers' certificates.	Total.
1883	5	5	12	18	.....	.....	.....	40
1884	16	5	12	12	.....	.....	.....	45
1885	33	18	35	29	.....	.....	4	119
1886	35	24	19	48	.....	.....	3	129
1887	59	27	28	25	34	.....	14	187
1888	22	17	39	44	20	.....	9	151
1889	65	36	58	24	25	.....	14	222
1890	62	30	76	43	22	.....	15	248
1891	80	52	67	66	38	.....	23	326
1892	24	32	53	72	37	.....	13	231
1893	58	54	73	62	54	.....	13	314
1894	31	44	58	79	68	.....	24	304
1895	56	52	78	58	29	.....	11	284
1896	60	74	103	113	.....	29	17	396
1897	61	47	126	95	.....	41	18	388
Total	667	517	837	788	327	70	178	3,384

TABLE F.—Certificates Awarded in Mechanical Drawing Course from 1883 to 1897.

Year.	Descriptive geometry.	Machine drawing.	Building construction.	Industrial design.	Architectural design.	Advanced perspective.	Teachers' certificates.	Total.
1883	2	3	1	2	.....	3	.....	11
1884	1	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	5
1885	12	32	4	25	.....	12	4	89
1886	14	13	5	28	.....	14	3	77
1887	6	5	12	18	.....	6	2	49
1888	8	7	7	15	.....	11	2	50
1889	13	23	11	20	.....	12	3	82
1890	11	23	5	8	.....	12	2	61
1891	3	31	8	31	.....	28	2	103
1892	17	25	13	38	.....	15	2	110
1893	14	33	10	47	.....	35	10	149
1894	12	17	6	90	.....	9	3	137
1895	5	22	9	31	.....	12	3	82
1896	7	9	5	.....	9	12	3	45
1897	16	13	4	.....	6	15	.....	54
Total	141	257	101	354	15	197	39	1,104

TABLE G.—Certificates Awarded for Extra Subjects from 1885 to 1897.

Year.	Drawing from the antique.	Shading from casts.	Architectural designs.	Drawing from life.	Painting from life.	Painting, oil colors.	Painting, water colors.	Sepia.	Monochrome.	Pastel.	Sculpture in marble.	Modelling in clay.	Lithography.	Photogravure.	China painting.	Repousse work.	Wood carving.	Industrial design.	Pen and ink.	Machine drawing.	Wood engraving.	Engraving on copper.	Crayon portraits.	Total.
1885	....	..	....	....	....	9	7	....	....	..	..	14	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	..	..	30
1886	....	..	....	....	....	12	7	....	....	..	..	11	....	..	....	..	7	....	....	..	..	..	..	37
1887	....	..	....	7	....	32	9	....	....	..	..	8	....	..	....	2	2	....	....	..	..	..	..	60
1888	....	..	....	15	12	25	14	13	1	..	2	10	1	..	9	2	3	....	....	..	1	..	..	108
1889	....	..	....	12	8	16	21	3	2	..	..	7	2	..	6	..	1	....	....	..	3	..	..	81
1890	....	..	....	7	4	28	18	10	4	..	..	7	1	..	6	..	4	....	....	..	..	..	..	89
1891	....	..	....	4	5	29	26	3	6	..	..	5	....	..	7	..	2	....	....	..	1	..	..	88
1892	....	..	....	2	6	21	16	7	1	..	..	2	1	..	3	..	1	....	....	..	..	..	2	62
1893	11	..	2	5	9	35	21	7	4	..	..	5	1	..	3	..	2	....	....	..	..	..	..	105
1894	11	..	2	8	6	29	16	5	7	..	..	4	2	..	10	..	2	10	....	1	..	..	..	113
1895	26	..	6	14	4	39	24	10	1	..	..	5	6	..	18	..	3	17	....	5	2	1	..	181
1896	14	..	....	12	6	34	38	6	1	2	..	3	3	1	30	..	2	13	1	1	..	..	..	167
1897	19	11	1	17	6	38	42	7	3	3	..	5	4	3	17	..	3	22	3	4	1	..	..	209
Total	81	11	11	103	66	347	259	71	30	5	2	86	21	4	109	4	32	62	4	11	8	1	2	1330

TABLE H.—Certificates awarded to Art Schools, 1896-7.—Primary Course.

Art Schools.	Number of students for examination.	Number of proficiency certificates taken.						Number of teachers' certificates.	Grant for certificates.
		Freehand.	Geometry.	Perspective.	Model.	Blackboard.	Total proficiency certificates taken.		
									$ c.
Brockville	49	13	3	.....	17	19	52	.....	43 00
Hamilton	98	31	6	2	23	26	88	1	76 00
Kingston	24	5	5	7	4	3	24	5	18 00
London	22	.....	2	2	1	3	8	3	8 00
Ottawa	24	6	2	1	7	7	23	.....	21 00
St. Thomas	23	9	10	5	16	5	45	1	31 00
Toronto	42	11	14	7	22	18	72	5	46 00
Total	282	75	42	24	90	81	312	15	243 00

TABLE I.—Certificates awarded to Art Schools, 1896-7.—Advanced Course.

Art Schools.	Number of students for examination.	Number of proficiency certificates taken.						Number of teachers' certificates.	Grant for certificates.
		Shading from flat.	Outline from round.	Shading from round.	Drawing from flowers.	Industrial design.	Total proficiency certificates taken.		
									$ c.
Brockville	37	3	3	1	1	.....	8	.....	7 00
Hamilton	83	19	11	12	26	14	82	9	74 00
Kingston	22	1	5	9	7	3	25	3	22 00
London	23	5	3	3	4	1	16	1	13 00
Ottawa	14	.....	2	2	5	3	12	.....	11 00
St. Thomas	15	2	.....	6	3	.....	11	.....	11 00
Toronto	54	7	10	5	16	4	42	.....	33 00
Total	248	37	34	38	62	25	196	13	171 00

TABLE J.—Certificates awarded to Art Schools, 1896-7.—Mechanical Course.

Art Schools.	Number of students for examination.	Number of proficiency certificates taken.						Number of teachers' certificates.	Grant for certificates.
		Descriptive geometry.	Machine drawing.	Building construction.	Architectural design.	Advanced perspective.	Total proficiency, certificates taken.		
									$ c.
Hamilton	10	.....	2	1	3	2	8	.....	8 00
Kingston	7	.....	.....	1	.....	3	4	.....	4 00
London	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ottawa	10	.....	1	1	1	.....	3	.....	3 00
St. Thomas	14	7	1	1	2	.....	11	.....	11 00
Toronto	5	4	.....	.....	.....	5	9	.....	8 00
Total	52	11	4	4	6	10	35	.....	34 00

TABLE K.—Certificates awarded to Art Schools, 1896-97.—Extra subjects.

Art School.	Number of students for examination.	Number of certificates taken.																		
		Drawing from life.	Painting from life.	Painting, oil colors.	Painting, water colors.	Sepia.	Monochrome.	China painting.	Wood carving.	Wood engraving.	Modelling in clay.	Lithography.	Photogravure.	Shading from casts.	Drawing from antique.	Industrial designs.	Machine drawing.	Architectural perspective.	Pen and ink sketches.	Total.
Brockville	3	.....	....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Hamilton	23	.....	.....	3	2	6	2	....	1	....	1	1	3	....	2	5	1	1	....	28
Kingston	2	.....	...	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	..	.....	...	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	1
London	7	....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	..	1	...	....	....	1	.....	.....	....	....	5
Ottawa	20	4	.....	4	3	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	....	4	4	9	1	....	3	34
St. Thomas	4	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	....	1	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	....	....	4
Toronto	45	10	6	2	1	.....	.....	2	1	....	2	3	....	...	5	5	.....	....	....	37
	104	14	6	12	7	7	3	4	3	1	5	4	3	4	12	19	4	1	3	112

TABLE L.—Certificates awarded to Public Libraries, 1896-97.—Primary Course.

Public Libraries.	Number of students for examination.	Number of proficiency certificates taken.					Total proficiency certificates.	Grant for certificates.
		Freehand.	Geometry.	Perspective.	Model.	Blackboard.		
								$ c.
Galt	151	2	5	.....	3	.....	10	10 00

TABLE M.—Certificates awarded to Public Libraries, 1896-97.—Mechanical Course.

Public Libraries.	Number of students for examination.	Number of proficiency certificates taken.					Total proficiency certificates.	Grant for certificates.
		Descriptive geometry.	Machine drawing.	Building construction.	Architectural design.	Advanced perspective.		
								$ c.
Galt	19	2	4	.....	.....	.....	6	6 00
Peterboro'	19	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	5	5 00
	38	2	9	.....	.....	.....	11	11 00

TABLE N.—Certificates awarded to Public Schools, High Schools, Colleges, etc., 1896-7.—Primary Course.

Name.	Number of students for examination	Number of proficiency certificates taken.					Total proficiency certificates.	Number of teachers' certificates.
		Freehand.	Geometry.	Perspective.	Model.	Blackboard.		
Athens High School	51	23	1	.....	12	16	52	2
Aylmer Coll. Inst	56	25	24	8	21	16	94	2
Belleville, Albert College	11	1	2	1	5	2	11	.....
do High School	84	14	20	.....	20	15	69	.....
do Loretto Convent	26	11	12	5	9	14	51	2
Brockville Coll. Inst	29	12	.....	.....	10	15	37	.....
Caledonia High School	49	18	3	1	8	4	34	.....
Dundas do	35	9	.....	.....	11	6	26	.....
Gananoque do	52	23	4	1	16	13	57	1
Kemptville do	65	13	6	5	5	5	34	2
Hamilton Coll. Inst	117	71	.....	.....	77	49	197	.....
do Loretto Academy	17	8	.....	1	5	4	18	.....
do Model School	15	14	13	10	11	3	51	3
do Queen Victoria P. S.	39	20	28	28	19	11	106	10
do Ryerson P. S.	32	19	25	11	12	9	76	9
Markham High School	127	35	53	35	34	31	188	16
Meaford do	33	21	16	2	15	12	66	1
Morrisburg Coll. Inst	102	21	28	2	14	8	73	8
Niagara Falls Loretto Academy	34	14	5	5	7	3	34	2
Orangeville High School	21	11	.....	1	11	7	30	.....
Oshawa do	86	17	5	2	23	25	72	.....
Orono Public School	7	6	.....	.....	3	3	12	.....
Owen Sound Coll. Inst.	86	20	37	5	17	13	92	4
Picton High School	51	17	27	19	33	16	112	6
Port Perry do	41	.....	.....	1	22	10	33	.....
Simcoe do	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Thomas Alma College	33	10	5	5	8	4	32	2
Toronto Bp. Strachan School	6	.....	.....	.....	2	1	3	.....
do Dewson St. P. S.	11	3	3	.....	4	1	11	.....
do Harbord St. C. I.	91	36	12	12	35	27	122	12
do Jameson Ave do	27	16	4	2	13	8	43	1
do Jarvis St. do	7	3	.....	.....	5	6	14	.....
do Loretto Academy	18	6	7	.....	5	1	19	.....
do Loretto High School	21	10	6	.....	7	2	25	.....
do Loretto Abbey	65	19	12	8	19	11	69	4
do Parkdale P. S.	12	5	.....	.....	5	2	12	1
do St. Joseph's Convent	70	1	6	6	14	25	52	.....
Wallaceburg Public School	57	5	6	.....	13	5	29	1
Whitby Coll. Inst	77	11	35	7	17	8	78	5
do Ont. Ladies' College	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	.....
Windsor Coll. Inst	123	33	46	3	19	11	112	5
Woodstock Coll. Inst	81	38	1	1	25	13	78	.....
Total	1,967	639	453	188	611	435	2,326	99

TABLE O.—Certificates awarded to Public Schools, High Schools, Ladies' Colleges, etc., 1896-7.—Advanced Course.

Name.	Number of students for examination.	Number of proficiency certificates taken						Number of teachers' certificates.
		Shading from flat.	Outline from round.	Shading from round.	Drawing from flowers.	Industrial designs.	Total proficiency certificates.	
Belleville Albert College	10	2	1	5	4	.....	12	.....
do High School	55	1	.....	29	3	.....	33	.....
do Loretto Academy	14	1	.....	3	5	1	10	.....
Hamilton do	16	.....	1	9	2	.....	12	.....
Niagara Falls do	19	5	.....	5	3	4	17	.....
St. Thomas Alma College	12	2	2	5	3	1	13	1
Toronto Bp. Strachan School	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
do Loretto Abbey	55	13	9	22	8	9	61	4
do Loretto Academy	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....
do do High School	11	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	8	.....
Whitby Coll. Inst	7	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	5	.....
do Ont. Ladies' College	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Windsor Coll. Inst	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	204	24	13	88	33	16	174	5

TABLE P.—Certificates awarded to Public Schools, High Schools, Ladies' Colleges, etc., 1896-7.—Mechanical Course.

Name.	Number of students for examination.	Number of proficiency certificates taken.						Teachers' certificates.
		Descriptive geometry.	Machine drawing.	Building construction.	Architectural design.	Advanced perspective.	Total proficiency certificates.	
Beaverton Public School	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Belleville High School	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Hamilton Model School	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Markham High School	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Morrisburg Coll. Inst	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Owen Sound do	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Picton High School	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Port Perry High School	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....
St. Thomas Alma College	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....
Whitby Coll. Inst	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
	12	3	.....	.....	.....	5	8	.....

TABLE Q.—Certificates awarded to Ladies' Colleges, etc.—Extra subjects, 1896-7.

Name.	Number of students for examination.	Number of certificates taken.								Total.
		Shading from cast.	Drawing from antique.	Drawing from life.	Painting, oil colors.	Painting, water colors.	Pastel painting.	China painting.	Industrial designs.	
Belleville Albert College	12	.....	.....	.....	3	8	.....	.....	1	12
Mono Mills	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Niagara Falls Loretto Academy	12	.....	.....	.....	2	5	3	.....	.....	10
Simcoe	5	.....	.....	.....	4	2	.....	.....	.....	6
St. Thomas Alma College	10	.....	.....	.....	4	5	.....	1	.....	10
Toronto Loretto Abbey	31	7	7	3	9	11	.....	7	2	46
" St. Joseph's Convent	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
" Miss Veal's School	5	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	1	.....	7
Whitby Collegiate Institute	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
" Ontario Ladies' College	3	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	3
	83	7	7	3	26	35	3	13	3	97

TEACHERS' FULL CERTIFICATES.—PRIMARY COURSE.

Awarded in 1897.

Name.	Address.	Name.	Address.
Males.		*Males.*	
Arnold, Wm	Whitby.	Germain, Henry	Gananoque.
Archibald, John W	Toronto.	Grant, Beverley	Hamilton.
		Green, Thos	Toronto.
Baker, C	Kingston.		
Baker, Jas. L	Morrisburg.	Hadden, Thos	Markham.
Brass, Wm. F	Hamilton.	Haight, W. A	Toronto.
Brandon, Edgar T	Toronto.	Hainer, Fred	Markham.
Boone, Percy R	Toronto.	Hartrick, Walter	Whitby.
Brown, H. A. W	Toronto.	Hobson, J. C	Toronto.
Burk, Edward	Markham.	Hooper, Robt	Hamilton.
		Hoover, Samuel	Markham.
Duston, Guy	Hamilton.	Howe, Bertram	Athens.
Emery, John W	Kemptville.	Jones, Robt	St. Thomas.
Eyres, Clarence	Picton.	Johnston, Daniel	Markham.
Fischer, Michael	Toronto.	Klinck, Ross F	Markham.
Frith, John	Hamilton.		

TEACHERS' FULL CERTIFICATES—PRIMARY COURSE.

Awarded in 1897.

Name.	Address.
Males.	
Linklater, Wm	Hamilton.
Lowe, Abram	"
Lynn, Joseph V	Owen Sound.
Metcalf, Wm. H	Markham.
Millard, Frank	Windsor.
Moore, Arthur	Hamilton.
Mortimer, Jas	"
McAvoy, Robt	Markham.
McConnell, R. A. A	Morrisburg.
McGee, Wm	Hamilton.
O'Dell, Ebenezer	Hamilton.
Petch, Chas	Meaford.
Raymond, Harold	Kingston.
Reid, Thos	Windsor.
Ringer, Harvey	Picton.
Rondot, E	Windsor.
Salmon, Robt	Hamilton.
Smith, Albert	Whitby.
Spence, H. G	Toronto.
Stortts, Blake	Picton.
Sweetman, Herbert	"
Tallman, Harry	Hamilton.
Thetford, Clarence	Toronto.
Turnbull, Wm. C	Hamilton.
Voaden, Arthur	St. Thomas.
Ward, Chas. F	Toronto.
Weigar, Percy	Morrisburg.
Weir, Alex. M	Toronto.
Wilson Clayton	Athens.
Females.	
Beaman, Grace E	Kemptville.
Beard, Caroline	Kingston.
Breen, Miss	Toronto.
Cameron, Nellie	Hamilton.
Choate, Annie	"
Clark, Emma	Morrisburg.
Claris, C. C	London.
Copeland, Winnifred	Aylmer.
Dunlop, Annie W	Hamilton.
Galbraith, Georgie	Whitby.
Glendenning, Lissa	Markham.
Gohn, Ada	"

Name.	Address.
Females.	
Grimshaw, Lily	London.
Ham, May	Owen Sound.
Hogan, Jean	Hamilton.
Janisse, Marie	Windsor.
Kean, E	Niagara Falls.
Kelly, Ruby	Picton.
Kirkpatrick, Henrietta	Kingston.
Lounsbough, Maud	Markham.
Lundy, Louie	"
Macmorine, Edith	Kingston.
Mallory, Mabel	Hamilton.
Medley, Margaret	Hamilton.
Moore, Tina	Markham.
McArthur, Flora	Morrisburg.
McBride, Jennie	Hamilton.
McClellan, Esther	Whitby.
McConkey, Florence	London.
McCormack, Ethel	Markham.
McGarrah, Jessie	Windsor.
McLachlan, Belle	Toronto.
McMaster, M	"
McNaulty, Annie	"
Nash, M	Niagara Fall .
Norris, Addie	Markham.
Parlee, Edith	St. Thomas.
Philip, Ethel	Hamilton.
Pope, H	Toronto.
Procunnier, May	Aylmer.
Rioux, H	Toronto.
Roberts, Gwendolyn	"
Roberts, Lottie B	"
Scott, Pearl	Toronto.
Selby, Lottie	Markham.
Shaw, Christie	Owen Sound.
Smith, Maggie	Toronto.
Smith, Stella	Picton .
Stewart, Georgie	Belleville.
Stewart, Martha	Morrisburg.
Swanson, Kate	Hamilton.
Thompson, Lizzie	Owen Sound.
Varcoe, Mabel M	St. Thomas.
Wickwire, Gussie	Morrisburg.
Wilson, Mary A	Toronto .
Wilson, Phillis	Belleville.
Wood, Eva	Morrisburg.

Teachers' Full Certificates.—Advanced Course.

Campbell, May W., Hamilton.
Don Carlos, M., Toronto.
Grimshaw, Lillie, London.
Hill, Muriel May, Hamilton.
Ireland, Mabel S., Hamilton.
King, Margaret, Kingston.
Locke, Chas. E., Hamilton.
Macmorine, Edith, Kingston.
McIntosh, Maude, Hamilton.
McNaulty, A., Toronto.
O'Reilly, Lily Harriet, Hamilton.
Parkes, Marie, Toronto.
Peene, Lillie Mabel, Hamilton.
Philp, M. Maude, Hamilton.
Rioux, H., Toronto.
Russell, John, Hamilton.
Thurston, Mabel, Kingston.
Williams, Minnie E., St. Thomas.

The total number of examination papers sent out this year was as follows :

Primary Course.

Freehand	1,750	
Geometry	1,096	
Perspective	966	
Model drawing	1,861	
Blackboard drawing	1,770	
		7,443

Advanced Course.

Shading, flat	195	
Outline, round	169	
Shading, round	349	
Flower drawing	292	
Industrial design	124	
Competition for gold medal	6	
		1,135

Mechanical Course.

Descriptive Geometry	56	
Machine drawing	63	
Building construction	34	
Architectural design	23	
Advanced perspective	43	
		219
Total		8,797

The following medals and special certificates were awarded for the year ending 30th April, 1897 :

Gold Medal.

Presented by the Minister of Education for Advanced Course :—Industrial designs and drawing from the antique, Walter Jeffreys, Toronto Art School.

Silver Medal and Certificate.

Presented by the Minister of Education for the best industrial designs (Art Schools), Mabel Ireland, Hamilton Art School

Silver Medal and Certificate.

Presented by the Minister of Education for the best specimen of machine drawing from models, Harold H. Mundy, Hamilton Art School.

Silver Medal and Certificate.

Presented by the Minister of Education for the best original drawings in building construction or architecture, Harold H. Mundy, Hamilton Art School.

Bronze Medals.

For the best painting from life, L. Moir, Ottawa Art School.

For the best drawing from life, Chas. Coldery, Ottawa Art School.

For the best specimen of china painting, Lilian Hughes, Loretto Abbey, Toronto.

For the best specimen of wood-carving, Gordon Bizzey, Hamilton Art School.

For the best specimen of lithography, Walter Northcott, Toronto Art School.

For the best specimen of modelling in clay, E. Nobbs, London Art School.

For the highest number of marks in Primary Drawing Course, (Art Schools and Ladies' Colleges), Caroline Beard, Art School, Kingston.

For the highest number of marks in Primary Drawing Course (High Schools and Collegiate Institutes), Jack C. Hobson, Harbord Street Collegiate Institute, Toronto.

For the highest number of marks in Primary Drawing Course (Public and Model Schools), Kate Swanson, Model School, Hamilton.

ART SCHOOLS.

1. *The Report of the Brockville Art School for the year ending 30th of April, 1897*, shows that sixty-two students attended the regular courses of study during the session; also a few students in the extra subjects. It is encouraging to state that the classes are composed of a larger number of adults than formerly, and that the mechanics now avail themselves of the privileges of evening classes in Art Schools. Sixty-six lessons were given on every subject, and special attention was paid to the studies more adapted to the mechanic, with very excellent results. One night a week was given to the pupils interested in the higher grades of work with illustrated talks of perspective and object drawing, landscape and figure drawing, etc. These meetings were well attended and much appreciated.

The receipts, including $448 Government grant, were $549.07. Expenditure, $549.07.

---

2. *The Report of the Hamilton Art School for the year ending 30th of April, 1897*, shows 163 students enrolled, and the total number of attendance in the various subjects taught 8,174.

The students, who represented all classes of society in the city, with others from remote points in the province, without exception expressed themselves as desirous of using the knowledge of drawing, modelling, designing, etc., for practical purposes.

The equipment of the school has been added to as required, particularly by a set of Wall Charts in plane and descriptive geometry, mechanical movements, construction, and the aesthetical proportions of architectural details, also by six portfolios containing hundreds of drawings to scale, of the palaces and temples of the State of Jeypore, presented by His Highness the Maharajah of Jeypore.

The receipts, including $574 Government grant, were $2,785.67. Expenditure, $2,699.14. Balance on hand, $86.53.

---

3. *The Report of the Kingston Art School for the year ending 30th of April, 1897*, shows that the classes re opened early in October, with an attendance above the average, the evening classes being attended by carpenters, mechanics, contractors, etc., as well as by many younger students desirous of becoming good mechanics.

The curriculum of the Education Department has been carried out in all the courses, the teaching staff remaining the same as during the previous session, while the progress of the pupils in all the classes has been very satisfactory to the directors and to the principal.

The number of pupils attending the day classes was thirty-three, while twenty four attended the evening classes.

The Departmental examinations were held in the rooms on the 29th and 30th of April, and the 1st of May. The results have not yet been published, but from the quality of the work much is expected.

The receipts, including $525 Government grant, were $672.42. Expenditure, $670.80. Balance on hand, $1.62.

---

4. *The Report of the London Art School for the year ending 30th of April, 1897*, shows that the school is more successful and in a better financial position than formerly. The evening classes, comprising three terms of thirty-six lessons, each of two hours' duration, were attended by forty-four pupils. The afternoon classes for oil and water color, painting, modelling in clay, China painting, etc., were largely attended, and it is grati-

fying to state that the students from this school (established in 1877) have distinguished themselves in various trades and professions, including wood engravers, wood carvers, lithographers, China painters, decorative artists, architects, etc., besides many who have become professional teachers.

The receipts, including $422 Government grant, were $501.02. Expenditure, $497.95. Balance on hand $3.07.

---

5. *The Report of the Ottawa Art School for the year ending 30th of April, 1897*, shows that the school session extended from the 1st of November, 1896, to the 30th of April, 1897. The number of students attending was sixty-eight, the morning, afternoon and evening classes were conducted under the supervision of a staff of five teachers, covering not only the art school courses prescribed by the Education Department, but other high grades of art work.

The exhibition of students' work, held at the close of last session, was visited by the Hon. the Minister of Education, who expressed himself as extremely satisfied with the progress of the students.

It is proposed during the next session to provide more accommodation for teaching practical and mechanical work, including wood engraving.

The receipts, including $456 Government grant, were $1,230.86. Expenditure, including borrowed money, $1,660.46.

---

6. *The Report of the St. Thomas Art School for the year ending 30th of April, 1897*, shows that 44 students attended the day and evening classes, representing the following trades and professions, viz.: Architects, clerks, carpenters, druggists, draughtsmen, machinists, railway employes, students and teachers.

This school is incorporated with the St. Thomas Free Library, which contributes to its maintenance.

---

7. *The Report of the Toronto Art School for the year ending 30th of April, 1897*, shows that the school was open from the 28th September, 1896, until the 30th of April, 1897. Three terms of ten weeks each were held and the number of students enrolled was 128.

The work done by the students of this school was again successful in the Provincial examinations in drawing, painting, etc. Gold medals for the advanced course and industrial designs have been taken for three years in succession by students of the Toronto Art School; also silver and bronze medals for designs, painting in oil, lithographing and wood carving.

The life classes have been very successful and well patronized, several of the students of these classes having prepared illustrations which have been published in some of the leading periodicals. It is also gratifying to state that the design made by one of our students for a stained glass window for the Toronto City Hall has been favorably mentioned.

The receipts, including $489 Government grant, were $2,400.88. Expenditure, $2,381.80. Balance on hand, $19.08.

---

8. *The Report of the Ontario Society of Artists for the year ending 30th of April, 1897*, shows that the society held or contributed to the following exhibitions during the year:

1. The Exhibition of the Society of Artists, which included two hundred and ten oil and water color paintings, sculpture, etc., was considered to be of better average merit than the collections of former years.

2. Hamilton Arts and Crafts Association Exhibition. Several pictures were loaned to the association at the close of the Society of Artists Exhibition.

4. Winnipeg Industrial Exhibition. A large collection of paintings was sent by the society representative of the work of Ontario artists: although from a pecuniary standpoint the results were not very encouraging, the efforts of the society were much appreciated and the general interest shown by the public was an indication that the enterprise was a success.

4. Toronto Industrial Exhibition. The art department, as formerly, was under the management of this society. The pictures exhibited included, not only the works of Canadian artists, but many paintings representative of leading European artists.

5. Ontario Educational Museum. The society has entered into an agreement with the Hon. the Minister of Education to supply a collection of paintings to fill a large art gallery recently added to the museum, and it is to be hoped that this will give an impetus to art education in this province and stimulate the members to renewed energy.

The receipts and balances on hand were $5,518.32. Expenditure, $2,059.30. Balance on hand, $3,459.02.

SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.

1. *The Report of the Hamilton Association for the year ending 30th of April, 1897*, shows that ten meetings of the General Association, and thirteen sectional meetings, were held during the session.

Lectures.

Inaugural address, A. T. Neill, President.
The Battle of Stoney Creek, J. H. Smith.
Notes on Some Recent Additions to Ontario Palæontology, Col. C. C. Grant.
The Function of Poetry, F. F. Macpherson.
Local Fossils and Additions to Palæontology, Col. C. C. Grant.
Local Palæontological Notes, Col. C. C. Grant.
Minerals of Our Local Rocks, Col. C. C. Grant.
Dynamics of Social Peril, J. T. Barnard.
Concrete Forms and Stratography of the Spur Line Cutting, Hamilton, A. E. Walker.
Lake Medad and the Kwin hi-Bi-hah Collection of Indian Relics, Dr. J. A. McGregor.

The members of the Biological Sections have devoted much time during the session to identifying and cataloguing the specimens in the museum, which shows that 120 species and varieties have been collected which hitherto had not been reported in this locality; two of these are new to America, a few new to Canada, and several new to Ontario.

The Geological Section has added a large number of local fossils to the museum, and the Photographic Section was successful in obtaining membership in the American Interchange.

The receipts, including $400 Government grant, were $774.55; expenditure, $698.20; balance on hand, $76.35.

---

2. *The Report of the Literary and Scientific Society of Ottawa for the year ending 30th of April, 1897*, shows that the total number of members is 325.

Lectures.

A joint lecture course was given in connection with the Ottawa Field Naturalist Club, as follows:

Conversazione—Exhibit of Microscopical Objects, with short addresses.
Electrical Discharges in High Vacua, Prof. John Cox.
Goethe, Prof. Leigh R. Gregor.
Under the Midnight Sun—A Trip to Iceland, Illustrated, Prof. Mavor.
Recent Explorations in Canada, Dr. G. M. Dawson.

Our Elizabethan Poets, Duncan Campbell Scott.
The American Lobster, Dr. Andrew Macphail.
Weather, Otto J. Klotz, President.
Fruit and Fruit Districts of Canada, illustrated, John Craig.

Library.

The Librarian reports that the circulation of books was 2,744 vols. more than in the preceding year, and that there has been a reduction of 17 per cent. in the issue of fiction during the year.

The receipts, including $400 Government grant, were $1,141.55; expenditure, $1,066.88; balance on hand, $7 .67.

---

3 *The Report of the Institut Canadien Francais d'Ottawa, for the year ending 30th of April, 1897*, shows that there are 340 members. A series of literary entertainments was given during the winter as follows:

1. Inaugural address, A. J. Taillon, President.
2. Le Colisee, Revd. Father Gohiet, O. M. I.
3. L'Eloquence et les Orateurs, J. H. Morin.
4. Les Beaux-arts, F. X. Valade, M.D.
5. L'Ordre Victorien des Hospitalieres, conference en francais, Her Excellency Lady Aberdeen.
6. La Vie de Garcia Moreno, Jules Philion.
7. Les Salsifis. Le Cerole, Victor Hugo.
8. Mutual Benevolent Associations, F. R. Latchford.
9. Closing address, the President.

The reading room is well supplied with forty-two English and French newspapers and magazines.

The library contains 1,309 volumes, Canadian literature being specially well represented. 1,261 volumes were loaned during the year. The museum contains 778 specimens illustrative of numismatics, botany and mineralology.

The receipts were $1,500.93; expenditure, $1,488 91; balance on hand, $28.02.

---

4. *The Report of the Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club for the year ending the 30th of April, 1897*, shows that there are 248 members. Fourteen meetings of the Council were held during the year. At the first of these, leaders in the several branches, viz., geology, botany, entomology, ornithology, conchology and zoology, were appointed, besides an editor and associate editors for the publication of the *Ottawa Naturalist.*

The Club's work is divided as follows: Evening lectures given in conjunction with the Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society (see O. L. and S. S. report). 2. Field work. Three excursions were held for scientific work in the field, which were supplemented by sub-excursions on Saturday afternoons. 3. The publication of the *Ottawa Naturalist*, the official organ of the club and a medium for popular scientific instruction, and for interchange of notes on natural history, geology, etc. This journal is distributed to various societies throughout the Dominion and is mailed to a large number of foreign scientific societies.

The Club has in preparation an herbarium typical of the botany of this Province, which, when completed, will be handed over to the Ottawa Normal School for the use of the students, who are also welcome, free of charge, to the field excursions of the club.

The receipts were $326.20; expenditure $300.60; balance on hand $25.60.

---

5. *The Report of the Canadian Institute for the year ending 30th of April, 1897*, shows that twenty-one ordinary meetings were held, at which papers were read on the following subjects, viz. :—Astronomy, Biology, Ethnology, Chemical Physics, Forestry, Geography, Geology, Literature, Meteorology, Metallurgy, Philology, Political Economy, Psychology, Botany, Physiology, etc.

Biological Section.

Ten papers were read as follows :—

1, "Utricularia Valgaris," Mr. Harvey; 2, "Three Rare Bird Visitors," Mr. Maughan; 3, "Six Parasites of the Tussock Moth," Mr. C. H. Armstrong; 4, "Trilobites," Mr. Elvins; 5, "The Micro-Lepidoptera," Mr. Armstrong; 6, "Algae," Mr. Stark; 7, "Remains of Leaves in Drift of Don Valley," Mr. Townsend; 8, "Origin of Some Domestic Animals," Mr. Elvins; 9, "Glacial Period," Mr, Powell; 10, "How to Study Botany," Mr. Noble.

Library Statistics.

Papers and periodicals printed, 33.
Donations, 762.
Exchanges from various countries, about 540.
Books and periodicals loaned to members, 1,040.
The receipts were $2,659.16; expenditure, $2,500.29; balance on hand, $158.87.

6. *The Report of the Astronomical and Physical Society of Toronto for the year ending 30th of April, 1897*, shows that the Society has ninety-five active members, fifteen life and honorary members, and forty corresponding and associate members. During the year twenty-five meetings were held, at which the following subjects were discussed.

1. Progress of Astronomy in 1895, etc.
2. Recent Discoveries of Prof. Röentgen of Wurzburg, etc.
3. Precipitation, Its effects on Timbered Lands, etc.
4. Experiments with the Röentgen Rays, etc.
5. Notes on Planet Mars and Atmosphere, etc.
6. Notes on Solar Observations.
7. Phenomena Exhibited by the X Rays, etc.
8. Aurora Observations at Moose Fort, 1895-6, etc.
9. Notes of Observations of Jupiter, Toronto Observatory, etc.
10. Out-door Meeting for Observations, etc.
11. Solar Corona Observations during Sunshine, etc.
12. Out-door Meeting for Observations, etc
13. Construction of the Telescope, etc.
14. Falling Stars and Meteorites, etc.
15. The Life History of Star Systems, etc.
16. Meteoric Showers, etc.
17. The Solar Eclipse on 9th August, etc.
18. Solar work, Auroral Displays, etc.
19. The Reformation and Simplification of the Calendar, etc
20. A "Trip to Mars," etc.
21. Historical Sketch of the Greenwich Nautical Almanac, etc.
22. Application of the Polarization of Light, etc.
23. Notes on the Grading of Thermometers, etc.
24. The International Meteorological Conference, etc.
25. General Business.

The receipts, including $200 Government grant, were $669.77; expenditure, $366.54; balance on hand, $303.23.

Gov.Doc.
Ont
E

40912
Ontario. Education, Dept.of
Report ...
1897

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File"
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU

3 1761 11546841 5